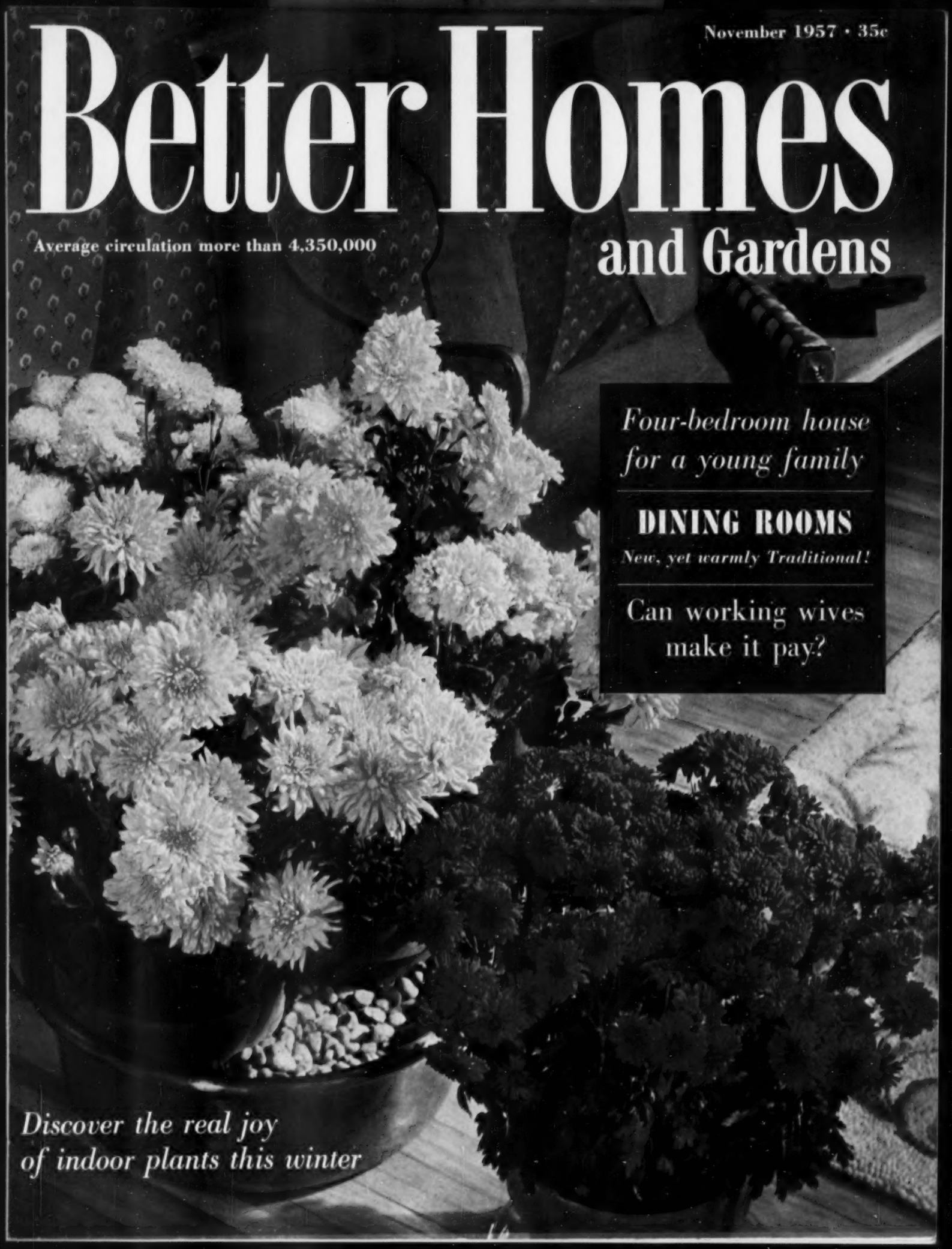
November 1957 • 35c

Better Homes and Gardens

Average circulation more than 4,350,000



Four-bedroom house for a young family

DINING ROOMS

New, yet warmly Traditional!

Can working wives make it pay?

Discover the real joy of indoor plants this winter

Vinyl-asbestos floor is Armstrong Excelon Tile, No. 761 with plain white insets, No. 791. Deltox area rug is No. 151-7, another fine Armstrong product.

the floor makes it easy to change color schemes

The color scheme goes cool for summer simply by changing to gray-blue slip covers and accessories. This is easy to do, because any accent colors will harmonize with the Armstrong Excelon Tile Floor. Excelon is a low-cost floor that you can easily install yourself.

It's surprisingly easy to change a room's appearance for winter and summer. The trick is to decorate from the floor up in soft "background" tones that harmonize with a variety of colors. Then, with a quick change of slip covers and accessories, you can give the room an entirely new look. In this modern living room, the plastic floor is Armstrong Excelon Tile in a subtle gray that goes with any color you please. Soft, quiet colors in floors and walls are very fashionable today, and there are so many to choose from in Excelon. You can enjoy this smart kind of decorating at very low cost with lovely Excelon Tile, a modern vinyl-asbestos floor by Armstrong.

SEND 25¢ FOR BEAUTIFUL BOOK, "SUCCESSFUL DECORATING." 32 full-color pages help you give style, comfort, and personality to every room in your home. Also available, free sketch plan of this modern living room, with list of furnishings. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5711 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong

THE MODERN FASHION IN

FLOORS

LINOLEUM • INLAID VINYL CORLON® • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • LINOTILE®
CUSTOM CORLON PLASTIC TILE • EXCELON® VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE • ASPHALT TILE

Have you taken the 4-second sound test? Next time it's noisy, put your fingers in your ears. Notice how quiet and peaceful it suddenly becomes. That's how the beautiful new Armstrong Textured Cushiontone Ceiling can hush noise in your home.

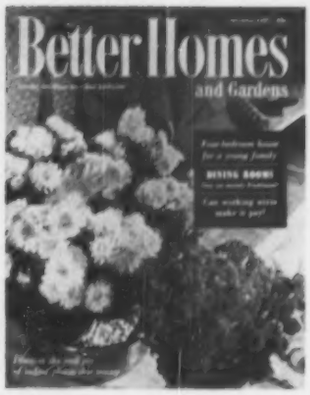
How to end ceiling problems and enjoy sound-conditioning at no extra cost

PROBLEM: Unsightly cracks have suddenly appeared in your ceiling, or perhaps the paint has peeled, or the ceiling is stained. Fix it? Sure. But, oh, how you dread the mess of plaster repairs and the bother and expense of repainting. Wouldn't it be nice if you could put an end to messy ceiling problems once and for all—and *sound-condition* your room at the same time—at no extra cost? Well, you can! The solution at the right tells how.

SOLUTION: Install a beautiful new Armstrong Cushiontone® Ceiling right over your old ceiling. Cracks disappear forever and you *sound-condition* at the same time. Cushiontone absorbs up to 75 per cent of the noise that strikes it. See your Lumber or Building Materials Dealer for Cushiontone Ceilings. He'll tell you how to put them up. Or, if you want Cushiontone installed, call your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. Both are listed in the Yellow Pages.

For free book that shows how to quiet and beautify your home, write Armstrong Cork Company, 5711 Farnum St., Lancaster, Pa.

Armstrong CEILINGS



Chrysanthemums come in from your garden for a brilliant fall show. They join year-round house plants in adding charm to your home. On page 65 we say "House plants—pure joy." We're sure you'll agree. The "Complete house-plant guide" on page 162 tells you how to keep them beautiful. Photograph: de Gennaro

Better Homes and Gardens®

November, 1957 Vol. 35, No. 11

Furnishings and Decoration

Two ways to frame a picture window 9
Here's an idea!
Decorative ways to dining convenience 16
Smart decorating ideas 24
Bright window ideas for your bathroom 36
Two-way table 41
Dining rooms: New look of tradition 72
Aprons you can make 94
Screen out those odd windows 144
Bedroom styled for sitting 151
Like-new look for an older house 206

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

How-to for the handyman 32
"Homes for Better Living" awards 54
Five Star house for November—
Four bedrooms on a budget! 70
Hollywood handymen 78
Mosaics: family fun with a payoff 80
Now—fireplaces in a package 82
How to sharpen a carving knife 126
Handyman's book pages—
Electrical repairs you can make 191
Make more of your bathroom 215

Gardening

House plants—pure joy 64
Wilbur Wilt plants a shrub 160
Complete house-plant guide 162
November garden reminders 220
Garden book pages—
How to grow and use lilies 223
The latest garden news 228
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 231

Children and Parents

Don't take immunity for granted 182

Foods and Equipment

These foods are news! 46
Put pears on parade 84
Turkey . . . for your Thanksgiving 86
Vegetables . . . along with crisp salads 88
Pies and tarts . . . to top off your feast 90
Cook up a party with plug-ins 92
Money for your recipes 104
Prize tested recipes—
Best hash specials 107
Spice cookies 107
Double treat—stuffed pork chops 118
Cakes can travel, too 128
Index of taste-tested recipes 133
Our best cranberry specials 174
When you stuff that bird 178

Home Management

Give a gift you'd like to get 10
Holiday candles, cards, and gift wraps 21
It's news to me! 48
Toys are more fun than ever 134
These are more than beautiful 76
Seating around a centerpiece 141
Set your table—trim and smart 186
Gift shopping by mail 232

Special Features

New hope in cancer surgery 6
Family guide to insurance, No. II—
How to get the best mileage from car insurance 27
Can working wives make it pay? 68
Let's get our mentally ill out of the hospitals 156
Your pet and mine—
Choosing your family dog 208
The man next door 242

Helps for home builders 241

Index of advertisers 240

Hugh Curtis, *Editor*
Bert Dieter, *Content and Art Director*

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*
John Normile, *Building Editor*
Myrna Johnston, *Foods and Equipment Editor*
Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, *Garden Editor*
Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*
James M. Liston, *Special Features Editor*
Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher, Dr. L. C. Grove, Elizabeth Wood, Curtiss Anderson, Thomas Nanney, Anne Anderson, Richard Nunn, Beatrice M. Cashman, Helen Stark (*New York*), Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Dan J. Matthews, Kay Russell, Virginia Heffington, Katie Norris, Betty Bay, Ann Worden, Ruth Seefeldt, John Thurber Coates, John D. Bloodgood, Patricia Fenton, Virginia Stacy.

Editorial Assistants
Mary Anne Frank, Dorothy O'Donnell, Patricia McBride, Gordon Greer, Frances Chaffee, Carol Bloxdorf, Neil R. Kuehnel.

Alma Guinness, *Copy Editor*
Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart, *Field Editors*
Guy Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, *President*
E. T. Meredith, *Vice-President and General Manager*

Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge, E. L. Sullivan, J. P. Eves, O. G. Schaefer, Karyl Van.

© Meredith Publishing Company, 1957. All rights reserved.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions, Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

A Voice of Experience behind the "Voice with a Smile"

JEAN BULLENE LENDS AN ASSIST. *As a supervisor in the Garden Grove, Calif., telephone office, Jean conducts training and works with her group of operators in providing the best possible service.*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ANSEL ADAMS

Day and night in your telephone company central office there are courteous, efficient women like Jean Bullene to help handle any unusual situation, and make sure your calls go through quickly and easily.

Know-how and team spirit make Jean (Mrs. Jack) Bullene well suited for her responsible job.

She helps train new telephone operators and is ready with immediate answers to any questions that arise in connection with the many local and long distance calls that go through each day.

She's a Voice of Experience behind the Voice with a Smile.

"I love this work," says Jean, "because I get a real feeling that I'm helping people in a very personal way. I know how important their telephone messages are and I'm proud to have a hand in keeping my neighbors in touch with family and friends here in Garden Grove and out of town."

Jean combines her telephone company work with a neighborly role in the life of her community. She has often observed that the spirit of service in the telephone company is contagious. And her many off-duty activities bear this out.

When she is not busy with music, gardening and remodeling her attractive home, she pitches in on Cub Scout work.

As you can well imagine, Jean never has time to be lonely. But on the subject of loneliness she has this to say: "No one ever needs to be alone when there's a telephone handy. It's so easy to keep in touch with your neighbors or friends who are miles away."

JEAN APPLIES WAR PAINT *to her son as his Cub Scout den embarks on an Indian lore project. She has also worked with the Girl Scouts.*

Working together to bring people together . . . ***BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM***

gasoline savings*

start with a "full power"

WILLARD BATTERY

*Slow-starting engines waste valuable gasoline. Split-second starting with a full-power Willard gives you *extra* mileage on every gallon . . . cuts down wear on vital engine parts as well. For extra dependability, insist on a full-power Willard!

New HOPE in cancer surgery

★ ***Toxic cells that break loose before and during surgery often spread cancer in patients who might otherwise be cured. To destroy these stray cells, doctors have experimented with bold surgical techniques and a promising new drug. Results indicate that we're one step closer to conquering this dread disease***

By Donald G. Cooley

Watch, by proxy, an operation for cancer of the stomach, in progress at the United States Naval Hospital in St. Albans, New York. It is a job performed every day by surgical teams all over the country, but this particular operation is different in a slight, almost unnoticeable way.

From time to time, as the operation progresses, one of the doctors fills a syringe and bathes the surgical wound with a fluid that looks like water. The chief surgeon pauses frequently to wash his rubber-gloved hands in a basin containing the same watery solution. Surgical instruments that have touched the patient's tissues are immersed in the fluid.

This is humdrum business, far less dramatic than cutting out a diseased section of the body. But it is representative of experimental methods to control hitherto unavoidable risks in cancer surgery.

The risk is that live cancer cells may escape and spill into the body during the operation. Cancer cells are infinitesimal seeds of malignant life that can spread and plant new cancer colonies in the body. This can happen whether the patient is operated on or not, of course, and it is one reason why early diagnosis and treatment offer the best chance of cure.

Sometimes, a patient recovering from surgery which apparently removed every vestige of cancer succumbs to recurrent cancer. Why? The full answer is hidden in the mystery of cancer itself. But there is growing suspicion that some failures may result, not from any lack of meticulous surgical skills, but from "seeding" by invisible cancer cells that escape during operation.

Washings taken from surgical wounds after a cancer operation contain free cancer cells in enough instances to suggest that these escaped "seeds" play a part in local recurrence of cancer. In one study at the National Institute of Health, washings from 113 patients contained cancer cells in 31 cases, suspicious cells in another 16. Cancer varies in its tendency to spread, and the danger of cell spillage at any particular operation is not known. But the need to evaluate the hazard, and take steps to overcome it, has been recognized in research grants made by the American Cancer Society.

Bold preventive measures are already in experimental use in a few clinics. One of the most recent and most hopeful techniques was used for the first time in St. Albans Naval Hospital. The essence of the new measure is contained in those basins filled with what looks like rather frothy water.

The "water" is a very special sort of solution. It contains a drug known as Clorpactin XCB which can kill, very speedily, all free cancer cells with which it makes contact. Many drugs such as formaldehyde or bichloride of mercury can do that, too, but they are too toxic for use in raw wounds. The blessed trait of Clorpactin is that concentrations which are unfailingly deadly to isolated cancer cells are utterly harmless to body tissues and organs. You could drink the stuff with perfect safety.

At the St. Albans Naval Hospital, the drug solution is used in cancer surgery to fill wounds and cavities to the brim, to flush out the operative area, to destroy loose cancer cells which may adhere to the surgeon's gloves or to instruments. The solution is used in copious quantities, but this did not begin until careful tests gave assurance that large amounts of the solution, in carefully measured concentrations, could work no injury on the patient. Indeed, the impression of the staff—though not a final scientific conclusion—is that Clorpactin solution [*Turn to page 142*

no hard work

no frequent waxing

and floors shine every day

THAT'S WHY AMERICA LIKES REGINA BEST FOR FLOOR CARE

Scrubs in a twinkling... with twin brushes! No more knee-work! Twin-scrubbing brushes get every inch of your floor spotless-clean, whether it's linoleum, asphalt tile, any washable floor. You're ready to wax and polish in minutes! You *polish* with special brushes, free from caked wax and dirt. Regina has the right brushes for every floor job!

Polishing is easy... and you rarely wax! *Regina's the lightest weight polisher possible for a really professional job!* Glides along at your touch! Twin brushes cover floors fast in wide 12" sweeps... right up to baseboards, into corners... without marring woodwork. With self-polishing waxes too, the shine stays so long... you skip many a waxing!

Beauty every day... with once-in-a-while care! Take a few minutes to spark-up table tops, as well as floors, with Regina's twin buffing pads. You get results that *stay* beautiful—for days and days! And you buff only now and then! Regina works wonders with full ¼ HP motor. Ask your dealer for a quick demonstration of America's No. 1 Polisher.

Once you own it, you'll never give it up!

REGINA

TWIN-BRUSH

POLISHER and SCRUBBER

Find your Regina dealer in the YELLOW PAGES under "Floor Machines"

If not listed—make complaint

Throughout the years, America's first, best, most widely used polisher — *thousands still giving trouble-free service after 25 years.*

Available with optional rug-cleaning and sanding-refinishing attachments

FREE! Send today for informative booklet!

The Regina Corporation, Rahway 28, N. J.
Please send free "Bulletin 44—Care of Floors," and name of nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

In Canada: Switson Industries, Ltd., Welland, Ontario

By the world's largest manufacturers of twin-brush polisher-scrubbers... also makers of famous Regina Electrikbroom

*TRADEMARK, PATENTS PENDING

LYTESPAN* – *another first from*

LIGHTOLIER

Lytespan will change your concept of home lighting. Imagine a lighting device that's practically custom built to your specifications, fits anywhere in your home from floor-to-ceiling or *table*-to-ceiling! It's actually an electrified column (safer than a baseboard outlet) that anchors into place in seconds *without tools!* Amazing "Ad-a-Lytes" snap in and out of *both* sides of the column anywhere along its length. You can add as many as you wish in a wide choice of styles and colors. Also available: decorative planters and walnut tables that slip on the column, too. Lytespan is at home in both contemporary or traditional settings, adjusts easily to ceiling heights from 7½ feet to 9½ feet. See Lytespan at your favorite dealer right now. It costs far less than you'd guess. For a free brochure, write Dept. BH-117, Jersey City 5, N. J.

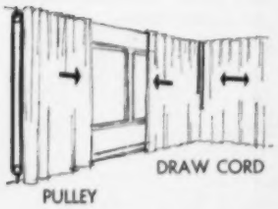
LIGHTOLIER • FOR OVER 50 YEARS, MANUFACTURERS OF PORTABLE LAMPS, RESIDENTIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FIXTURES

Two ways to

Frame a picture window

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Robert Judah, A.I.D.

Let the view come in—don't hide it behind tall lamps, tables, or chairs. It's easy to see over these benches. When company comes, benches move for quick seating where it's needed. Draw draperies pull over windows at night. Paul Sicanoff home, Indianapolis.



Here's how draperies work. One pair on a single rod covers entire window wall. Continuous cord goes around a floor pulley, eliminating dragging cords. Large drapery expanses can also operate by electric motor.

Single drapery panel on right wall covers door to terrace, pulls toward corner on a one-way draw rod.

Photograph: Warren Reynolds. Decorator: Kitty Mercer, Dayton's Studio

You can watch children play outdoors if you use a low off-center arrangement in front of the windows. This family room adjoins the kitchen by a door and pass-through window. To close off the family room from kitchen, draperies at left, hung from ceiling track, pull to cover pass-through. W. R. Olson home, Richfield, Minnesota.

ONLY A **CARLTON** STAINLESS STEEL SINK CAN GIVE YOU THAT

Modern Luxury Look

WITHOUT COSTING A SINGLE PENNY MORE!

There is something *extra special* about a Carlton Stainless Steel Sink that turns any woman's head! Yet aside from its obvious beauty and smartness of design, a Carlton Sink has many *hidden* features.

Keeping a Carlton Sink clean is as easy as washing a glass! Carlton's straight side walls protect you from splash and provide more water capacity. Carlton's sound-deadening undercoating cuts dishwashing clatter, transforms garbage disposer noise to a gentle purr. Carlton's extra bowl resilience reduces dish chipping, helps keep silver from scratching. Carlton's exclusive sparkle finish reflects colors; blends perfectly with any color scheme. And, of course, a Carlton Sink can never chip, crack or rust—will last as long as your house.

Ask your Master Plumber, Builder, Architect or Kitchen Specialist to show you how much *extra* Carlton offers *at no extra cost.* Look for the Carlton Trademark in each bowl. It is *your* guarantee of the finest sink you can buy. Send today for Folder No. 233. Address: Carrollton Manufacturing Company (Sink Division), Carrollton, Ohio.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

"We give this seal to no one—the product that has it, earns it."

The bright spot in your kitchen

CARLTON STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

See the Carlton Sinks installed in the new Westinghouse "Golden Dreams" Kitchen

Actual photograph of Carlton Stainless Steel Sink (No. 2124) installed in combination with dishwasher in the Westinghouse "Golden Dreams" Kitchen. Now on display at Westinghouse Dealers everywhere.

Cummins®

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

FOR HIM—FOR NOW—FOR ALWAYS

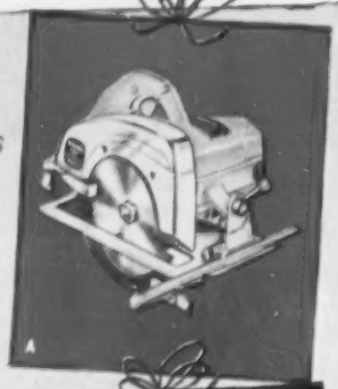
FOR A
MAN-SIZED
MERRY CHRISTMAS
. . . with many useful returns

There's man-sized satisfaction in using Cummins tools — with the heft, balance and power of professional quality design priced for everyone! And with the Cummins Threesome in your workshop, there's easy-handling power for virtually all of your craft and maintenance projects.

A. CUMMINS MAXAW — WITH MAGIC-PIVOT. Makes all cuts in 2" dressed lumber. Years ahead styling, safety and convenience features are built into Cummins Maxaws to give you professional sawing accuracy. Four MAXAWS to choose from. $49.95 to $84.95.

B. CUMMINS PORTABLE ELECTRIC WORKSHOPS — precision-engineered, versatile power to drill, saw, sand, polish, buff and grind! Priced from $24.95 to $49.95.

C. CUMMINS DOUBLE-ACTION SANDER — Only power sander in America to give you a choice of *orbital* or *straight-line* sanding action at the turn of a key . . . for fast Standard finish or silk-smooth Superfine finish. Only $49.95.



Made by John Oster MANUFACTURING CO.

Prices slightly higher in Canada. © 1957 J.O.M.C.

Cummins Portable Electric Tools
5055 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.
heart of your workshop A Complete Line of Electric Tools for Home and Industry

Give a gift you'd

Presents that are pretty, practical, and in excellent taste are always well received. Make gift selections from this packet of beauties—and don't forget to include yourself

Those friends on your list who love Early American antiques or Provincial furnishings for their home will be delighted with a gift of sparkling cut crystal. Dessert plates, tumblers, sherbets, or goblets in Park Lane pattern are a good choice.

Photographs: Hopkins

For the man on your list, select unusual, useful gifts for his desk or study. Give him an illuminated globe, a leather-cased clock, ceramic ashtray and cigarette lighter, or—for the gay touch—a bright felt book cover with "specs" pocket. Any one of these might be just the thing you're looking for.

like to get

Here are little gifts in sterling that will make big impressions: a 6-inch bonbon dish, individual cigarette set, Celeste pattern sugar and creamer, and versatile "trivitray."

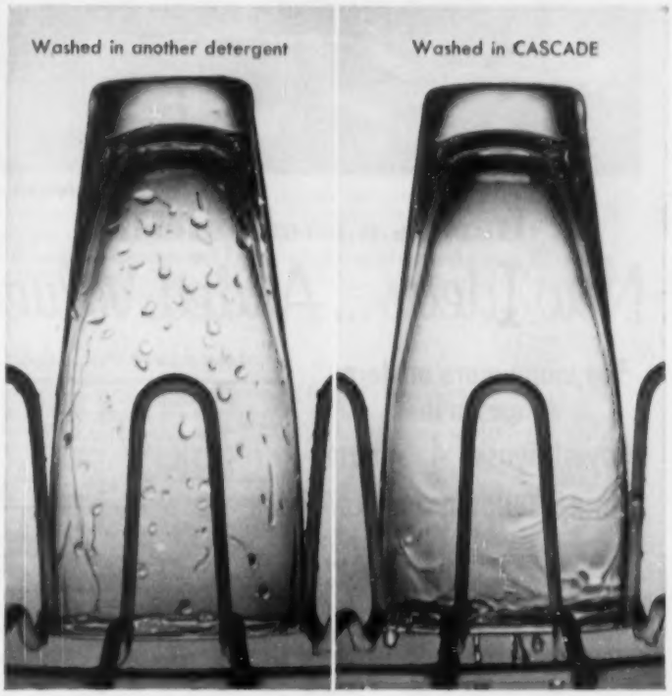
Beautiful, fine china accessories, such as the vases, ashtray, and pitcher seen here, are luxuries any woman would love for her home.

This lovely selection of table appointments includes gracefully sculptured Flower Lane sterling, delicate Cellini pattern china, a classically plain crystal goblet, and exquisite Venetian glass candleholders.

More on next page

NEW! FOR AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS

Cascade eliminates drops that spot!



Today's improved Cascade contains exclusive Chlorosheen to change drops of water into clear-rinsing "sheets."

That's why Westinghouse puts Cascade in every new machine!

These glasses show why new, improved Cascade stops spotting as no other detergent can. Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen changes water *drops* into free-flowing *sheets* . . . leaves everything so slippery-clean, rinse water slides right off. Result: no water drops, no ugly spots! And new, improved Cascade dissolves *completely* . . . leaves no dried-on specks for you to wipe off. It gets everything *close-up clean!* Try new Cascade —now sealed in protective foil.

Westinghouse

advises you to use Procter & Gamble's Cascade

Only Westinghouse has the Water Temperature Monitor that assures 140° hot water every time—wash water hot enough to remove stubborn soil, wash dishes sanitary-clean. It also provides 140° hot water for free-flow rinsing, spotless drying. Result: with a Westinghouse dishwasher, everything comes out sparkling clean. And to *eliminate drops that spot*, Westinghouse packs Cascade in every machine.

Every leading dishwasher manufacturer advises you to use Cascade

DESIGN NO. 6210

Here is a home offering

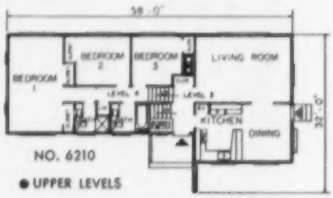
New Ideas... Added Values

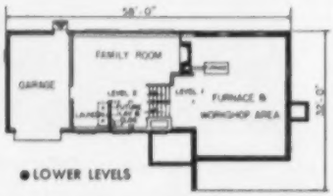
See many more modern designs in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service

This modern split-level home provides economical big-family spaciousness. Leisure-paced living dominates throughout—from the garden-facing living area to the walk-out family room with massive fireplace.

Developed to bring you the extra building values which result from professional planning, the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service offers a wide range of home styles and sizes. Each plan is engineered for enduring structural values, solid living comfort, and thrifty construction.

For complete details on this Service, see your local Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. To obtain helpful literature, mail the coupon below.





Above are the floor plans for this beautiful split-level home. The main entry is at the third (living room) level. Note the 3 bedrooms and 2 full baths.

DESIGN NO. 6126

This distinctive new home is designed to provide privacy for pleasant living indoors and out. Living room windows facing streetside are the high ribboned type. Two view windows overlook the terrace, which is screened by a projection of the front wall.

WEYERHAEUSER

4-SQUARE

LUMBER AND BUILDING PRODUCTS

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
P.O. Box 5000, Dept. 2117, St. Paul 4, Minnesota

Please send me home improvement planning literature listed below. I enclose 25¢.

- Brochure describing home above and 5 other new designs
- Floor Plan and Furniture Placement Guide for Design No. 6210 above
- A money saving booklet: "Professional Pointers for Home Planners"
- A booklet illustrating and describing outstanding homes from the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Building Service

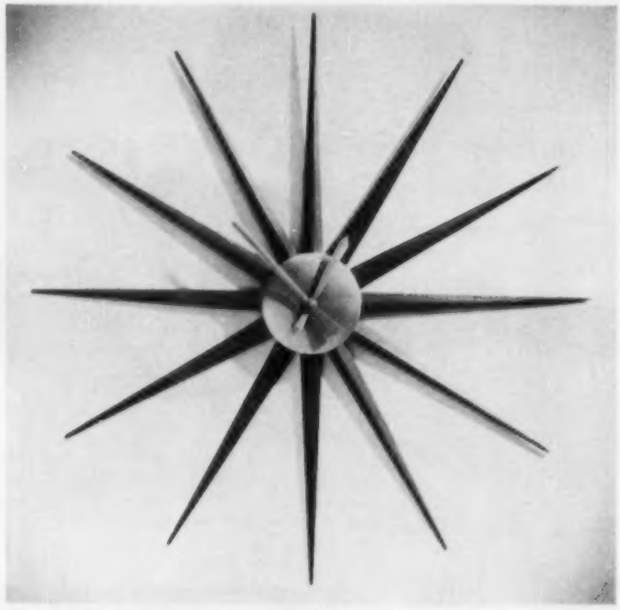
Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Give a gift you'd like to get

Begins on page 10



This wood-with-brass wall clock, 36-inch diameter, is a smart gift for the Contemporary home. It runs on a small transistor battery; needs no winding, no electrical connection, no cord.

Every woman will welcome a pretty new set of oven- and dishwasherproof china.

Flame Lily, Blue Mist, and Windswept patterns are correct for all settings.

Children are sure to treasure these charming replicas of favorite story-book friends—long after they've outgrown the illustrated books.

Figures are 5 inches high.

Gifts in silver or lace are always in great favor.

Choose a 2-quart pitcher in Hi-lite silverplate, a Princess pattern tablecloth, or Lasting Spring sterling.

More on page 15

Easy washes!

1958 COMBOMATIC

in a deep "well" of sudsy water . . .

Thanks to EASY's patented Tilt Tub, clothes turn and tumble through concentrated suds, wash clean clear-through with as much as 10 gallons less water on part loads. EASY washes bigger loads, too—up to 10 pounds. Regular and Delicate Fabrics settings, three wash water temperatures—Cool, Warm or Hot.

Easy rinses!

1958 COMBOMATIC

clothes "breathe" fresh water . . .

An exclusive method of spin-rinsing (we call it Surge 'n Spin Action) keeps clothes always flexing, always in water. They can't "ball up" —can't hold on to soil, scum. And they get four separate fresh water rinses . . . choice of Cool or Warm water.

and then

Easy dries without heat-set wrinkles!

1958 COMBOMATIC

Get set for a beautiful surprise when you take your clean, dry clothes out of the EASY Combomatic. There's hardly a wrinkle in them! Not even in heat-sensitive synthetics. The Combomatic, you see, adjusts itself to the weight and wetness of each load, lowers the temperature as clothes become dry, turns itself off the instant they're fully dry. All *you* do is make one simple setting.

EASY LAUNDRY APPLIANCES DIVISION • The Murray Corp. of America • Palmolive Bldg. • Chicago, Ill.

Easy Guarantees
against over-drying
the cause of deep, heat-set wrinkles. Exclusive Measur-Matic Heat Control automatically prevents over-drying of properly sorted loads.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED BY PARENTS

IF YOU LIKE TO GIVE PLEASURE

Give FLINT®

FLINT "2000" KITCHEN TOOLS

Tall, tapered and terrific stainless steel tools—so good they're guaranteed for 15 years. Sleek new modern design. Set shown $16.95 gift-boxed.

FLINT EGG BEATER

A real beauty. Powerful stainless steel blades beat 40 times with one turn. $4.95 gift-boxed.

FLINT CAN OPENER

New precision wall-type can opener. Zips cans open ... practically "hands" you the lid. $6.95 gift-boxed.

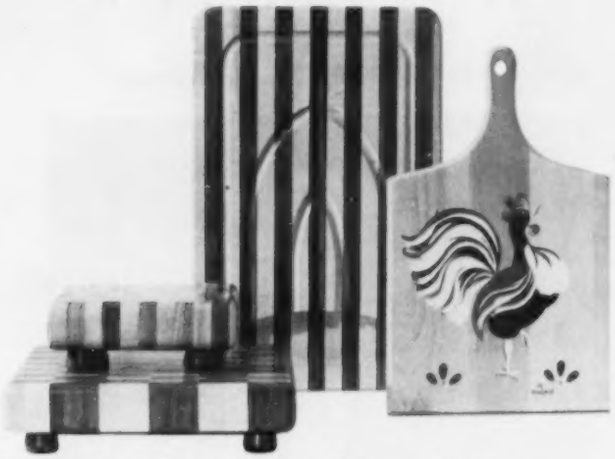
EKCO®

...the greatest name in housewares

© 1957 Ekco Products Co., Chicago 39, Ill.

Give a gift you'd like to get

Continued from page 12



These are gifts the man of the house will be most grateful for at barbecuetime; his wife will use them happily all the year round. Striped and grooved carving board measures 12 by 18 inches; the solid, footed chopping blocks are 8 and 12 inches square; and the hand-painted breadboard is 10 inches square.

Fine china or pottery accessories made by a famous old English house are sure to become family heirlooms.

They're practical, beautiful, and reasonably priced.

A gift like this gold and white imported pottery dinnerware will bring holiday pleasure for many years to come.

Or send a graceful, gold-on-green metal candelabra.

Here are gifts for the man who likes fine things.

The hand-crafted, stylized llama and ornate, cast-iron ashtray make smart accents for the desk or table.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Brand New Edition Now Available
Direct From The Publisher—On Easy
Book a Month Payment Plan

All 24 Volumes Delivered Immediately—
You Pay Later on Easy-to-Own Purchase Plan

Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of *every* family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW...you pay for it as you enjoy it...*as easy as buying a book a month.*

***In today's world . . .* Factual Knowledge Opens the Way to Financial and Social Success**

Self-confidence—and the confidence of others—are two rewards you can expect from Britannica's world of facts. For instance, did you know . . .

- Britannica provides instant and authentic information on every conceivable subject or thought.
- It will assure every member of your family the constant companionship of the world's greatest minds as your consultant or teacher.
- Britannica will enable parents to work more closely with their children at home . . . helping them build a more solid foundation in today's highly competitive society. Leading educators say: "Too many parents leave the entire educational job up to the teachers at school."
- It will build self-confidence . . . by helping all members of your family to understand . . . and talk intelligently on every subject that enters into the lives of successful men and women.

In short, because it will build your self-confidence and the confidence of others in you, Britannica will help you achieve greater social and financial success.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value to Your Whole Family

In the brand-new edition of Britannica you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating . . . medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby . . . plus a treasure house of knowledge on *all* subjects. Yes, the new Britannica contains an abundance of information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" the information to you by means of 23,225 pictures, plus charts, maps and drawings. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,258 of the world's best minds. The largest and most complete reference set published in America, it will enrich the lives of those who own it for long years to come.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE!

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you . . . *without cost or obligation* . . . a copy of our beautiful, new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours, *absolutely free!*

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated, free booklet, so that you can read and enjoy it at your leisure, in the privacy of your home. There is no obligation, of course. However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail the coupon *today* before it slips your mind.

Mail Coupon NOW for FREE BOOKLET!

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Dept. 25G
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send me, free and without obligation, your colorful Preview Booklet which describes the latest edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA. Also include complete information on how I may obtain this magnificent set, direct from the publisher, on the Book a Month Plan.

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

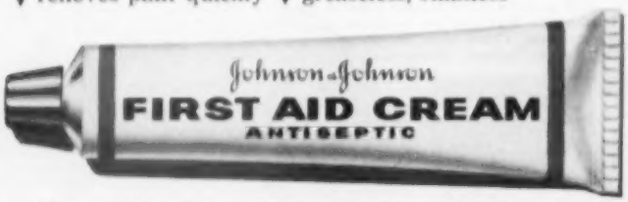
In Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ontario.

MOTHER, STOP HURTING YOUR CHILD
with old-fashioned, harsh antiseptics!

NEW JOHNSON & JOHNSON FIRST AID CREAM
fights infection, speeds healing—without stinging!

No other antiseptic—liquid or cream—is so effective, yet so safe for cuts, burns, abrasions:

✓ won't sting—won't irritate tissues ✓ speeds healing
✓ fights infection ✓ penetrates deeper, protects longer
✓ relieves pain quickly ✓ greaseless, stainless



Keep a tube handy in your home, car, office or workshop

Johnson & Johnson

Here's an idea!

Decorative ways to dining convenience

Now you see it—now you don't! Charming floral wallpaper panels magically disguise new hardboard doors on a built-in china closet. Plastic spray protects paper.

Push lightly on the doors and they pop open—revealing the spacious storage room inside.

Try this idea on an old built-in buffet. Out-of-fashion glass doors once enclosed the cupboard. Home of Dr. and Mrs. Peter Labowskie, Colorado Springs.

Photographs: Burgess. Decorator: Harry Francis, A.I.D.

No room for a buffet? A glass shelf serves the same function, giving a light, airy look to a small room.

The antique mirror and brackets add "good furniture" smartness. L. B. Maytag, Jr. home, Colorado Springs.

More on page 18

More fun to learn! More exciting to play!

The All-New *Orga-sonic* Spinet Organ

NEW VERSATILITY! Now available with percussion, if desired. Adds such exciting sounds as Hawaiian Guitar, Vibra Harp, Bells... many others to authentic organ and orchestral tones.
NEW FASHION-FRESH STYLING! Early American, French Provincial or Contemporary... seven beautiful finishes for every decor.
NEW LOW PRICE! NOW you actually get more organ quality than ever before...at up to hundreds of dollars less!

An entire new world of wonderful musical sounds now yours...at a new, lower organ price. And, with the addition of percussion to the exciting Orga-sonic, you can blend literally dozens of stimulating new sounds with such orchestral tones as Clarinet, Violin, Trumpet, Oboe—almost any instrument you wish to reproduce. All in addition to the traditional, inspiring beauty of pure organ tones.

Surprisingly simple to play, the "years ahead" Orga-sonic gives you the professional touch without gadgets or limitations. Two keyboards and new playing ease make it truly more fun to learn...more exciting to play.

For new tonal richness...new higher fidelity ...new performance and beauty, see and hear the all-new Orga-sonic. Truly the one home organ offering more styles and finishes than any other—giving more all-new features than any other—built to the highest standards of craftsmanship in spinet organs today.

Visit your nearby Baldwin dealer for details. He's listed in the classified section of your phone book. And mail coupon at right for free, full color literature.

SEE, HEAR, PLAY THE ALL-NEW ORGA-SONIC TODAY

Baldwin
PIANOS • ORGANS

America's first family in music

ONLY BALDWIN OFFERS A STYLE AND FINISH FOR EVERY DECOR

CONTEMPORARY. Stunning functional design. Choice of six finishes: Ebony, Mahogany, Walnut, Light Oak, Maple, Korina.

FRENCH PROVINCIAL. Captures the romance of exciting 18th Century France ...in beautiful Cherry Fruitwood finish.

EARLY AMERICAN. Brings all the warmth and homeiness of Colonial America to your living room...in handsome Maple finish.

Baldwin Piano Company
Organ Division, Bldg. B-4
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Please send me FREE COLORFUL LITERATURE on the ALL-NEW Orga-sonic Home Organ by Baldwin.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

TO WISH HER THE BEST GIVE HER THE BEST

TOASTMASTER

new TOASTMASTER
Automatic Coffee Maker

Brews your coffee, signals you, then keeps coffee hot
Brew Control gives you strength you want
Makes 3 cups or 10 . . . each as good as the first

You know the secret of good coffee: your favorite brand, precise water temperature, and exact brewing time. And your Toastmaster Automatic controls them all. Automatically. But it doesn't sacrifice goodness for speed. The exclusive "Flavor Dome" top and two separate heating elements coax out every drop of flavor, give you perfect coffee.

Wonderful coffee will come out of your new Toastmaster Automatic Coffee Maker. Ask anyone who has one. Then give one to your family soon.

McGRAW-EDISON

TOASTMASTER DIVISION, McGRAW-EDISON COMPANY

more family friends....from TOASTMASTER

"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw-Edison Co., Elgin, Ill., and Oakville, Ont. ©1957

New Automatic Toaster! $18.95

Powermatic Toaster! $28.50

New Steam and Dry Iron! $16.95

Automatic Grill & Waffle Baker! $34.95

New Automatic Fry Pan! 11" $19.95; 12" $24.95 (Covers, $3.25, $4.25)

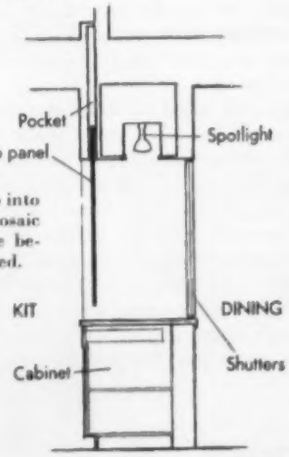
Here's an idea!

Continued from page 16

Pass-through leads a double life. Most of the time it's a decorative niche, with the shutter doors standing open. A built-in spotlight enhances the handsome statuary and plant shown here. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Wardner Scott, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Photographs: Warren Reynolds. Decorator: Claude Brommage, A.I.D.

Just push up the sliding panel at the back and there's easy access to the counter from the kitchen side, a handy stepsaver. The hostess can set up buffet service ahead of time, keeping kitchen sounds and scents behind closed shutter doors.



Door, on kitchen side, slides up into wall. Counter top is practical mosaic tile, and there's cabinet space below. Dining side is wood-paneled.

IT'S TRIPLE-TONE! BY GOODYEAR! THE TRUE VINYL!

The world's most *Carefree* flooring!

HERE IT IS IN THE BRAND-NEW CORK-TONE SHADE, working beautifully with bold strips of Vanilla Beige—the fascinating, entirely new styling in carefree flooring—a mass effect with massive magnificence!

That's TRIPLE-TONE by Goodyear—the true Vinyl featuring the sensational "carefully casual" pattern—chips of pure color set deeply into gorgeous background hues!

See it at your dealer's! And when you do, have him lay out a wide area so you can thrill to the full, mass effect of its bold beauty! Select from 15 smart colors, in tiles and full 45"-wide rolls—and enjoy matching walls and counter tops of this *most carefree of all flooring materials!* Ask your Flooring dealer about the Goodyear Home Owners Guarantee.

GOODYEAR

true vinyl

by tile or roll for FLOORS, WALLS, COUNTER TOPS

FREE COLOR FOLDER yours for a post card: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. K-8112, Akron 16, Ohio

Triple-Tone—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Cinderella Cake with new chiffon frosting—it's magic

crowned with sparkling Del Monte Fruit Cocktail

Here's a perfectly gorgeous dessert that's so easy to make you'll even surprise yourself! And the idea's so new you could very well be the first in your crowd to try it.

One secret is easy chiffon pie filling mix for the frosting. The other, you recognize, is your old friend DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail—and goodness knows there's no work to *that!* Just five bright, beautiful fruits so neatly cut, with such fragrant bouquet and ideal flavor balance—it's a charmer for sure.

And we do mean for *sure*. For good looks and flavor every time—it's America's favorite fruit cocktail, DEL MONTE.

CINDERELLA CAKE

- 1 large baked angel food cake
- 1 package lemon chiffon pie filling mix
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 1 can (1 lb. 14 oz.) DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail

Cut out a shallow trough from the top of the cake. Prepare chiffon filling according to the directions on the package, adding the lemon juice at the same time as you add the cold water called for on the package. Spread at once all over the cake, like frosting. Set aside to chill for 1 hour. At serving time, spoon well-drained DEL MONTE Brand Fruit Cocktail into the trough in top of the cake, and around the bottom of the cake on a serving plate. Serves 8 to 10.

Del Monte® Fruit Cocktail

This snowball candle and the holly-berry candles (with their wax holly leaves) can be used together, as here, or separately.

As the flame burns down into the snowball, it glows through the frosty sphere. Light the holly berries for merry twinkle.

Holiday motifs ornament the sides of these colorful candles. Some are gay, some are sedate in design, with variety in height and shape to suit any decorating need.

Shepherd-and-star candle is 12 inches high. The round candle in front measures 3 inches across. Always set a candle on a plate or holder, with flame unobstructed.

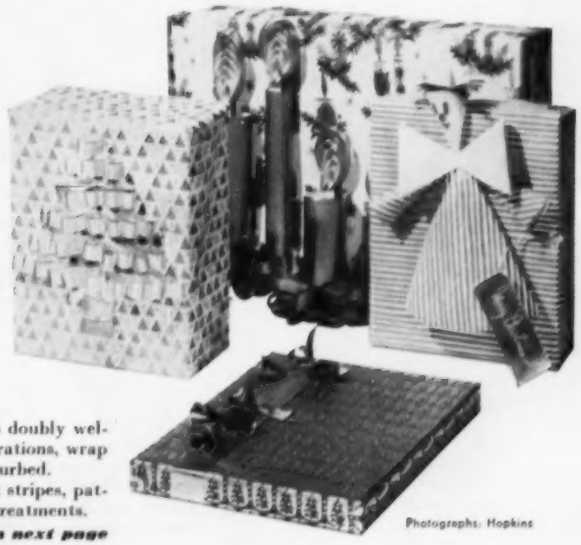
This jolly Santa-man likes nothing better than a full pack of Yuletide greetings from all your friends.

Hang him on a door or wall where he'll be a happy reminder of the season. Of red, green, and white felt, he is 50½ inches tall.

Holiday candles, cards, and gift wraps

To greet your friends and decorate your house, no ornaments are more colorful and effective than a glowing candle, a cheery card, or a gaily wrapped parcel. They're little, inexpensive things that are large in beauty and thoughtfulness of the season.

It's not too long before all the excitement and rush of Christmas will be here, so now's the time to choose your candles, cards, and gift wraps.



Festive wrappings make your gift packages doubly welcome. For your own table or tree-base decorations, wrap empty boxes that will not be opened or disturbed.

Coordinated papers and ribbons in bright stripes, patterns, and designs suggest many delightful treatments.

Photographs: Hopkins

More on next page

Would you sell your home and household contents for the amount of insurance you carry? No? Then you're not adequately protected in event of loss. The same applies to any business building, furniture and fixtures you own. To make sure you're up-to-date, call an agent representing . . .

Phoenix of Hartford

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Executive Office: Hartford 15, Conn.
The Phoenix Insurance Co.
The Connecticut Fire Insurance Co.
Equitable F. & M. Insurance Co.
Minneapolis F. & M. Insurance Co.
Reliance Insurance Co. of Canada

WHEN YOU BUY INSURANCE BUY INTEGRITY

Samsonite party chairs!

Comfort for every guest when you have a supply of quick-folding, compact Samsonite chairs. Above, chair with no sag springs, contour back; comes in five smart colors. $9.95 each. Below, Futura with padded seat and back rest, steel tube legs with brass "spats." $8.95. Five stunning decorator colors to match Samsonite Card Tables.

...on hand at fun-time

Samsonite

world's strongest card tables and chairs by the makers of Samsonite luggage
Shwayder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Div., Detroit 29, Michigan

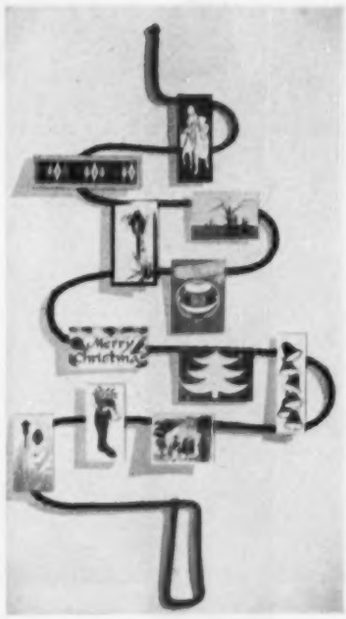
Holiday candles, cards, and gift wraps

Begins on preceding page

A decorative candle makes a beautiful gift. The glistening, snow-capped pine tree, long-burning window light, or pine-scented party pair are all excellent choices.

Pine tree stands 12 inches tall. The Madonna, star, and angel designs on the 8-inch crystal cups are handsomely done in sequins and gold.

And the cute party pair in 3½-inch glass tumblers are packed two to a box.



Christmas cards, these days, are too pretty to hide in a basket. Pin them to a yarn- or rope-wrapped tree frame and their multicolored beauty will show to good advantage.

Aluminum clothesline wire is easily worked into shape and then bound with heavy, colored cording.

Holiday candles can be just as much fun as they are beautiful and decorative. A perky snowman and his lady literally radiate with an inner glow — all 8 inches of them. Red or green season's-greetings goblets will shed their warm and cheery light for many hours. And little holly-trimmed candles stand prettily in star-shape holders.

Speedier shine—more free time—with

New BRILLO soap pads

Polish off pots and pans fast—have time for things you really enjoy

There's special soap with
Jeweler's Polish *in every pad!*

Pans get twice the shine in half the time! New, stronger, tighter knit Brillo Soap Pads whisk away scorch, grease and stains like lightning! Nothing shines aluminum like new Brillo Soap Pads. *Only Brillo guarantees results!* You get a new utensil free if Brillo fails to clean!

Brillo Soap Pads (red box) Soap-filled metal fiber pads
Brillo Cleanser (green box) Metal fiber pads plus cake of soap

P.S. to husbands—
Brillo speeds up your clean-ups, too!

Whitewalls

Aluminum doors

Shop Tools

Paint spatters

THRIFTIER! 5 and 12 pad boxes!
BRILLO "Big 12" box gives you 2 extra pads!

Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NOW SHE'LL NEVER . . . NO NEVER

Char the bacon... Scorch the potatoes... Cook the meat dry!

She can run 7 Controlled Heat Appliances with ONE

Presto® Control Master*

This Christmas Give Her an Electric Range in the Palm of Her Hand!

Presto appliances are so economical you could buy a Control Master with each one and still save money. But you need only one $6.95 control to run them all. So we have priced appliances separately to show

savings up to 40%

9" x 9" size

FRY PANS $10.95†

Square shape for greater cooking capacity. No scorched foods.

Large 11-inch size $12.95†

Giant 12-inch size $16.95†

Each appliance washes completely under water

A turn of the dial and she's turned her back on pot watching forever. Control Master never forgets... holds cooking temperature constant. Results? Perfectly cooked meals every single time. Permits healthful waterless cooking. Remember, one Control Master fits the entire family of seven Presto appliances . . . detaches instantly so each appliance can be washed under water, handles and all! See them all at your Presto dealer.

$16.95†

GRIDDLE. Holds lots of pancakes, hamburgers or sausages . . . great for large get-togethers! Cook at table, too.

PRESSURE COOKER Whole meals in 5 minutes! Keeps vitamins in food.

SAUCE PAN. Foods can't burn, stick or boil over. Big 3-quart capacity.

DUTCH OVEN. For meats, casseroles or one-dish meals. Bakes, stews, roasts... *automatically*. Holds 5 quarts. $17.95†

$19.95† $13.95†

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC., EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN

Makers of Presto Control Master Appliances, Presto Cookers and Canners

*Control Master is the registered trademark of NPI for its automatic heat control.

†Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price. Fed. tax included. Slightly higher in Canada.

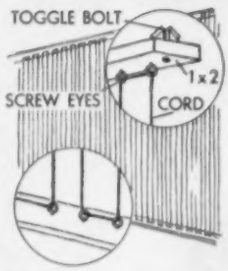
Smart decorating ideas

that save you dollars

Remedies for an ugly fireplace, lack of storage—plus ideas for seating, space division

One long bench gathers into one good-looking group hi-fi equipment and storage cabinets. Save by finishing a bench and cabinets yourself to suit your room. Cover some floor pillows with less-than-a-yard remnants of fabric. About 50 bricks (cost: just a few pennies each) make interesting indoor terrace for large plants, firewood.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Owner-designer: Robert Rodriguez. Data: Lois Rae

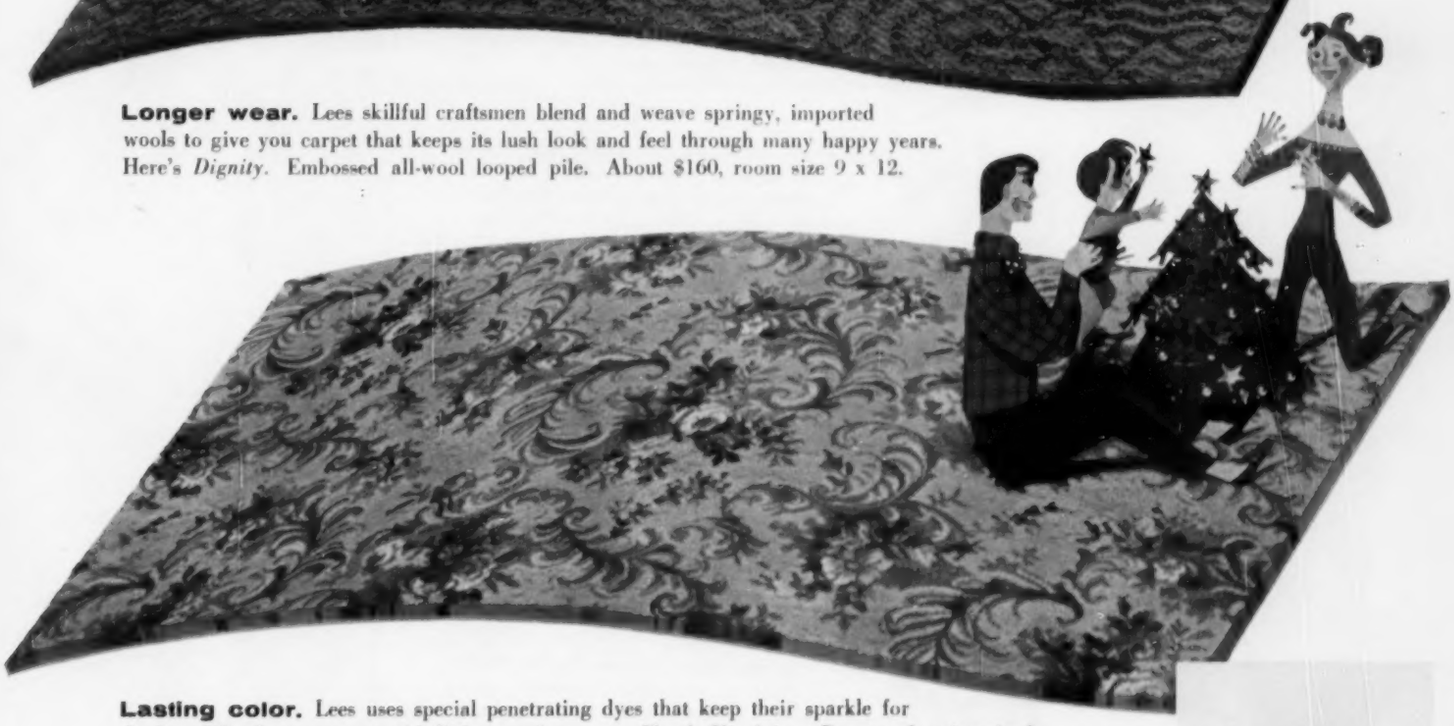


Room divider made of traverse-rod cord creates entrance-hall effect in living room. View is through divider. Wood paneling covers old fireplace wall, adds inexpensive smartness to whole room.

To make divider, plan the cord spacing first. Fasten screw eyes to two boards length of divider you want. Fasten one board to ceiling, other to floor. Last step is stringing cord through screws.

For many happy new years, give your home a Lees Carpet for Christmas

Longer wear. Lees skillful craftsmen blend and weave springy, imported wools to give you carpet that keeps its lush look and feel through many happy years. Here's *Dignity*. Embossed all-wool looped pile. About $160, room size 9 x 12.



Lasting color. Lees uses special penetrating dyes that keep their sparkle for the long life of your carpet with little care from you. Here's *Virginian*. Dozens of artist-mixed colors create the design of this luxurious all-wool carpet. About $170, room size 9 x 12.

More for your money. 112 years of experience are woven into *every* Lees carpet to assure you the most value for your money, no matter what price you choose to pay. Here's *Sparkletuft*. 100% selected rayon tweed. Beauty at low cost. About $95, room size 9 x 12.

You'll be happier with those heavenly carpets by LEES

Lees® CARPETS

"Those heavenly carpets by Lees"® are available through the authorized Lees dealer near you. You can trust him to give you expert advice and arrange payment terms to suit your needs.

Memo for today!

Revere Ware Covered Sauce Pans. What's cooking? Lift the snug-fitting cover, sniff the delicious aroma, see the garden-rich color, taste the succulent flavor. M-mmmm! 6 sizes: 1 to 5 quarts.

Revere Ware Covered Sauce Pots. For treats like boiled lobster and stove-top roasts, these beauties cook just fine on low-heat setting. Copper-clad bottoms heat faster. 4 sizes; 4 to 8 quarts.

Revere Ware Tea Kettles. The all-new, all-copper kettlette is decorative *and* functional. Holds 2 quarts. A showpiece among 7 handsome kettles . . . including 3 perky whistlers.

Revere Ware Coffee Makers. Perc or drip. 4 cups or 14! There's one to meet your needs. Beautifully styled for right-to-the table service.

Revere Ware Covered French Skillets. Ham 'n Eggs smile like the morning sun in these even-heating, even-cooking skillets. Jewel-bright, decorative. 6 sizes: 6 to 12-inch diameters. Also with egg-poacher units.

Revere Ware Covered Double Boilers. Really versatile. Inset serves as a mixing bowl, ice-bucket or for refrigerator storage. Use lower unit as a saucepan. Sizes: 1½ pint, 1½ quart, 2 quart.

Revere Ware Covered Square Skillets. Modern shape for maximum capacity. Easily cleaned. No crevices for food to lodge in. Cool Bakelite handles. High dome for top-stove roasting. Sizes: 10½ and 12½-inch diagonal.

P.S. ***$3.99 to $14.95 for individual utensils. Gift sets start at $19.95.***

Smart shoppers everywhere . . . give Revere Ware

Nothing else is like *copper-clad stainless steel* Revere Ware . . . to give . . . or to get. It's the world's finest. See your favorite store today for the full line including individual casseroles, mixing bowls, canisters and wonderful gift sets. *Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome, New York.*

Keep Revere Ware gleaming with Samac the instant copper cleaner.

Family guide to insurance—Part II: Automobile insurance

How to get the best mileage from CAR INSURANCE

A good way to evaluate auto insurance is to see which policies insurance executives themselves carry. Here, in the second of four articles on insurance, you may discover bargains you've been missing

By Ronald M. Deutsch

In a recent series of interviews, insurance executives were asked this question: "What sort of insurance do you buy for *your own* car?"

The answers revealed big differences between the buying of experts and that of millions of Americans. The experts were getting far more protection—yet they were paying little or no extra money for it.

Are you getting all the protection you should from your car insurance dollar? Check your own insurance against that which the experts buy, and see.

Getting the most for your car insurance premium is largely a matter of bringing the insurance up to date. How do you do this?

First, keep in mind the key to all good insurance buys: Insure first against losses that would really hurt, against financial catastrophe.

Surely the loss of your car itself, if it's a fairly new one, is a big blow. So you insure against that loss. You buy collision insurance. And most Americans have been buying this with a $50 deductible clause.

This means you pay the first $50 of loss. The insurance company hands over the rest, up to the actual cash value of the car. Why take this deductible? Because, for one thing, it would quadruple your insurance bill to get rid of it. And for another, a $50 loss isn't a catastrophe. It isn't wise to pay a lot to guard against the possibility of a small loss.

But insurance experts are not buying $50 deductible. Almost to a man they answered the question about their collision insurance, "We buy $100 deductible."

"Complete coverage became too costly years ago," says one expert. "And now $50 deductible costs too much. In today's economy, people who can buy new cars can risk a $100 loss."

In a typical case in one city, you pay $34 for ordinary $50 deductible collision insurance; $100 deductible costs just $18.

See what this means. You pay $16 for $50 worth of insurance. Common sense tells you something is wrong with this—especially when the next $18 buys protection for the entire remaining value of your car!

"Does it make sense to take even more of the risk yourself?" experts were asked.

Most did not think so. But a few did. Several were buying $150 or $250 deductible policies.

For the most part, it's wise to buy higher deductibles in collision insurance only when you live in a crowded city where insurance rates are unusually high. Many experts in New York, for example, buy big deductibles.

This is simple economics. In our typical city, where $100 deductible costs $18, $150 deductible saves only $4 in premium. Where rates are very high, this saving might be bigger—enough to justify taking the extra risk.

Which deductible is right for you? First, look at your own finances. How much loss could you take without too much pain? Then chat with your insurance agent. Ask him to give you the rates on deductibles up to $250.

Until recently, many lending agencies demanded $50 deductible collision coverage on any car for which they lent money. But today it's a rare lender who won't allow $100 deductible. If there's a loan on your car, however, be sure to ask the lender about this.

"Is there any situation in which you need no collision insurance at all?" the experts were queried. The answer was yes.

Here again you need only put your value-judgment to work. You insure your new car against damage because of its high value. But the story for a car with low value is quite different.

Says one expert, "My wife has a 1947 coupe worth $200. If I buy $100 deductible collision insurance for it, I really get just $100 of insurance. And I pay too much for it. So I don't insure against collision [*Turn to page 30*

when
EXPOSURE
strikes
be ready to fight
COUGHS and COLDS
with a . . .
DeVILBISS
VAPORIZER
Get to the congestion areas — nose, throat and lungs—quickly with DeVilbiss, the vaporizer that produces the medically recommended steam volume hour after hour, all night long. At your druggists.
DEVILBISS NO. 145 SHUTS OFF AUTOMATICALLY
. . . . . For gently medicated relief . . . . .
use DeVILBISS benzo-gel
The new Benzoin base inhalant that won't gum . . . Clean by rinsing Vaporizer with tap water.
COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS MAGAZINE
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
The DeVilbiss Company
Somerset, Penna. • Barrie, Ontario

Your gifts of towels and sheets mean more

Happy the bride-to-be or any woman who is given Cannon's new Vanity Fair bath ensembles. Wide, wide stripes of Carefree color with white. Soft, luscious, absorbent terry that will keep its promise of long years of use.

Silver threads (soft and washable, of course) gleam against thick loops of snowy white terry. Also gold on white and pastels. Handsome anniversary gift. Glamorous hostess gift. And a warmly welcomed thank-you, too.

Sweet sixteen or sixty, every woman loves Cannon Carefree colors and knows what a fresh modern look they give to any period of decoration. Give them for birthdays and housewarmings.

A bed of flowers is every woman's dream come true, with Cannon's new forget-me-not printed percale pillowcases and bordered sheets. And because they're Combspun, their luxury lasts for years and years.

TRADE MARK CANNON

CANNON MILLS, Inc., 70 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y. · Towels · Sheets · Bedspreads · Draperies · Stockings · Terry Cloth

when they're labeled CANNON

Every woman knows that!

Ready for bed the night *after* Christmas? Santa remembered with holiday-hued Cannon percales, so smooth and sleep-inviting. Only Cannon percales are *Combspun* for extra beauty, extra comfort, and extra wear.

The gift that lightens housework! Cannon fitted sheets with *Ezy-matic** corners (and *only* Cannon has them). They slip on without mattress lifting and stay tucked, comfortably smooth. There's no need to iron them!

Make it a merry, terry Christmas with Cannon's famous Empress towels in the new Taffy color – mixed excitingly with Green Mist. These big, luxurious towels decorate a bathroom all by themselves!

Don't you know women just like yourself who'd love to have these new Sun Beau towels on any occasion? "Gold" glitter border on Firefly Yellow; also gold on White, Pink Whisper, Green Mist and Aqua.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

PROTECT the freshness of foods in your Freezer!

KVP

FREEZER PAPER

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Save the natural food flavor, color and moisture. Avoid unsightly freezerburn. Rely on KVP Freezer Paper—the brand the professionals use. KVP is easier to wrap, easier to write on. Economical, doesn't stick to meat. On sale at locker plants and your favorite store.

Try these other KVP household aids:
Shelf Papers
Heavy Waxed Papers
Dusting Papers
Pie Tapes
Baking Cups
Baking Pan Liners.

THE KVP COMPANY, KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
In Canada, Buy KVP—Appleford Paper Products

Santa loves us mommy! he brought a...

La-Z-Rocker

Be a smart Santa... Give mom a La-Z-Rocker! Dad will enjoy it, too. Here is wonderful relaxing comfort to suit every mood...sitting, rocking or reclining. Gentle as a lullaby, the La-Z-Rocker rocks, reclines and locks in any position — just touch a lever. To relax with your feet up, just raise the built-in foot-rest for comfortable full-leg support. See the wide choice of lovely decorator fabrics. Quality-crafted in the La-Z-Boy tradition.

...THE ONLY ROCKER WITH A BUILT-IN FOOT-REST!

See it . . . Try it!

at better stores everywhere
...write for literature · Dept. RI

LA-Z-BOY CHAIR CO., Monroe, Mich.

The foot-rest disappears into the chair front.

Car insurance

Begins on page 27

Advantages of "modernized" car insurance

(Premium rates are averages, and will vary according to the make and age of your car, the city in which you live, and other factors. Rates are based on a car valued at about $2,000.)

	BEFORE		AFTER	
	Amount	Premium	Amount	Premium
Collision	$1,950 ($50-deductible)	$ 34	$1,900 ($100-deductible)	$ 18
Bodily Injury Liability	$5,000-and-$10,000	$ 30	$25,000-and-$50,000	$ 40.80
Property Damage Liability	$5,000	$ 25	$10,000	$ 27.50
Comprehensive (Including fire and theft)	$2,000 (complete coverage)	$ 14	$2,000 (complete coverage)	$ 14
Medical Payments	$500	$ 7	$2,000	$ 10
TOTAL INSURANCE VALUE	$19,450		$65,900	
TOTAL PREMIUM		$110		$110.30*

Writing the modern policy under the Family automobile policy also increases the kinds of coverage in many important ways.

damage. Anyway, there is a very small chance that it would ever be a total loss."

So look over the insurance on that old car. See how much insurance you're really getting, and how much you pay for it. Chances are, if it's worth less than $400, collision insurance just isn't worth the expense.

Next the experts were asked, "What's the biggest hole in most people's auto insurance?"

The answer was unanimous—legal liability insurance. Say the experts, "This is the most important single item in your auto insurance program!"

Liability insurance covers you for whatever damage your car may do to people and property. The coverage for injury to people is called bodily injury. That which covers damage to property is property damage.

In recent years, claims under bodily injury insurance have become staggering. "Very minor accidents," says an executive, "are ending in claims—and judgments—for $50,000!"

Few of us could meet such a claim. In many states even your future salary can be attached to satisfy such judgments. And the experts are certain that most American families are poorly protected against such catastrophe, which makes even the loss of a new car look like a small mishap.

Millions of Americans carry 5-and-10 liability insurance. This means the company pays $5,000 tops for one injury to one person and $10,000 maximum for all of the injuries in one accident.

Say the experts, "In the light of today's liability suits, this is outmoded insurance. It's a rare person who should carry less than $25,000-and-$50,000 for bodily injury insurance!"

This may sound like an appalling demand on your pocket. But here you can take advantage of a big insurance bargain. Let's say 5-and-10 bodily injury insurance now costs you $30. (Rates vary.) See what extra insurance would cost.

Bodily Injury Insurance (in thousands)	Increase of cost	Total cost
5-10	***	$30
10-20	20 percent	$36
25-50	36 percent	$40.80
50-100	45 percent	$43.50
100-300	54 percent	$46.20

You can see how cheaply the so-called "excess limits" of liability insurance sell. How much do you need?

To find out, add the worth of the following: your home, car, bank account, securities, and business property. The correct amount of bodily injury insurance for you is the nearest figure *above* the total value of these possessions.

For example, if the total of possessions is $32,000, you need $50,000-and-$100,000 insurance here. But remember, $25,000-and-$50,000 is considered a minimum.

Does an old car need this insurance? Absolutely. No matter what it's worth, it can cause death, personal injury, or property damage.

On the other side of legal liability insurance, experts all say that property damage insurance should be $10,000 and up. Most people carry only $5,000.

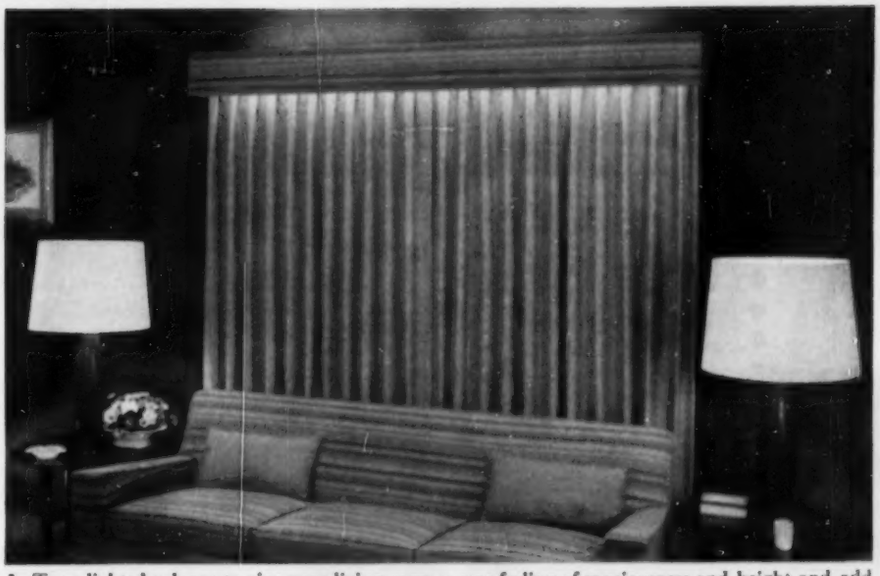
"Consider," says one executive,

[*Turn to page 160*

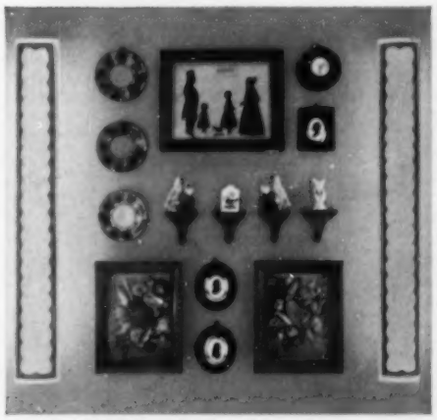
4 bright ideas on how to

Light for Living

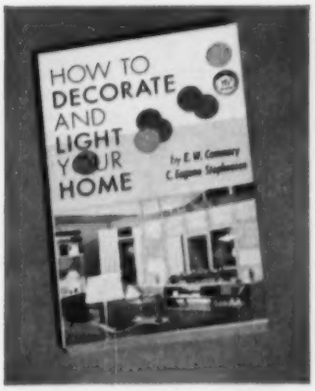
and how to get a book with hundreds more



1. Try a lighted valance to give your living room a new feeling of spaciousness and height and add pleasing over-all illumination. General Electric Home-line fluorescent tubes behind the valance faceboard give the same warm flattering light as the regular bulbs in the end-table lamps.



2. Use G-E Home-line to dramatize a grouping of favorite pictures and bric-a-brac. Brackets like this are now available in many stores.



3. 1001 ideas in this exciting new book "How to Decorate and Light Your Home". Originally $6.75 now paperbound for only 35¢. Send for your copy today.

4. Get really good light for cooking and food preparation with a lighted bracket—upward light through the glass shelf is useful and decorative. G-E Home-line fluorescent tubes in the brackets ensure a soft, natural light.

5. Quick as a wink, this versatile trolley lamp shifts from sofa to dining table to bathe either with comfortable light—saving space as it does double duty. And a G-E 3-Lite bulb lets you vary the light to suit your mood.

6. Here's the new G-E Home-line fluorescent tube with the same warm friendly light you get from regular bulbs—to give you Light for Living. Ten sizes, straight or circline, from $1.05. Be sure to specify G-E Home-line next time you buy fluorescent tubes.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

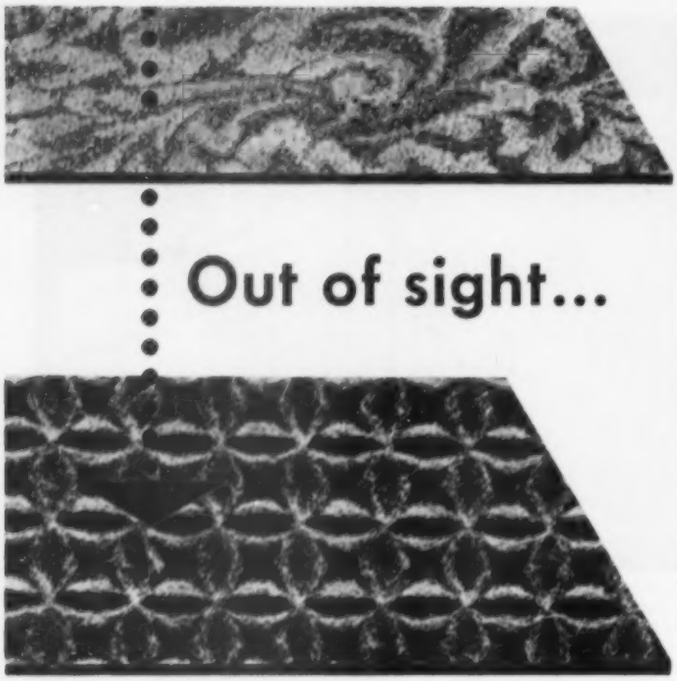
General Electric Co., Dept. BHG-117, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio

Enclosed is 35¢. Please send the complete unabridged pocket edition of "How to Decorate and Light Your Home", originally published and a best seller at $6.75.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____



Out of sight...

but never out of mind!

GENUINE OZITE®

America's FIRST NAME in Carpet Cushion

To your guests it is a lovely carpet; as rich and beautiful as the day it was installed.

Only you know that the retention of its rich beauty can be attributed to the genuine OZITE underneath which lends just the proper springiness and protects against the pounding friction of footsteps.

Proof of this has been demonstrated by scientific laboratory tests. Even more convincing, however, is the practical proof furnished by Ozite's amazing performance over more than 30 years of use in homes everywhere.

Genuine OZITE carpet cushion — silent servant of beautiful carpeting . . . . unseen in operation . . . . unmatched in excellence.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

GENUINE OZITE® CARPET CUSHION

Every square yard proudly bears the name

HOW-TO

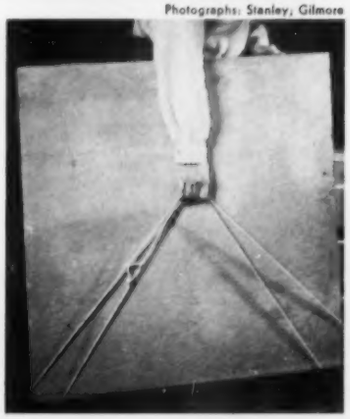
for the handyman®

Screws that loosen from motor vibration can be held fast with a daub or two of automotive weatherstripping on the threads.

Rubbery compound stays flexible, lets you remove the screws, if necessary.

Bob Gilmore
Sonoma, Calif.

Photographs: Stanley; Gilmore



Carry plywood and other sheet materials more easily in a rope sling like this. Use any kind of rope.

Pressed between your arm and body, material can be held tightly so you can maneuver it up and down stairs, through doorways, and so on.

Clyde Mates
Seattle, Wash.

Spare blades taped to your hacksaw can save long trips back to your workshop when you break a blade or have to change to a different type out on the job.

Tape them tightly to the frame — teeth down.

Hacksaws cut just one way: forward. Mount blades so the teeth point as shown

G. W. Jurgelis
Paulsboro, N. J.

Drill holes accurately in concrete block, plaster walls, and other masonry with this simple guide.

It keeps bit from slipping and crawling when you start it into hard surfaces.

Any scrap hardwood works best; predrill hole to match size of the carbide-tipped bit.

Oliver C. Grant
Springfield, Mass.

More on page 34

Couture by WA-VEL'S

TALENT?

This paneling blends with anything-- Old or New!

Think for a minute how beautifully this lustrous paneling would go with *your* things. It has the remarkable gift of going well with *any* decor. This gifted paneling is Simpson's rift grain redwood plywood, with deep grooves "toasted in" for a warm and friendly random-planked effect.

Expensive? No indeed . . . in fact, this beautiful paneling costs only about $33.00 for an average wall! And it comes in handy 4-by-8-foot sheets, making it easy for your "man of the house" to put it up by himself, right over old wall surfaces or in new construction.

Ask your architect, builder or lumber dealer about this toasted V-groove redwood paneling, exclusive with Simpson.

TOASTED "V" GROOVE

REDWOOD

PLYWOOD

Simpson M&M

Simpson toasted V-groove plywood paneling is also available in fir, Philippine mahogany and knotty pine.

SEND FOR BIG NEW 36-PAGE FINISHING BOOKLET!

"Manual on Finishing Plywood" has 68 full-color finish illustrations, plus decorating ideas and suggestions for the use of plywood in the home! Send 25c and coupon to:

Simpson Logging Company,
Room 601B, 2301 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Oregon
I enclose 25c. Please send me your new 36-page booklet, "Manual on Finishing Plywood."

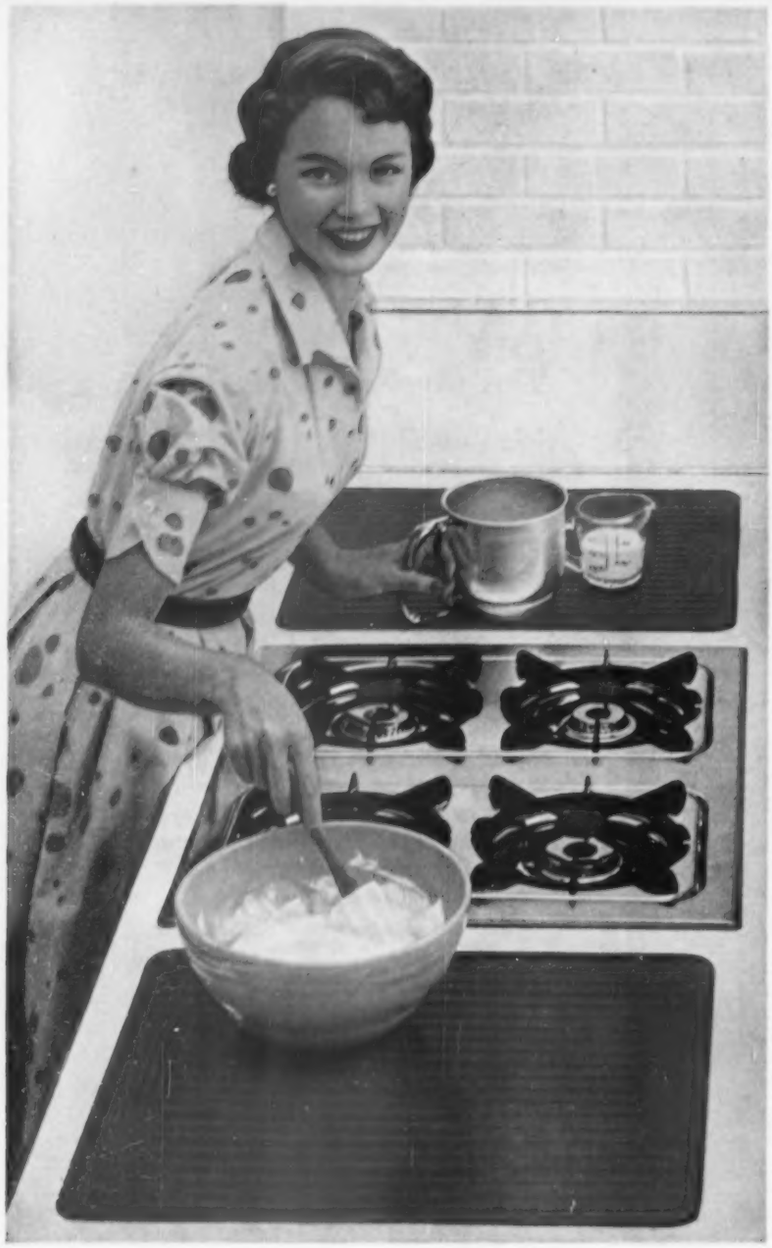
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....(ZONE).....

STATE.....

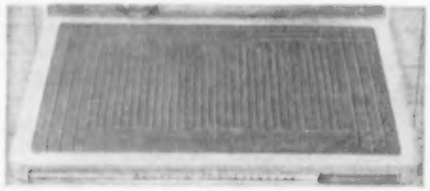
Please print PD-712



top protection

Rubbermaid Stove Mats add useful space to the perfect place for preparing meals

Use your range for more than cooking. Add a protective Rubbermaid Stove Mat, and you've a cushiony work surface for pre-meal mixing and fixing. Mat lies flat, hot pots won't slip. Ribbed mat resists heat. Idea: two mats make your built-in range more counter-convenient! Size 16 x 20 inches, $2.49 (U.S.A.). Size 13½ x 19½ inches, $2.29 (U.S.A.). Wherever housewares are sold.

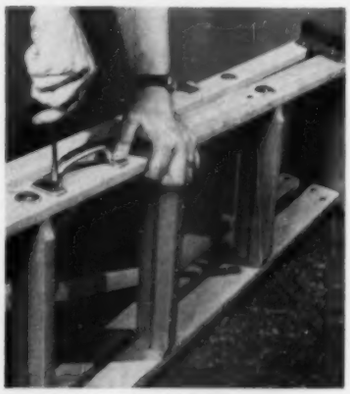


Rubbermaid Appliance Mat gives safe, extra-work-space on appliance tops. $2.98. For folder, write The Wooster Rubber Co., Dept. B-18, Wooster, Ohio, or Cooksville, Ontario.

Rubbermaid® *Over 60 fine products in your choice of fresh home-fashion colors*

How-to for the handyman

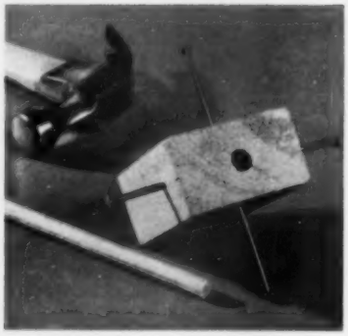
Begins on page 32



A handle on a stepladder makes it easier to carry to job—especially if ladder is a heavy 6- or 8-footer.

Screen door handle works best; find the center of balance of the ladder and screw handle in place.

Ursa Ward
Des Moines, Iowa



Grooving dowels for better glue bond is easy to do with this easy-to-make jig.

In scrap of 2x4, drill hole slightly larger than the dowel you want to groove. Then drive 16-penny nails into the block as shown.

The points should extend 1/16 inch or so beyond sides of hole so they dig furrows in dowels when you drive them through the block.

Raymond E. Hisenburg
Wappingers Falls, New York

Use screws instead of nails to fasten numbers on your house or mailbox post.

Then, when painting time rolls around again, you can remove the numbers without damaging them—or having to "cut" them in with small paintbrush.

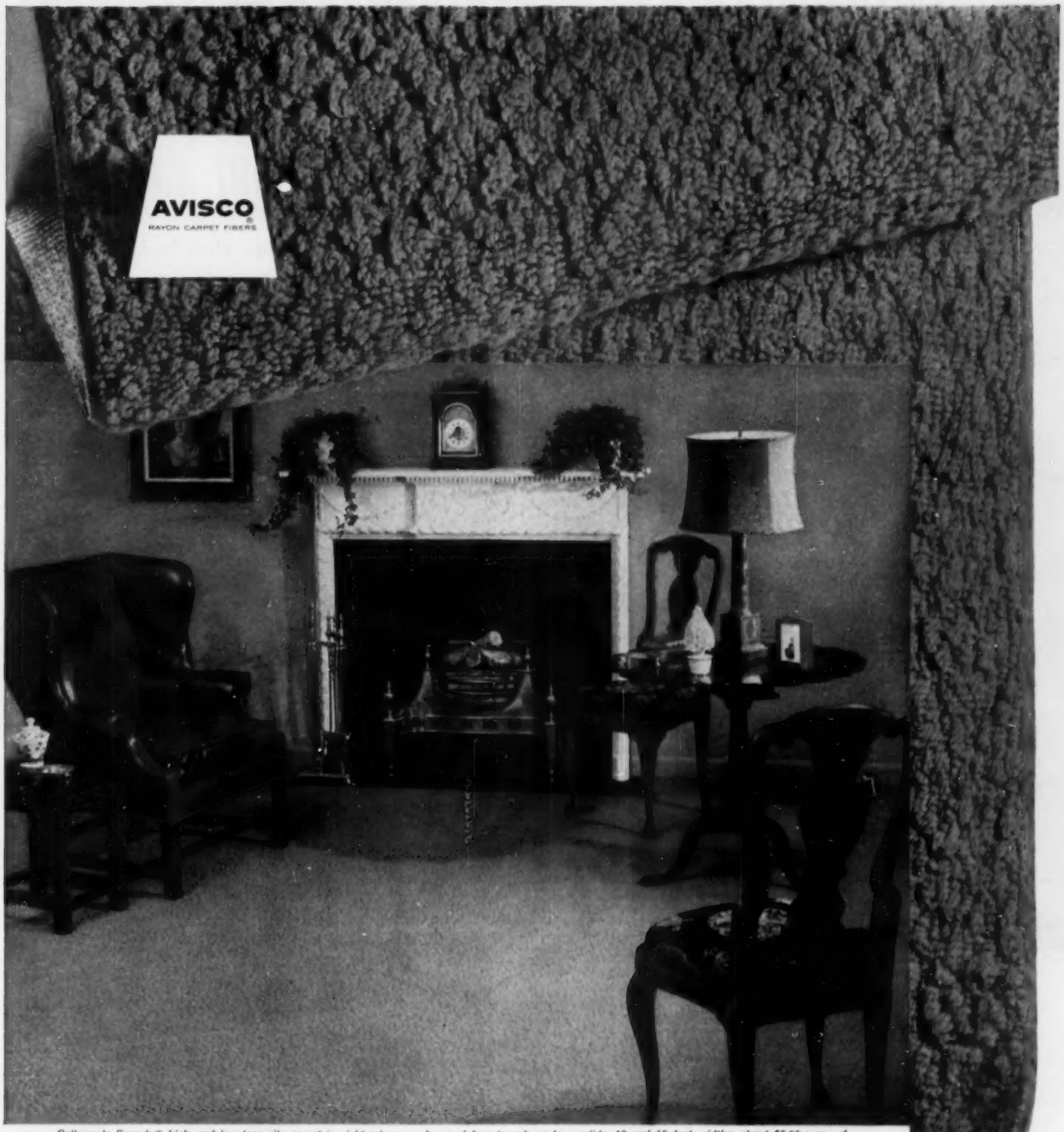
J. M. Heston
Salem, Ohio

Clothespin wrench drives and draws screw eyes and hooks in a jiffy. Also, it does job without nicks and burrs on metal, which usually happens when you use pliers.

Threads start better and the stock won't split, if you drill pilot holes first.

Bill Toman
Palatine, Ill.

Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6711 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned.



Callaway's Superla® high and low loop-pile carpet in eight colors—a choice of four tweeds or four solids. 12 and 18 foot widths, about $6.95 a sq. yd.

When it's tufted with the new soil-resistant Avisco® rayon fiber (Super L*), the carpet you choose is rich in color, exciting in texture, easy to care for. This new Callaway carpet is a superb example. Evidence of its tested quality this tag!

*Trade Mark of American Viscose Corporation

AVISCO INTEGRITY TAG

Callaway carpets with the Avisco Integrity Tag available at fine stores everywhere

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Get Your Dream Kitchen with MENGEL CABINETS!

Mengel Wood Cabinets come in a variety of sizes, in Platinum-finish natural Birch, and in colors. Choose also from a host of time and work-saving accessories—mixer bases, lazy susans, swing-out shelves, hidden-drawer bases, cutting-block tops and many others!

Brighten your kitchen, Ma'am—lighten your "workday", too—with Mengel Cabinets!

Mengel Cabinets have a breathtaking design that's as modern as tomorrow. They're fashioned in *wood*—preferred by 9 out of 10 women for its beauty of color and grain! Mengel Cabinets are quiet and will never rust. They can be refinished or repainted—will last as long as your home itself! And they're designed for *efficiency!*

See Mengel Cabinets in the "Golden Dreams" kitchen, now on display at many Westinghouse Custom Kitchen and Laundry Dealers'. Or write direct for your free copy of our four-color folder, "Fine Wood Cabinets". No obligation—just address: The Mengel Company, Union City, Ind.

MENGEL Kitchens

Bright window ideas for your bathroom

Tired of bathrooms that look alike? Perk up the windows for a big change

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing; Lisanti, Alderman, Burgess

Bands of inset lace give an elegant, out-of-the-ordinary look to draperies in this charming guest bath. Perhaps you have some heirloom sheets with similar bands of crocheted or tatted lace that could be used this way. H. L. Bartholomew home, Indianapolis.

Decorator: Marcella Schwarb, A.I.D.

Violet cut-outs of patterned chintz set the theme for this attractive bath. They're appliqued on white draperies and guest towels. Quilted version of same chintz gives luxury touch to vanity stool, wastebasket slipcovers. Robert Fischer home, Cincinnati.

More on page 38

DREAM YOURSELF A KITCHEN...

your Westinghouse Custom Kitchen Dealer will make it all come true!

This "Golden Dreams" Design invites the outdoors indoors, while the famous Westinghouse built-ins practically banish labor altogether! The dishwasher next to the sink, for instance, sanitizes as it washes service for 10! Exclusive Temperature Monitor Thermostat guarantees 140-degree water. Food Waste Disposer shreds all kinds of food wastes, washes them down the drain. Automatic Appliance Center, above "pass-through" counter, lets you use 5 appliances at once without blowing a fuse. Stainless steel cooking platform, separated from the table by handsome brass rod dividers, boasts units that plug-out completely for easiest clean-up. Micarta counters resist acids and marring. In adjacent laundry Westinghouse Space-Mates tuck into 25" of space. Laundromat below, washes better, rinses better, cleans itself. Direct air flow Dryer fluffs and freshens clothes. Wash and dry full family load at the same time! Clever herb garden is fed from test-tube formula, needs no soil... always supplies fresh herbs for cooking.

Handsome Westinghouse 8.9 cu. ft. automatic defrosting refrigerator . . . also has separate 140-lb. home freezer with handy roll-out basket.

DETAILED VIEWS IN "Golden Dreams" folder that's yours free, at your dealer's, or write Westinghouse Custom Kitchens Dept., 244 E. Fourth St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Brightly colored file boxes at planning center make a decorative spot. And when it comes to showing off the "chef", there's baking unmatched in all the world in those 2 Westinghouse built-in 17" ovens, Miracle-sealed for perfect baking in any location, on every rack. Controls below, out of heat zone!

"Golden Dreams" . . . that's the name of this newest Westinghouse Decorator Design, and stepping into it is like stepping into bright, carefree sunshine. Gay Confection Color built-in appliances are the keynote that's echoed in counter tops, cabinets, floor covering . . . even wallpaper and table linens. And everything in sight can be yours just as you see it, for surprisingly little at your Westinghouse Custom Kitchen and Laundry Dealer's. Or, if you prefer he'll help you adapt the "Golden Dreams" to your present kitchen area, or work with you on any design that strikes your fancy. He's the man who can make your ideas workable . . . livable . . . economical.

YOU CAN BE **SURE**... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

More time for fun when ironing is done faster... cooler... easier on a...

Rid-Jid Knee Room®

ADJUSTABLE ALL-STEEL IRONING TABLE

Save time . . . save energy . . . iron the easy way on a sparkling new chrome and yellow Rid-Jid Knee Room Ironing Table! Rid-Jid's exclusive knee-contoured leg design gives extra inches of knee room for really comfortable sit-down ironing. You iron at your comfort-level, sitting or standing, with 12 easy height adjustments. The fully-ventilated, open-mesh steel top lets steam and moisture through . . . makes ironing faster, cooler, easier.

The Rid-Jid Knee Room Ironing Table is on sale now at your hardware or department store at a *new low price.* Look for it!

Perfect companion to the Rid-Jid Knee Room is the new Rid-Jid Roll-Or-Tote Laundry Cart. You can raise it . . . lower it . . . roll it . . . tote it . . . fold it. It's the laundry cart with a dozen uses.

THE J. R. CLARK COMPANY • SPRING PARK, MINN.

Bathroom window ideas

Begins on page 36

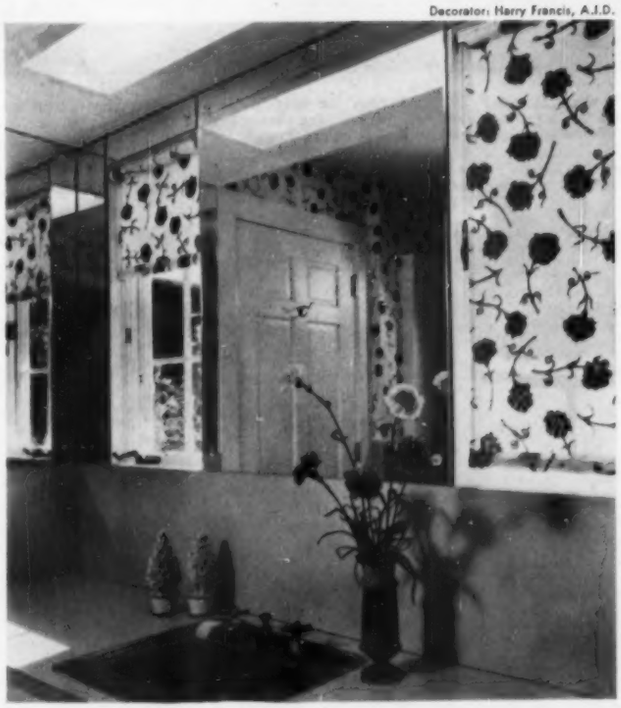
Plants give a fresh, different look to frosted window where curtains aren't necessary.

If you use flowering plants, be sure they'll get plenty of light. Leon Goldsmith home, Rochester, New York.

These flowers grow in planter set into the floor. You could get the same effect with metal tray of potted plants.

Special shelf, outlet, and a mirror for shaving is another idea worth copying.

Decorator: Harry Francis, A.I.D.



Blossoming window shades combine gaiety and privacy where there's only room for a tailored treatment. Make your own by tacking hemmed fabric to window shade roller. Mirror reflects matching wallpaper. Home of Dr. and Mrs. E. N. Chapman, Colorado Springs.

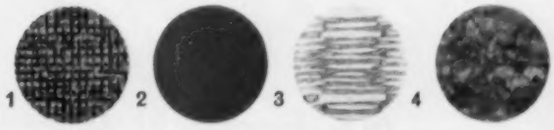
Six out of seven Santas recommend COSCO®

Ladder-back gatefold chair, **$8.95** ($9.75*); 31"-square table, **$11.95** ($12.95*); complete set, **$47.75** ($51.95*)

• They know she has her heart set on the smart set! And smart isn't all: Here are the most comfortable folding chairs made . . . with contour-curved backrests and extra-wide, saddle-shaped, comfort-cushioned seats. Table legs have no unsightly braces, and are flared for added style and sturdiness. Bonderized, two-coat, baked-on enamel finish in Ebony or Metallic Tan. Washable, stain-resistant Duran upholstery in four striking patterns: Tweed, Antique Leather, Wicker Weave and Cork. Available in sets or separately at department, furniture, hardware stores. Choose *her* gift now . . . the "*Smartest* Set in Town!"

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA

COSCO "fashionfold" CARD TABLES AND CHAIRS



Upholstery patterns: (1) Tweed in red, yellow, charcoal gray, green and mocha; (2) Antique Leather in white and red; (3) Wicker Weave in natural and dove gray; (4) Cork in natural and dove gray.

Conventional folding chair **$7.45** ($7.95*)
31"-square table **$11.95** ($12.95*)
Complete set **$41.75** ($44.75*)

Padded-back gatefold chair **$9.95** ($10.75*)
35"-square table **$14.95** ($15.95*)
Complete set **$54.75** ($58.95*)

*Price Colorado and west.

roast your turkey juicy-tender, without basting, in strong* ALCOA WRAP

Because strong new Alcoa® Wrap resists ripping, you can wrap your turkey really tight to roast in luscious flavors and rich, natural juices. The turkey even bastes itself, roasts much faster, too. So wrap up a treat—get Alcoa Wrap.

It's So Easy . . . Here's How:

Simply place turkey on Alcoa Wrap sheet. (If not wide enough, double-fold two pieces together.) Fold foil above turkey in double fold, fold sides up. Place on rack in shallow pan; add no water; do not cover. Roast in preheated 425°F. oven; 45 minutes before turkey is done, open foil for browning. Temperature Time Chart: 8-10 lbs., 17 minutes per pound . . . 12-15 lbs., 15 minutes per pound. If meat thermometer is used, bird is done when reading 200°F.

*** Here's Proof!**

A single sheet of *strong* regular-weight ALCOA WRAP aluminum foil pulls skier 30 MPH in beautiful Cypress Gardens, Florida.

NEW!
"ALCOA THEATRE"
Exciting Adventure
Alternate Monday Evenings

Two-way table

turns guest room into sewing center

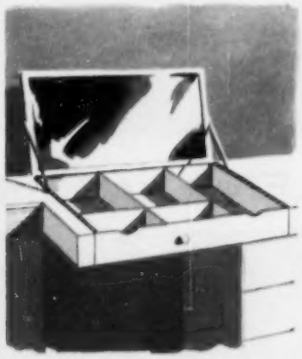
Your guest room doesn't have to stand idle between visitors, if you equip it with a dressing table that also serves for sewing

Decorator: Harry Francis, A.I.D.

Desk-style table fits neatly between side wall and enclosed radiator. Drawers at right are for sewing supplies. Wall lamp moves up or down so light can be adjusted for both sewing and dressing.

Photographs: Burgess

Table is right height for sewing, small bench allows plenty of knee room. Portable machine is kept in clothes closet when not in use. L. M. Bildstein home, Colorado Springs.



Sketch shows mirrored underside of hinged top, partitioned drawer below—both handy when guests use table for dressing. Drawer can pull out without lifting table top.

EASY! USE COUPON BELOW

Save 25¢ on your favorite coffee

and discover NEW LARGE Economy Size PREAM

Delicious Coffee "Creamer"

Extra Economical!
New Economy Size Pream is being rushed to food stores, everywhere! "Creams" up to 70 cups of coffee.

Extra Convenient!
Pream stays fresh *without refrigeration.* Won't sour or spoil on your kitchen shelf. Great for cooking, too!

Extra Creamy!
Pream® is made entirely from fresh, sweet cream and other natural milk products. *If you like it "with," you'll love it with Pream.*

©1957, H. C. MOORES CO., COLUMBUS 16, OHIO

Important! If your store *doesn't* have New Economy Size Pream, yet—*use 2 labels from Regular Size Pream.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

EASY INSTRUCTIONS IN THIS COUPON! *Mail it today!*

PREAM, Box #24, Clinton, Iowa

Please send me 25¢ in cash for which I enclose:

☐ 1 label from New Economy Size Pream

or

☐ 2 labels from Regular Size Pream

AND one label from *any* instant coffee, *or* one inch of metal winding strip from *any* coffee can, *or* the front half of *any* coffee bag.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Limit 1 per family. Offer good in U. S., Alaska, Hawaii and Canada. Expires Nov. 30, 1957.

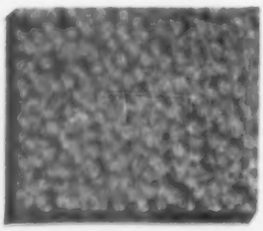
Shop at SEARS and save

New Harmony House carpet....

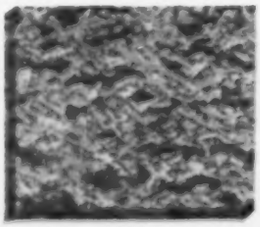
Durablend Carvex, our featured carpet, brings you this delicate pattern in rugged Durablend construction. Color shown here is Parchment Beige. Also available in Shell Brown, Green or new two-tone styles. **11.95** sq. yd.

Other typical selections of DURABLEND patterns and colors...

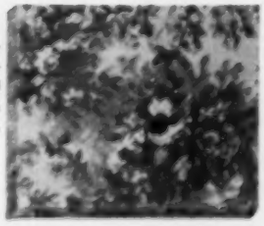
Durablend Caravan: Thick, luxurious, deep plush pile. Spice Brown shown. Also in Parchment Beige, Sage Green, Dawn Gray. **12.50** sq. yd.

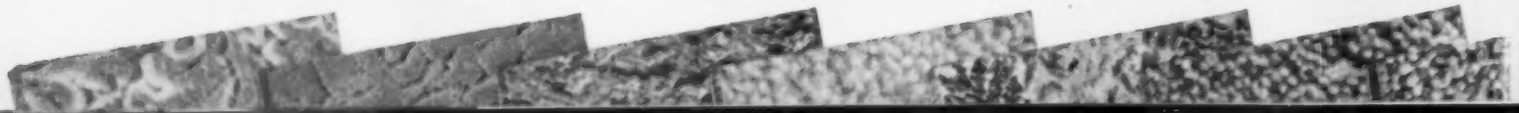


Durablend Belfast Tweed: Strong, tight weave. Ming Blue Textured Tweed illustrated. Also other tweeds or solid colors. **10.95** sq. yd.

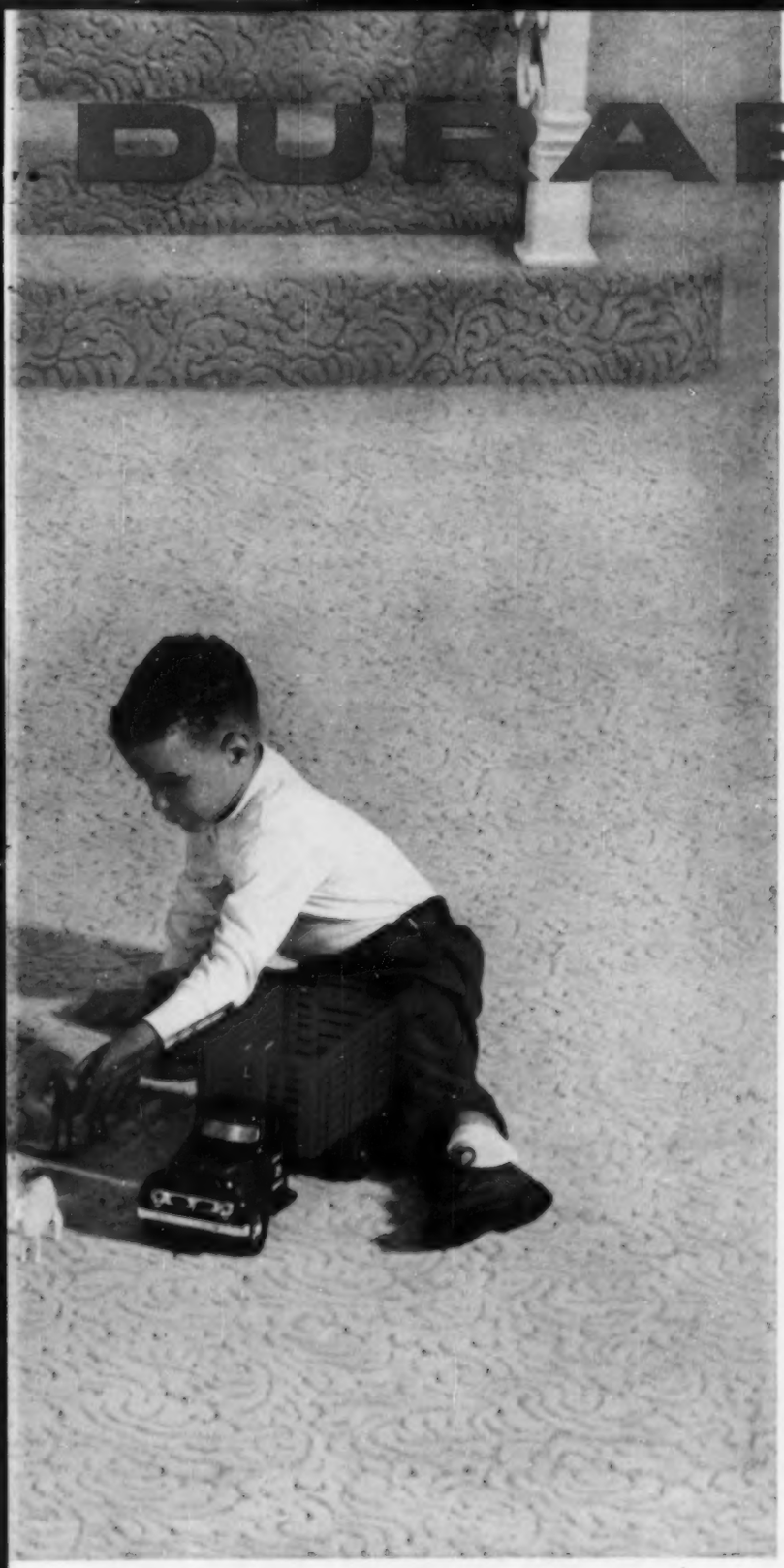


Durablend Belfast: Intricate floral pattern beautifully styled for traditional settings. Also available in other floral and leaf effects. **10.95** sq. yd.





Limit 1 per family. Offer good in U. S., Alaska, Hawaii and Canada. Expires Nov. 30, 1957.



DURABLEND®

Sears exclusive wool-nylon blend wears 25% longer than wool alone

LUXURIOUS WOOL MADE STRONGER WITH NYLON!

Who wouldn't love living with carpet like this! Durablend is warm and rich-textured as only choice imported wools can make it . . . yet extra-durable and long-wearing because it's fortified with nylon. 80% wool gives it resiliency and resistance to soil. 20% nylon assures added color clarity and an entirely new dimension of strength. Here's the best possible combination of wool and nylon, by every test . . . DURABLEND.

TESTED AND PROVED TO WEAR 25% LONGER!

Durablend, an exclusive Sears development, has been tested in Sears own Testing Laboratories and found to outwear all-wool carpets by 25% or more. By all measurements, here is one of the greatest advances in carpet ever made!

IT'S EASY TO BUY CARPET AT SEARS!

Over 600 patterns, widths and colors to choose from in any Sears Store, Catalog or Catalog Sales Office. It's America's largest ready-to-deliver carpet selection. With no obligation you can see samples right in your home. Free estimates, too, made right in your home. Your choice of all styles and prices, room-size carpets or wall-to-wall—all available with Sears guaranteed installation—all yours on Sears Easy Payment Plan!

$10 DOWN CARPETS YOUR ENTIRE HOME!

Complete carpeting, including installation, is just $10 down on Sears Easy Payment Plan. Ask about Sears Modernizing Credit Plan to install wall-to-wall carpeting with other home improvements for NO MORE MONEY DOWN, up to 36 months to pay! It's easy to establish your credit at Sears. Financing is simplified because you deal only with Sears. You save on low carrying charges, too. See Sears now!

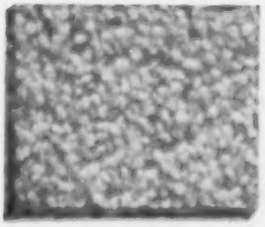
Harmony House Coordinated Colors

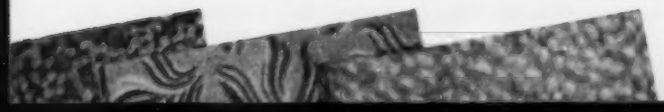
New Durablend Carpets come in Sears exclusive Harmony House Coordinated Colors. They're sure to go together perfectly with draperies, paints, wallpaper, furniture, lamps and accessories in Harmony House Colors. So decorate as decorators do. Start with a carpet. Then get everything else in colors made to go together. It's easy with Harmony House Coordinated Colors from Sears!

Prices may vary in some areas

See them all at SEARS!

Durablend Supertwist: New pebbled effect that's slow to show soil. Choose Tweed texture or solid colors. **11.95** sq. yd.





Shop at Sears and save

You'll enjoy shopping at Sears Stores and Sears Catalog Sales Offices. It's convenient to shop from Sears Catalog in your home, too, by mail or phone. Sears employes, you know, are the largest owners of the Sears business. They'll do their best to serve you well.

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

©1957, SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

SEARS REVOLUTIONIZES

Carpet: Harmony House Durablend Caravan

Try this new 1958 KENMORE

Try it and see! The revolutionary new Kenmore makes all other cleaners old-fashioned! Here, in a stylish case no bigger than a hatbox, is a fully powered cleaner. Sears has removed all of the excess weight, slimmed down the size. What you get is a package of practically pure power . . . the easiest-handling, most versatile vacuum cleaner ever built. Call Sears today for your ten-day home trial!

So Smooth-Rolling! Maneuvers like a breeze on 3 noiseless casters. Self storing cord.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!

FULL ¾ HORSEPOWER • FAST, EASY DEEP-DOWN CLEANING
ALL-STEEL CASE • TWO-TONE BAKED ENAMEL FINISH
BUILT-IN AIR PURIFIER AND MOTOR SILENCER
WRAP-AROUND VINYL BUMPER • SUPER-FLEXIBLE 7-FT. VINYL HOSE
2-IN-1 RUG AND FLOOR NOZZLE • CHROME-PLATED STEEL WANDS
LUGGAGE-TYPE CARRYING HANDLE • FINGERTIP SUCTION CONTROL
NON-MARRING WHEELS • 25% LARGER DUST BAG CAPACITY

KENMORE VACUUM CLEANERS ARE SOLD ONLY AT SEARS

VACUUM CLEANERS!

So powerful! So portable! So practical!

so light!

Less weight, less work! Just 13½ pounds. Actually 22% lighter than the average of 4 leading brands tested.

so compact!

Goes anywhere, stores anywhere, even under the bed! Stored upright, it takes only 13x8 inches of space!

so flexible!

Use it in endless new and handy ways. The new Kenmore sits on any stair. Rolls easily as you clean. Won't tip.

so complete!

Low price includes 3 disposable dust bags, 7 different cleaning attachments with special storage rack.

Shown ⅔ actual size

©1957, SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

for 10 days!

Only $5 Down, $5 a month on Sears Easy Payment Plan
It's no trouble to establish your credit at Sears. Financing is easier because you deal only with Sears. That's why Sears can save you money on low carrying charges, too.

Sears Nation-Wide Appliance Service
Immediate service is as close as your phone. 6000 factory-trained men in over 1000 locations will keep your Kenmore in tip-top shape now and for the years to come. Service rates are always reasonable. In fact, service is free during the new appliance guarantee period. All work is fully guaranteed, too!

✻ **LOW PRICES!** *Sears does not establish artificially high "list" prices in order to allow so-called "discount" selling. Sears original prices are low prices.*

Shop at Sears and save

You'll enjoy shopping at Sears Stores and Sears Catalog Sales Offices. It's convenient to shop from the Sears Catalog in your own home, by mail or phone. Sears employes, you know, are the largest owners of the Sears business. They'll do their best to serve you well.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.-In Canada at SIMPSONS-SEARS, LTD.
Price slightly higher in Canada

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Time to be the woman you've always been at heart. The woman who *does* things. The gracious hostess. The go-along gal. The hub of the family circle.

All you need, really, is *time*. And here you have it in tangible form: a new KitchenAid dishwasher, by Hobart. Nothing frees your hands quite so beautifully as this, the finest dishwasher made. None other offers you such performance features as new Timed Spray Cycle that "warms up" tableware and dishwasher interior, clears plumbing lines of cold water before the wash action starts... the no-guess loading racks... the Hobart revolving power wash system that gets your tableware *hospital-clean*... exclusive dual strainer system... the separate blower that dries everything to perfection.

Best of all, your new KitchenAid asks only 24" of space, *the standard cabinet width*. You'll find just the model to go with your kitchen, as surely as it goes with your way of life.

See the new KitchenAid! Write The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB, Troy, Ohio. In Canada: 175 George Street, Toronto 2.

time for a KitchenAid

The Finest Made...by Hobart

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

These FOODS are NEWS!

Desserts

Cream-puff mix will give airy cream puffs or eclairs every time. Simply crumble the mix (it's in stick form), add boiling water and fresh eggs, then bake. Fill the shells with ice cream or custard for dessert, or with creamed chicken for luncheon. Make tiny puffs and fill with seafood salad for appetizers. The 8½-ounce box contains two sticks of mix; makes 12 large or 16 medium puffs.

Cherry chips, tiny ¼-inch candy pieces, add color and fruit flavor to cookies, cakes. Other chip candies have butterscotch and lemon-custard flavors. In 8-ounce bags.

Cake and frosting mixes are partners in a combination package. Box contains either devil's-food-cake mix with fluffy white-frosting mix (15½ ounces) or white-cake mix with rich chocolate-frosting mix (18 ounces). Just add water and one egg (or egg white for white cake) to the cake mix; boiling water to the frosting mix. For a yellow cake, blend a whole egg into the white-cake mix. Package makes one 8- or 9-inch layer or about 15 cupcakes.

Extras

A gourmet foods line, recently introduced, includes more than 50 specialties from around the world. In quality department stores and food shops, you'll find lobster bisque from France, lingonberry preserves from Sweden, and many other fancy foods. Complete line ranges from biscuits and cookies to preserves, soups, hors d'oeuvres, snacks, entrees, sauces, desserts, coffees, and teas.

Corn relish, with its bright yellow color and sweet-sour tang, is similar to a homemade product. It's a natural go-together with meats. Relish is sold in 10-ounce tumblers.

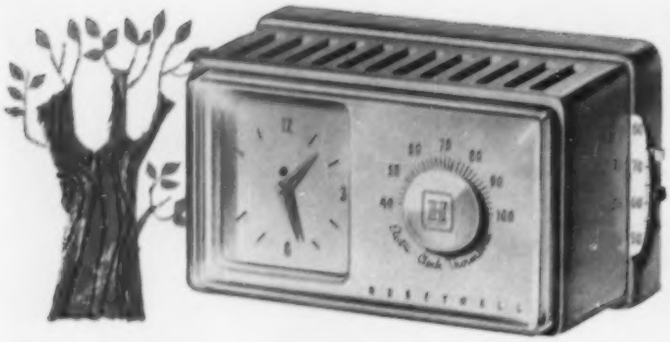
Cheddar cheese is available to busy homemakers in two timesaving forms—shredded and cubed. Just open the 4-ounce bag (contains 1 cup) of shredded Cheddar and sprinkle over a pie, salad, or casserole. The shreds blend quickly and smoothly into sauces. The aged cheese cubes, 16 to each 6-ounce bag, make nippy little appetizers; colored cocktail picks are enclosed in each package.

Coarse, cracked black pepper will delight barbecue chefs. It's potent—adds fresh-ground pepper flavor to meats and salads. In 1- and 8-ounce cans; also 1-pound size.

Nectar flavor is the latest addition to the line of soft-drink powders. Boasting the flavor of tropical fruits, this golden drink is refreshing served with crushed ice. Like its "sisters," the contents of a ⅝-ounce envelope, blended with sugar and water, make 2 quarts of beverage.

Potato snack crackers are tender, crisp, and crunchy, but they won't break easily or crumble when scooped into your favorite meat or cheese dip. Tasty to munch along with soups and salads, too. Package holds 8½ ounces.

designed by henry koster
Tea
Solid maple, as authentic as "The Spirit of '76"!
Here's Early American as you like it, hospitable as a bubbling copper kettle, charming as a quilted cozy! And Litchfield is in tawny-toned solid rock maple. You can choose from more than 35 pieces for dining and bedrooms —as well as quaint occasional tables to warm your living room—with the confidence of quality that's guaranteed in the "by Drexel" brandmark in the drawer. See Litchfield by Drexel at fine stores everywhere!
Litchfield by Drexel®
Send for your "Portfolio of Fine Furniture," colorful booklets on Drexel's traditional, provincial and modern groups—35c in coin to 8 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C.
DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY, DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA
by Drexel
All prices slightly higher in the West
Dresser and mirror, $216
Bench, $25
Poster bed, $115
Night stand, $49
5-Drawer chest, $138
Dresser-desk, $115



The Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat*, shown above, never takes a vacation . . . day or night. It automatically gives you a reduced temperature for your sleeping hours; warmth when you arise; complete comfort control of your heating or air-conditioning system every minute of the day. Its eagerness and accuracy are shared by the thermostats shown below.

They're eager beavers... these Honeywell Thermostats

Honeywell Round, world's largest selling thermostat for heating.

Day-Nite Round. Set temperature lower any time, gives automatic pick up when desired.

Golden Circle for heating, cooling. Works with outdoor thermostat for Electronic Moduflow comfort.

Year-Round Thermostat controls heating *and* cooling; gives finger-tip control of either.

Whatever your thermostat needs . . . Honeywell has the answer. Just ask your builder or heating-air conditioning contractor.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls

*Trademark

It's NEWS to me!®

Sound waves guide this toy—one that will intrigue adults as well as the youngsters. You can control outer-space-styled toy up to distance of 40 feet by a supersonic whistle. "Magic radar screen" hunts for and actually follows sound wave you generate. Requires no wires or cables, operates on four batteries. It's 19x8x10 inches. With its whistle and several soft drink bottles as extra whistles, several can have a contest for control.

Golden Sonic, $20.00, in stores. Tigrett Industries, Jackson, Tenn.

At last—an automatic blanket is provided for oversize beds. Jumbo blanket is fashioned from two twin-size blankets by means of zipper. To use for twin beds, just unzip. Each has its own control. Blanket, 126x84 inches when joined, is rayon, cotton, nylon. It drapes easily due to flexible wiring. No thermostat bumps in blanket—thermostat is part of automatic control. Comes in blue, red, rose, green or floral.

King Size Automatic Blanket is $69.95 in stores. Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.

You can focus the light on this all-purpose utility lantern. It's mounted on a double-powered 6-volt dry battery, which serves as its own battery case. You just adjust outer focusing ring of oversize light to change from narrow-focus spotlight into a broad-beam floodlight. A new type reflector is designed to increase beam intensity. Battery contains equivalent of two 6-volt batteries wired in parallel to extend its life.

Bearcat Utility Lantern, $6.95, in stores. Burgess Battery Company, Freeport, Ill.

Quite versatile. Floor-care machine can be used on floors or on rugs. By changing brushes or disposable pads, you can use it for cleaning and waxing floors, polishing, scrubbing floors with soap and water, and dry-cleaning rugs. Machine is basically a floor polisher. Brushes for special jobs and wax or rug-cleaning powder come in special kits.

Convertible, $49.95; rug-cleaning kit, $13.95; the scrubbing and waxing kit, $4.95, in stores. S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis.

Magnetic rack holds hand tools fast, reduces workbench clutter—quite a helpful accessory for your workshop. Rack is 24 inches long, adequate to handle a generous outfit of small tools. It holds them securely, releases them easily. Has brackets for shelf or wall mounting.

Magna-Bar is $9.95, ppd. from mfr., Magnetrode Corp., Dept. AX, 1615 Main St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

More NEWS on page 50

To create her dramatic new living room, **Arlene Francis** chose rich walnut **Craftwall** wood paneling!

America's best-known homemaker, Arlene Francis, relaxes and entertains in this dramatic town-apartment living room. The choice of Craftwall paneling reflects her flair for style, demonstrated on her TV homemaking programs.

Note interesting use of moldings on the walls for framing pictures.

Craftwall has that genuine hand-rubbed look . . . professionally pre-finished to give the most durable wood finish known. Every "plank" is hand-selected to show rich, natural grain! Yet hardwood Craftwall costs as little as $60 for an 8′ x 12′ wall.

It fits so many moods . . . goes well with any furnishings . . . this beautiful, wood paneling. That's why Craftwall is used in so many of today's new homes.

Perhaps you'll want the same rich walnut that Arlene Francis selected. Or one of the eight other stunning Craftwall woods: *Elm*, two kinds of *Birch*, *Maple*, *Cherry*, *Oak*, *Mahogany* and *Knotty Pine*.

Craftwall's beautiful finish withstands dirt and abuse. Even ink and fingernail polish remover can't hurt it! Wipes clean quickly—doesn't need waxing. Panels come 48"x96", 48"x84", 32"x64" or 16"x96". Even a handyman can put up a whole wall in just a few hours using nails or Roddis Contact Cement.

You'll enjoy your Craftwall for years and years. It's guaranteed for the life of your home. See the samples your lumber dealer has. He'll be glad to cooperate with you or your builder. (In New York, visit the Roddis Rockefeller Center Showroom, 620 Fifth Avenue.)

Roddis also offers custom Hardwood Paneling . . . Doors . . . Wood Finishes . . . Adhesives . . . Plywoods . . . Timboard

Roddis

New ideas for smarter rooms—send for file today!
Roddis Plywood Corp., Dept. BH-1157, Marshfield, Wis.
Please send me the Craftwall Idea File on beautiful rooms with wood paneling. I enclose 10¢.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Give her the New Lady Sunbeam

CONTROLLED HEAT HAIR DRYER

FOR THE ENJOYMENT OF LOVELIER, MORE RADIANT HAIR . . . MORE OFTEN

The Lady Sunbeam is so simple to use—just set the dial for any drying air temperature you want—hot, medium, warm or cool. Scientifically designed vinyl cap fits easily over your hair and concentrates drying air where hair is heaviest. Drying air comes from heat-control unit through durable, flexible hose. The Lady Sunbeam Hair Dryer eliminates the tiring arm raising and head turning necessary with ordinary hand held dryers—and annoying, uncomfortable hot air on neck and shoulders from professional type dryers. Cap has no electric wires. Only $24.95*

Only Lady Sunbeam gives you all these advantages

- Greater convenience
- More freedom
- Faster drying action
- More comfortable
- Scientific heat control
- Cap has no electric wires

HANDS ARE FREE
Do nails, write letters, etc.

Your Choice of Colors

FASTER
You are finished in minutes.

MORE COMFORTABLE
No heat on neck, shoulders.

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY Sunbeam Famous for Mixmaster, etc.

SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Illinois • Canada: Toronto 18

*Manufacturer's recommended Retail or Fair Trade price. ©S.C. ©SUNBEAM, LADY SUNBEAM, MIXMASTER

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 48

Under one cover this pan allows you to carry two different foods, completely separated. Actually, two loaf pans are locked together by a sliding cover. Ideal for carrying food to bring-a-dish parties, for picnics next summer, for freezer or refrigerator storage. Use cover as a cookie sheet. Pan is aluminum.

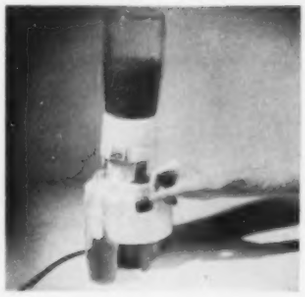
Bake 'N Take Twins, $1.98, in stores. Aluminum Specialty Company, Manitowoc, Wis.

Encourage Baby to stand and walk. A cooky fits into this rail train for a playpen. It can't be lifted off rail by Baby and has no sharp edges to cut him. It glides along easily, amusing Baby with a "beep" when he presses it down. Body is hardwood, the rest is unbreakable plastic. Gay paint is nontoxic.

Cooky Train, $2.00, in stores. Childhood Interests, Inc., Roselle Park, N. J.

Saw any direction with a spiral blade for a coping saw. Eliminates having to turn wood or saw-frame to saw in another direction. Kit contains three blades, saw-frame, and five patterns that young carpenters could follow for making bookends or wall plaques. Also in kit are 12 gummed cutouts, wood, screws, and tracing paper.

Magic Saw Kit costs $3.95, ppd., from Tyler Mfg. Co., Inc., 1005 W. Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, Calif.



As you like it—coffee mill attachment for Waring Blendor can be set for 16 grinds. Suits any taste or type of brewing device. Lets you always serve freshly ground coffee. Grounds fall into plastic measuring cup, graduated to show amount needed for strong or regular brews. Container holds pound of beans.

Coffee Mill, $17.95, in stores. Waring Products Corp., 25 West 43rd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Bedding stays neat and secure even on Hollywood beds, with these clamps. Concealed beneath mattress, they give contour effect to sheets or blankets. Help speed bedmaking. Can be left in place. Just clamp to bedding diagonally from tuck-under at end to side edge. Fit any size bed or bedding.

Contour Klamps, (set of two), are $1.89, in stores. Better Sleep, Inc., New Providence, N. J.

If you're interested in weather (and who isn't?), you'll enjoy knowing how hard the wind is blowing. Home wind indicator, accurate enough for all except exacting observatory needs, is actuated by a simple air tube. Pressure derived from wind itself forces indicating liquid up a calibrated tube. Read wind speed directly, same way you read thermometer. A 50-foot-long weatherproof lead-in tube permits indicator to be in house. In 7x6x1-inch plastic case.

Dwyer Wind Indicator, $19.95, in stores. Dwyer Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 373, Michigan City, Ind.

More NEWS on page 52

It's a washer... it's a dryer... it's TWO in one!

Philco-Bendix Duomatic with

BIG FILTER DRUM

washes and dries 45 minutes faster!

Available in choice of colors: white, pink, yellow and green.

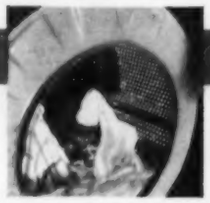
Now! Wash sheers and nylons with your cottons – then fluff-dry them with perfect safety. One Big Filter Drum *does the whole job* in the Philco-Bendix Duomatic washer-dryer combination.

BIG FILTER DRUM IS SAFEST WASHER! There's no centerpost to tug and pull... no way for clothes to tangle or ball up. Your clothes wash cleaner because they plunge two feet into penetrating suds. 2880 holes in the Big Filter Drum eliminate sand and other impurities . . . and completely do away with lint on clothes.

BIG FILTER DRUM IS SAFEST DRYER! Yes, the Big Filter Drum fluff-dries your clothes after the wash cycle. No sorting! Duomatic's exclusive drying system is guaranteed safe for any fabric, even synthetics. Fastest, too! The Philco-Bendix can wash and dry a load in as little as an hour–*up to 45 minutes faster* than other combinations.

See the wonderful Duomatic at your Philco-Bendix dealer's today.

Duomatic's **BIG FILTER DRUM** *washes cleanest . . . dries fastest . . . does away with lint on clothes!*



Washes cleanest! You get far more washing action in Duomatic's Big Filter Drum. Clothes plunge 2 feet into active, penetrating suds. 2880 filter holes make lint a thing of the past!

Fastest drying! New squeeze tests prove Philco-Bendix Duomatic damp-dries completely before fluff-drying. Other combinations leave up to three quarts of water in your clothes.

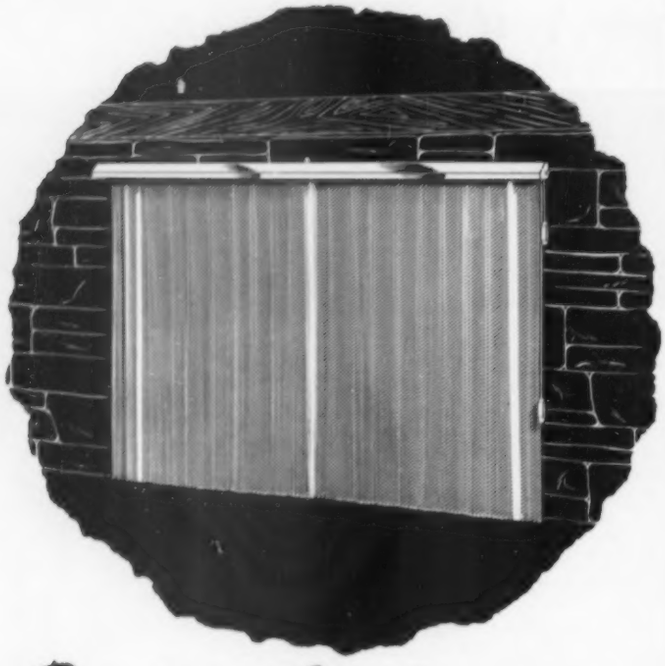
Trouble-free! Every part in the Philco-Bendix Duomatic must stand up to a rugged engineering "life test" equal to many years of actual use! Your assurance of trouble-free service.

LOOK AHEAD . . . and you'll choose PHILCO®

Philco-Bendix Home Laundry Appliances are brought to you by Philco Corporation

PHILCO-BENDIX® '58 DUOMATIC

A WASHER... A DRYER... TWO IN ONE!



Beautiful Masterscreen

. . . fits your fireplace in style, size and price

Masterscreen beautifies your fireplace . . . brings you compliments from friends and family alike. Third dimensional canopy top bar in gleaming solid brass combines with either brass-finished or satin black mesh curtain. On any conventional fireplace, Masterscreen looks like a custom-made screen . . . blends with any decorating plan.

Masterscreen is practical as well as pleasing to the eye. Easily attached to fireplace . . . no holes to drill. Remove it for cleaning fireplace. Goes with you when you move. A breeze to maintain . . . "Firebrass" finish never needs polishing. Gives you high quality at economical cost.

Standard Masterscreen fits fireplace openings 26" to 30" high by 30" to 40" wide.

Also smaller sizes . . . . . Only $29.80

Large size Masterscreen fits fireplace openings 27" to 31" high by 40" to 50" wide. Only $38.20

Look for this tag!

WE SCREEN ANY FIREPLACE . . . REGARDLESS OF SIZE OR SHAPE

Modernscreens from Portland Willamette Company feature a variety of styles which can be custom-made to fit any fireplace . . . your choice of 17 different frame finishes and 9 different mesh curtain colors. Visit your dealer for complete information. Or send 10c for our informative booklet, "New Ideas in Screening Your Fireplace". It's full of decorating ideas, shopping hints and measuring instructions for regular and unusual fireplaces. Send for one today.

10c enclosed. Please send this booklet →

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Portland Willamette Co. 814 S. E. Alder Portland 14, Ore.

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 50

For easier ironing—arc-shape ironing table lets you glide iron along with a natural, swinging motion. Table increases total working space, giving a wider surface in the center for such items as linens or shirts. Has a foam rubberlike plastic top, a honeycomb interior construction, and nonslipping pad and cover combination. Adjustable in height, it's on wheels.

Arc-Shaped Ironing Table costs $34.90, in stores. Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.

Pop-and-serve corn popper needs no shaking, no stirring on stove. Pour measure of corn in popper, put in half-measure of liquid shortening, cover, and put on heat. Remove from stove when popping stops, and serve in popper. Cuts dishwashing! Use aluminum bowl for salad, fruit, for warming buns.

Atom Pop Corn Popper, $2.95, in stores or ppd. from mfr. Quin-Craft Products, Quincy, Kans.

Muffles own sound. Even when food-waste disposer is liquefying pits or bones, you can stand at the sink and carry on conversation in normal tones. To reduce noise, it's encased in sound-absorbent plastic shell. Splash guard at neck works with water to seal in sounds coming up through opening.

Super Hush Food Waste Disposer, $99.95, from dealers, Waste King Corp., 3300 East 50th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Fun in the snow is certain with this snow toy. It combines the features of a sled and a toboggan to give youngsters an exciting ride. Aluminum with a plywood seat, the sliding toy has a channeled design for sturdiness. Front and back body sections are coupled by ball joint to permit steering; 43 inches long.

Sno Bronco costs $12.95, in stores. Mirro Aluminum Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

Held in place on a cabinet top by a suction cup, these lightweight mixing bowls won't slip around even during vigorous beating. They are easy to grip and have wide pouring lips. Made of plastic, bowls don't stain or hold odor. Each a different color—pink, white, yellow.

Rubbermaid Mixing Bowl Set with suction cup, $3.98, in stores. The Wooster Rubber Co., 1205 E. Bowman St., Wooster, Ohio.

You can be sure this lunch kit is sanitary—there are no seams to catch and hold dust or crumbs. It is made from one piece of aluminum, has rounded corners that are easy to clean. Rustproof, too. Top holds any standard one-pint vacuum bottle. Has a natural, aluminum finish, collapsible handle.

Priscilla Aluminum Lunch Kit is $3.60, in stores. Leyse Aluminum Co., Kewaunee, Wis.

For other new and interesting products, see Shopping by Mail items on page 232

GULF STREAM COAST—Florida beaches are a sight to see. This one is lined with colorful cabanas in contrast to the blue Atlantic of southeast coast.

You have to see Florida to really believe it

Discover its pleasures now at no more cost than an ordinary vacation

Be ready for a revelation when you visit Florida. Rare attractions burst upon you in technicolored splendor all over the State.

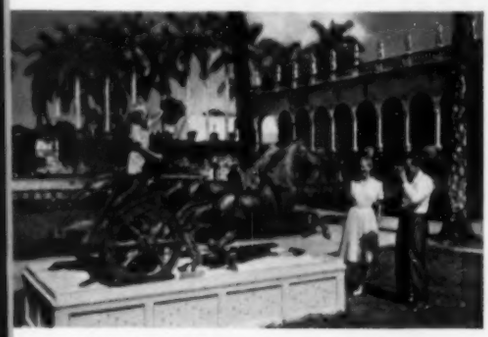
Catch your breath as zooming water skiers plough up the placid smoothness of a lake. Get a camera shot of the amusing antics of a leaping porpoise, or lumbering alligators playing chute-the-chute . . . or of pelicans dive-bombing a school of mullet in the surf.

Come feel the warmth of subtropic sunshine that brings a rich earth into luxuriant growth the year around. See flamboyant flowers that paint a riot of color into a lush green landscape.

Laze on broad sand beaches bordered by stately palms. Let soothing Florida waters buoy your spirits. Boat on inland lakes and rivers where big bass stir.

Admire the modern architecture and facilities of famed resort cities. Take in the fun around gay sun terraces and swimming pools, on lush golf fairways. Go cruising on lagoons and bays, or out on the seas where big-game catches lie in wait.

Why deny yourself this unusual experience any longer? A spectacular Florida holiday need cost no more than the usual vacation. In fact, rates are at lowest levels now through mid-December. It's a grand time to convince yourself—there's no vacationland quite as wonderful as Florida.



WEST COAST—Youngster plays charioteer on a bronze in gardens of Ringling Museum in Sarasota. The city also serves as winter home for famous circus.

CENTRAL FLORIDA—Brahman bull ride at rodeo in cattle country. Citrus groves are also spectacle here as in the Indian River Region of east coast.

NORTH FLORIDA—Tallahassee is known for beautiful winter azalea displays. Red cliffs, white beaches make Northwest Florida landscapes colorful.

EVERGLADES REGION—Vacationists touring Tamiami Trail between Tampa and Miami visit a Seminole village deep in the Glades. Many oddities of this strange wilderness can be seen right from your car on this highway.

Florida

YEAR 'ROUND LAND OF GOOD LIVING

FLORIDA KEYS—Skin diver brings up a conch shell in Florida Bay. Key waters abound in seafood delicacies to be caught from piers, bridges, small boats.

FREE: COLOR-PHOTO BOOKLET *Simply mail coupon for your copy*

State of Florida • Room 1702-C • Commission Building, Tallahassee, Florida
Please send your 36-page booklet of Florida color pictures and vacation tips to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

EXECUTIVES: For full factual story on Florida industrial advantages, write: Development Commission, Dept. T, on your business letterhead.

MAN gifts!

3 New BLACK & DECKER POWER KITS ring the bell in a raft of jobs!

Surest way to your man's heart is a Black & Decker Power Kit that mates a versatile power unit with your choice of three attachments. There's man-size power in the famous B&D U-3 ¼" Drill—man-size satisfaction in the jobs he'll be able to do. See your B&D dealer now! *The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. B117, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P.O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)*

Black & Decker gifts are priced to fit your pocketbook! Kits from $39.95—Tools from $29.95—Attachments from $10.45.

1 NEW JIG SAW-DRILL POWER KIT teams versatile B&D Jig Saw Attachment with B&D U-3 ¼" Drill. Makes bookends, toys, repairs.

2 NEW SANDER-DRILL POWER KIT pairs Orbital Sanding Attachment with U-3 ¼" Drill. Refinishes built-ins, furniture, antiques.

3 NEW SAW-DRILL POWER KIT combines safest Saw Attachment with B&D U-3 ¼" Drill. Makes book shelves, furniture, toys.

Featuring the home power unit with "pro" quality!

The famous **U-3 Drill** in three *new* combinations

Better Homes & Gardens presents five of the top winners of the A.I.A.

"Homes for better living" awards

For the second straight year, the American Institute of Architects has sponsored awards for the best houses designed for individual families and the best houses built for sale in separate areas of the country.

This year, in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens, House & Home magazine, and the National Broadcasting Company, the A.I.A. selected 6 custom houses and 11 builders' houses from the 17 states east of the Alleghenies. All received "Homes for Better Living" awards.

Here, we present—not all—but five of the First Award and Award of Merit winners. Each house was judged according to size and cost. Custom-designed entries were divided into three classes: Under 1,600 square feet; 1,600 to 2,800 square feet; over 2,800. Speculative houses were classed by cost: Under $15,000; $15,000 to $20,000; over $20,000.

A.I.A. FIRST AWARD

Unique and refined plan arrangement

THE FIVE HOUSES you'll see here and on the following pages are different in many ways from houses you're used to seeing. They are houses that will influence ideas in planning and design for years to come. Each is a new solution for climate, budget, site, and family needs.

Stone and glass are dominant materials in this top award-winning house. Wide roof overhang shelters glass doors and windows on both sides of house.

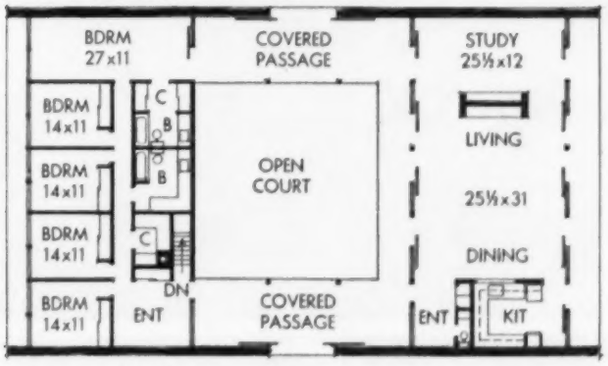
Study, living room, and kitchen open here to area for outdoor living. This five-bedroom house was custom designed by Architect Eliot Noyes for his own family.

Photographs: Ezra Stoller

Two sides of living wing are made up entirely of glass walls —9-foot doors and windows from floor to ceiling.

Side (left) faces an open court between sleeping and living wings of house. Massive fireplace divides living room and study. Carpet defines living area. Floors are stone throughout, and walls of stone are exposed inside and out.

Architect-owner: Eliot Noyes, A.I.A., New Canaan, Connecticut



Center court is link between widely separated sleeping, living wings—solidly independent of each other. Intercom system links living wing to all bedrooms. Parents' bedroom has own bath, even kitchen facilities.

Court between wings is open, but passage is covered. Parallel stone walls at sides join wings.

Outside entrances to passageways on both sides are through "barn doors." Steel columns and girders support the stone walls every 11 feet. View here is from the parents' bedroom. Owners enjoy outdoor "hall."

More on next page

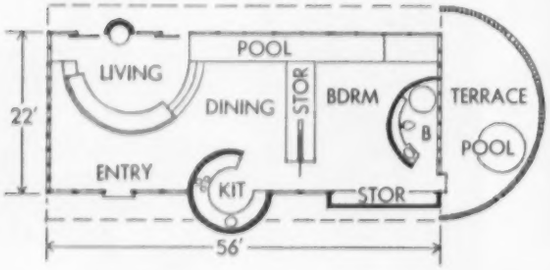
Imaginative and exciting use of space

A.I.A.
FIRST AWARD

Exposed steel framing and white, vertically stacked concrete brick result in exterior of almost Grecian formality. Repetition of circular forms helped architect take advantage of natural feeling of site without being rustic.

Ribbon reflecting pool flows from living room to bedroom. Walnut storage unit (left) comes to pool's edge.

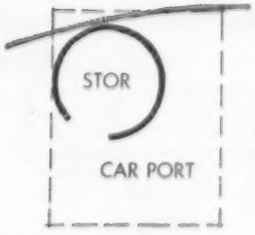
Storage wall is only interruption of totally open space, otherwise outlined and confined by circular forms of couch, kitchen, and bathroom.



LAWN AREA

House itself is rectangular, with totally open space defined only by storage wall, sunken living room, curved walls and couch.

Glass surrounds house, except storage and brick wall. Lawn ties carport to house.



Architect: Mark Hampton, A.I.A., Tampa, Florida
Owner: Stanley Jordan, Lake Wales, Florida
Photographs: Alexandre Georges

Circular form is repeated inside (see plan), with a built-in couch in living room — a level below the dining area. The end walls are identical panels of translucent (glare-reducing) blue glass. On either side of copper-hooded fireplace, walls of clear glass slide open to view and breeze. Ceiling is of random-length pecan flooring. Home was custom-design award winner.

More on page 58

A home of your own, a life of your own— with Lenox "Rhodora"

Happiness is an exciting mixture of lots of things! Things you have in your heart. And precious treasures you own—to use and enjoy whenever you please.

Lenox is one of those beautiful things it's so much fun to live with. And if you're young and modern, you'll enjoy *your* Lenox—now!

Lenox has the aura of tomorrow—the modern style and charm of a Paris fashion. Yet it's durable as your wedding ring.

So don't clutter your life with ordinary "compromise china"! Choose Lenox—the same fine china that brightens the lives of presidents, maharajas, ambassadors and kings!

"RHODORA" 5 piece place setting includes dinner, salad or dessert, butter plates; cup and saucer; $24.95. Single pieces are also available. Pepper Mill Set $17.95. Most stores have convenient budget plans.

For name of your dealer, pattern-price leaflets in color, and informative "Reference Book of Fine China," send 25¢ to: Lenox, Inc., Dept. X-86, Trenton, N. J.

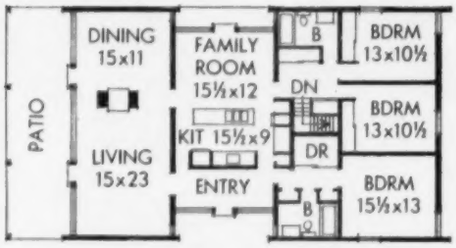
LENOX CHINA

Outstanding plan for family living

A.I.A.
AWARD OF MERIT

Pure simplicity of house and beautiful location on lot brought approval from judges. Exterior walls are stained vertical siding. Windows form full wall-height units that enhance clean exterior appearance. Projection to left outlines open terrace.

Architect: George Nemeny, A.I.A., New York
Builder: Bayberry Homes, New Rochelle, New York
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Murray Jaffe, New Rochelle
Photographs: Lisanti



Judges were impressed with straightforward, rectangular plan. Core includes entry, kitchen, family room; forms convenient work center. Baths, stairs, closets are buffer between active and quiet areas.

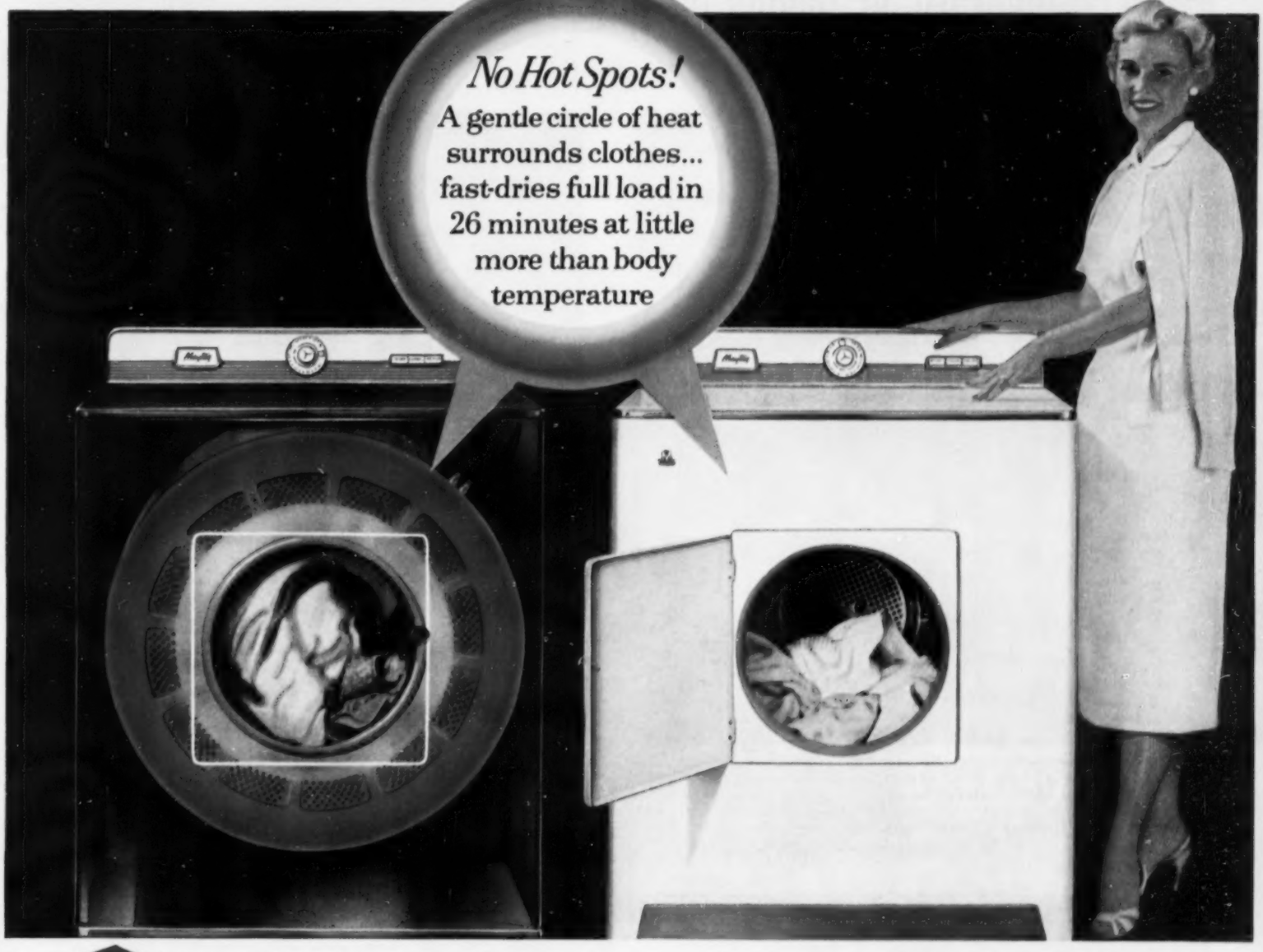
Kitchen and family room are separated only by island counter containing grill and range. Island is walnut-faced on the family-room side. Skylight illuminates work area of this "inside" kitchen. From this middle-of-house location, it's easy to supervise children in any part of house — and even outdoors. Home was builder entry in A.I.A. competition.

Freestanding fieldstone fireplace is only "wall" between living, dining areas. Massive chimney can be seen through skylight. This window in the roof balances the light that comes through large window wall overlooking terrace. House is properly oriented so these windows face south. Colored canvas panels can be drawn on pulleys to shade terrace.

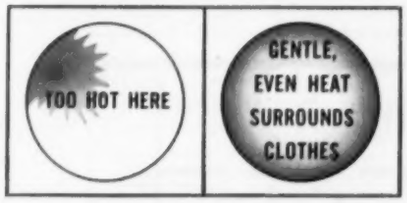
More on page 60

MAYTAG EXCLUSIVE!

NEW "HALO OF HEAT" DRYER



This "Picture Window" demonstration model shows how "Halo of Heat" works in the new Maytag Dryer



OTHER DRYERS
Clothes come in contact with concentrated heat as high as 200°. Result: Overdrying is common.

NEW MAYTAG DRYER
Regular loads dry at 100 to 110°. Ends overdrying. Clothes dry fluffy with fewer wrinkles.

New speed, new safety! This amazing new Maytag will fast-dry a load of cottons in 26 minutes at little more than body temperature (100 to 110°). Clothes are then air-fluffed 3 minutes more so they'll come out soft and cool to your touch.

Gentle, low heat will dry clothes as fast as you can wash them. New Maytag has a special setting for "Wash and Wear" fabrics that takes out wrinkles to save you ironing.

A new-type Revolving Disc Lint Filter takes lint directly out of the dryer. (Snaps out for easy cleaning.) A unique reverse air flow keeps operation quiet, outer case of dryer cool. Air in dryer changes every 2 seconds.

Maytag "Halo of Heat" Dryers are available in gas and electric models. Electrics work on either 115- or 230-volt current, gas models on city or LP gas. Priced as low as $199.95. (Slightly higher West and South.)

The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa

WASH'n WEAR **Push this button for Automatic De-wrinkling**

MAYTAG

GAS AND ELECTRIC DRYERS

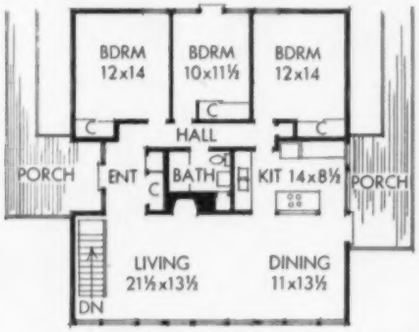
Exceptional use of sloping lot and view

A.I.A. AWARD OF MERIT

This house received award for the way it was adapted to a steep site. From approach side of house, you can see two decks that lead to formal and informal entries (one at right to main hall, one at left to kitchen). The exterior walls are of vertical-grooved fir plywood (stained a lustrous black). Foundation walls which grow with slope are "used" brick (see picture above right).

A full two stories open at rear of house. Formal and informal living areas are located here—facing view and away from exposed street-side. Living and dining areas (top level) are shaded by soaring overhang. Family room (below) connects with terrace.

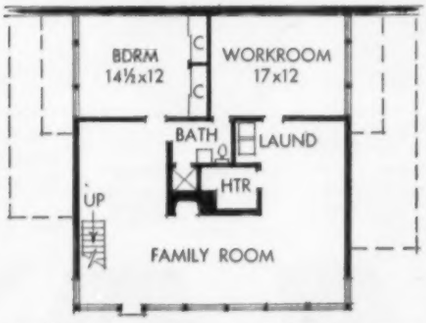
Architect: Charles M. Goodman, A.I.A., Washington, D.C.
Builder: Robert C. Davenport, Hollin Hills, Alexandria, Virginia



Even with minimum hallways, traffic moves easily around core to one room without disturbing another. Kitchen has its own walkway to front-of-house parking area. Formal entrance is opposite.

Photographs: Robert Lautman

Window wall in living room is a well-balanced assembly of fixed and operable glass. It presents a beautiful treetop view of valley in distance. Although the home is located in a housing development, it escapes the usual privacy problems by precise planning and orientation toward most desirable views. Family room on the lower level matches this area in space.



Architect took advantage of site to gain open, daylight basement. Here, there's space for family room, fourth bedroom, and workshop. Site remained much as it was before construction.

More on page 63

Best thing ever happened to filter smoking!

Manchu Yellow, *a new, warm color shown in a smart, square bath with corner seats.*

T'ang Red *lavatory fits snugly into a storage cabinet. Ideal for powder room.*

Tourmaline Green, *a new jewel color. Handy shelf and smart initialed faucets.*

Coralin, *a subtle pink, in an extra-long bath that's a favorite with tall men.*

Ming Green *is a soft, yet strong color. Notice the handy shelf—deep, roomy basin.*

Persian Brown, *a long-time favorite. Shown in smart, low, one-piece toilet.*

Now AMERICAN-Standard presents the most beautiful bathroom colors you've ever seen

Are you adding a new bathroom . . . or redoing an old one? If so, plan it around one of these exciting colors by American-Standard. No matter which color you choose, soft pastel or vivid tone, it will make your bathroom fairly sing with newness, beauty.

Each American-Standard color has been decorator-blended to harmonize with a variety of color schemes. This means that you can change your color scheme at any time! How? Just by changing the color of your towels, shower curtain and bath mat. That's the beauty of these American-Standard colors that go with so many decorating schemes.

Notice the variety of fixture styles, too. You can have long baths, square baths, corner ones . . . lavatories with wide counters for toiletries, or with roomy storage cabinets . . . toilets designed to blend with any bath or lavatory that you select for your "planned-just-for-you" bathroom.

Only $2.38 a week plus installation puts a colorful American-Standard tub, toilet and lavatory in your home. That's probably a lot less than you thought it would cost.

For more information, see your American-Standard retailer listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "Plumbing Fixtures" or "Plumbing Supplies." Or mail coupon for helpful decorating booklet. AMERICAN-STANDARD, PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION, 40 W. 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Regency Blue, *shown in a stunning lavatory with wide counters for cosmetics.*

Platinum Gray *in a shower-bath that needs a mere 38 x 39 inches of floor space.*

AMERICAN-Standard

PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION

CLIP AND MAIL

AMERICAN-STANDARD, DEPT. PB-11-7, 39 West 39th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me your decorating booklet. I enclose 10¢ to cover handling.

I am modernizing ☐ I am building ☐

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

In Canada send to: American-Standard Products (Canada), Ltd., Box 30, Station D, Toronto

A.I.A. AWARD OF MERIT

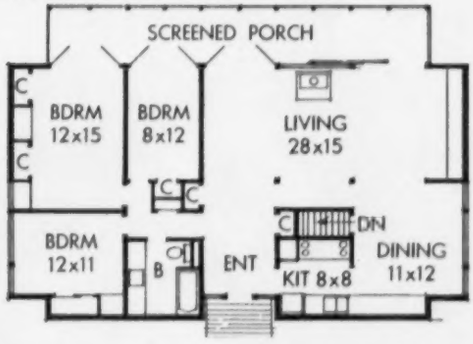
Fine details and excellent proportions

Simple wood-framed walls over concrete-block foundation present a formal, balanced street exterior. Module, designed to stock-size materials, shows in line-up of panels and posts every 8 feet. Narrow strip windows and recessed entry close house to north (and to street) for privacy, and protection from winter winds. Center ramp is an attractive route to front door.

Photographs: Molitor

Living room looks out through window walls to privacy of wooded area. Rear of house opens to screened living and sleeping porch—and to view, summer breeze, winter sun. Fireplace is prefabricated unit that comes complete and ready to install from factory. House was custom designed.

Architect-owner: George Matsumoto, A.I.A., Raleigh, North Carolina



Entry hall forms barrier between sleeping, living. Bedroom and dining room are cantilevered at sides.

Architect took advantage of slope and heavily wooded site. Living areas and screened deck are located here, facing view. And basement opens on grade level, making this space fully as livable as main-floor level. Exceptional orientation, fine detailing, good proportions won judges' approval.

HOUSE PLANTS – pure joy

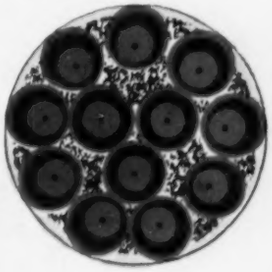
DON'T MISS the delight of a daily look at tips and buds unfolding, almost unbelievably new and green, when all the outside world is drab. Don't think you're too inexperienced, too busy, or too crowded. We know you're not. We show here how indoor plants can give you beauty that is practical—rewarding—certain to put a lift in each day

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

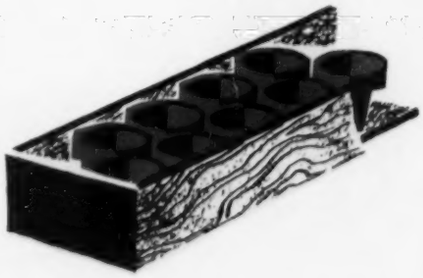
Photographs: de Gennaro

Fresh glamor for coleus (long a favorite because so easy to grow), comes with a handsome new setting.

Leave stocky plants in their pots. Spread layer of expanded mica in large, moistureproof container. Tilt outer pots so foliage falls well over sides. Keep mica wet, plants short and in good, strong light.



EXPANDED MICA



The tender green of Boston ferns suggests carefree, cool, vacation hours. And see what these adaptable ferns do for a room when massed!

Here we set the pots closely in a shallow zigzag, with extra space next to window so the fronds don't touch the glass. Plywood rim obscures the pots.

More on next page

House plants—pure joy

continued

Photographs: Warren Reynolds. Owner-architect: Roy N. Thorshov, A.I.A.

You can enjoy your plants without fear of watermarks to spoil rugs, floors, and table tops simply by adopting one or all of the protectors sketched above.

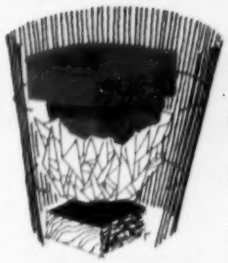
Chrysanthemum plants already in flower, and others full of buds, can be brought indoors for weeks of enjoyment. They fit into every type of room—see the Colonial hallway on the cover. For a big splash of color, group three small plants in one large container.

Complete house-plant guide see page 162

Bedding begonias are pretty, easy, always willing. They really flower indoors, too. But they are not spectacular unless displayed in a dramatic manner, as here.

The secret of this successful begonia "tree" lies in watertight cups in which the pots of the begonias stand. These cups make it practical to water the begonias daily with no fear of streaking the wall or water-spotting the floor.

Photographs: de Gennaro



Common Striped Dracaena comes out from its corner to meet enthusiastic praise. Vital to this happy debut are pot-cover, aluminum foil to prevent leakage, a simple wooden block or two. Elastic pot-covers are easy to buy. You get the foil from the kitchen, blocks from toy box.

Blocks make it possible to adjust pot height to new cover, also keep finest table safe from mars.

Here a Kentia Palm has a new look, different and charming, with a brass wastebasket for an outer container. What could be more superbly becoming to a modern room!

Like all plants indoors, a palm needs a little warmth, a moist soil, strong light or some actual sun each day. When plant thrives, you'll get a lift because you helped make it possible—another reward from house plants!

CAN WORKING WIVES MAKE IT PAY?

Because of taxes and extra costs, working wives often contribute much less than they realize to the family bank roll. Some wives are even paying to work!

By Charlotte Montgomery

More than half of the 28 million women who will work for pay next year are married.

Each one of them casts eyes of glowing appreciation on that paycheck she brings home. But has she ever stopped to figure the price tag it carries?

Maybe the wife thinks of those figures nestling beside that dollar sign as "mine"—that is, money-without-strings for clothes and extras. Or maybe it's "ours" and will be spent to help meet household bills. In either case, both she and her husband should be realistic about how much it drains from the family till to bring it in, because that slip of paper can *cost* a pretty dollar!

The cost varies—it goes without saying—with the job and the job-holder. There are tangible outlays—some regular, like carfare, and others sporadic, such as contributions to showers for office acquaintances. Then there are items that are difficult to tag with a positive figure. In this category fall the buying of "short order" meats instead of cheaper cuts that require long cooking, bakery goods to replace homemade goodies, and those lunches away from home instead of leftovers.

You must tote up, too, the money that goes out for more clothes, more visits by these clothes to the cleaners, more laundry done outside. Other items may belong here, such as the luxury of seances at the beauty shop, meals eaten out when the "cook" has had a hard day at the job, extra cleaning help at home, and taxi rides on late mornings.

But costly as these items are, they may not make the serious dent in family fortunes that two others can—and often do. One of these is the care of any young children in the family. How much that item runs to depends on the age and number of the children, and what arrangements you make for them. This is a weighty problem with many couples—there are about two and a half million working mothers with children under 6. This figure leaps higher for families with older children: one-fifth of all women working today have children between the ages of 6 and 17.

And now comes the cost-to-work that may be more than all others combined. This is taxes—federal and state. The day that the wife adds to the family income, more taxes loom. This single expense—somewhat hidden in over-all figures until you rout it out—can really eat into that wifely income. Given certain circumstances, the wife can end up with little more than small change at the end of the week. She may even be left holding a minus sign! (This happened to a high-tax-bracket man's wife who took a low-paid job as a social worker, and put her three children in play school.)

The amount the family has to spend out of the wife's earnings depends on three things: (1) her salary, (2) the extra expenses that come because she works, (3) her husband's salary.

Oddly enough, what the wife makes may be of less importance in the final "cost" than her husband's salary. This is because he is, in most cases, already claiming her as a dependent and taking all their joint gifts to church, charity, interest payments, and other deductions. So when she adds to family income, her *total* is taxed, and what's more, all her earnings will be taxed at the rate of his top figure, or higher. For instance, if the last $1,500 of his income is taxed at 30 percent, every cent of the wife's salary pays 30 percent, or even more.

What is left *after* taxes, *after* costs of child care, *after* expenses of working is what counts. The "price" you and your wife pay for her paycheck is the difference between her stated salary and this spendable, leftover amount. (*Chart I and Chart II on page 137 help you compute this amount.*)

Some women may decide—after the financial facts are out in the open—that working simply isn't worth it. Especially when, in addition to the small dollar return, they consider the rush, the struggle to juggle "sitters," the piled-up chores waiting at home every night, the guilty feeling when Mother can't get to Johnny's school play. There's no doubt about it: the life of the working wife is a two-way stretch, with many of the same family chores of a nonworking wife crowded into fewer hours. Often she has to accept standards and results that leave her dissatisfied and frustrated.

But many wives do decide in favor of work outside their own four walls. Even with the problems of a dual role and the small share kept from paychecks, over and over wives are choosing paid work.

Why?

A large group are those whose [*Turn to page 137*

"I'M A TEACHER, and although society might call what I do 'work,' to me it's a combination of duty and enjoyment. I'm a mother myself and I love children. When my own daughter was younger, I was concerned about her schooling. Now I'm trying to help other people's children get a decent education. I was trained to be a teacher, and I feel I'm needed. Men with families often can't live on a teacher's salary. I can."

"I TRIED WORKING for a while, but never again. Why should I? All I earned just went for taxes and extra expenses anyhow. Rushing around in the morning, fighting a business job all day, then coming home to fix dinner and do all the housekeeping at night. What kind of life is that? No, thank you. I'm staying home where I belong, with my children."

"IF MY GIRL FRIENDS are all working, why shouldn't I? I'm a sociable person, and I don't like to be by myself. Anyhow, what would I do if I stayed home—watch television all day? We have a small apartment, and I can clean it in no time. I think I'd feel useless just sitting around. I'm probably not contributing much by working, but at least I'm not completely useless."

"I WORK BECAUSE I like to and because I make a good salary—almost as much as my husband. I don't think I'm neglecting my children, either. Their being at school all day and my working make us all more eager to enjoy the time we can spend together. Of course, women who don't like business shouldn't work, but I think a lot of these stay-at-homes are just making martyrs of themselves."

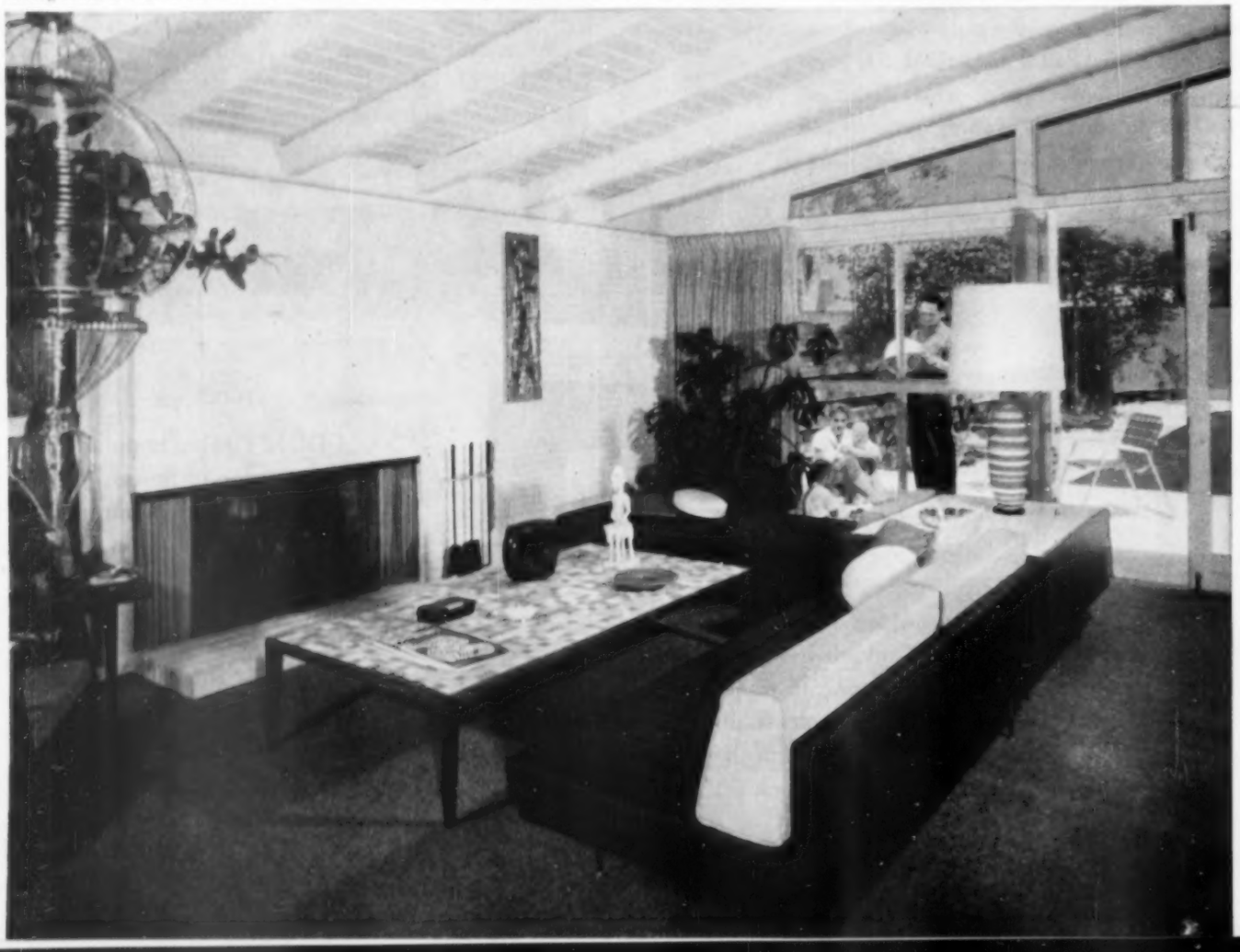
"MANY YEARS AGO I wanted to work, but my husband didn't approve. About a year ago, though, he urged me to find an interesting job. We're both getting older, and he wants me to be able to take care of myself if something should happen to him. I don't like to think about any calamity, but I can see his point. Besides, I've found a job I like. I don't make much money, but I could live on it if I had to."

"NO, I DON'T bring home much money, but at our house every little bit helps. We have four children, and prices are high. We'd like to send the kids to college, too, when the time comes. I don't know if we'll be able to do it or not, but at least there's a chance. If I weren't working, it would be out of the question."

Handsome entry hall is a rarity in a budget house. Neat strip of linoleum covers this much-traveled area. Mural on wall was painted by Mel Bogart. Old brass bird cage, hung from overhead light trough, is an unusual, attractive plant holder. Corner at left is wall between living room and kitchen (handy to door). It's paneled with stained cypress. Ceiling is lowered in entry.

In house where every corner counts, dining room is often seriously limited or sacrificed altogether. In Five Star 2711, dining's in space of its own between living room and kitchen. Pass-through wall has storage on both sides. Walnut panelling is like an attractive piece of furniture. Harlequin-checked wallpaper gives room bright individuality and contrast to neutral colors.

Living room at rear of house overlooks fenced terrace. Area opens up with white of brick fireplace wall, ceiling with exposed beams, and wide expanse of glass.



A well-planned, attractive house to start with. But what Bogarts did inside and out makes this a development house that's developed into something special.

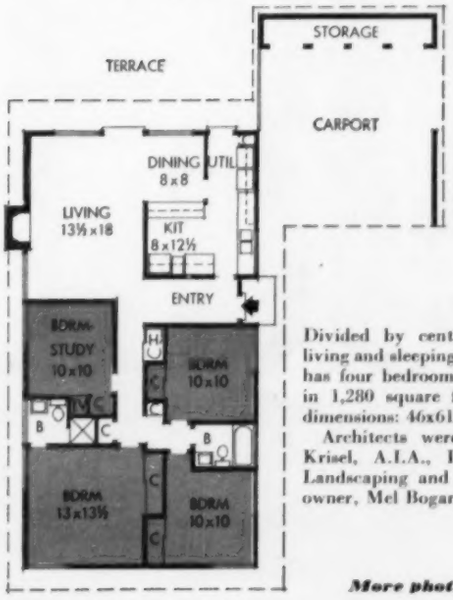
Four bedrooms on a budget!

By John Normile, A.I.A.

★★ ★ FIVE STAR HOME 2711 ★★ YOU CAN BUY PLANS ®

There are many things that make this month's Five Star home something more than just another house. Remarkable in itself is a plan that gives its owners four bedrooms and two bathrooms in only 1,280 square feet. (Multiply square-footage costs in your area times this figure and you'll know you'd be getting a lot for your money!)

Just as remarkable is what the owners, Mel and Nola Bogart, did inside and around the house. If you'd like to build Five Star 2711—or *any* house—you'll be inspired by the Bogarts' design, decorating, and landscaping ideas.



Divided by center hall into living and sleeping zones, house has four bedrooms, two baths in 1,280 square feet. Over-all dimensions: 46x61.

Architects were Palmer & Krisel, A.I.A., Los Angeles. Landscaping and interiors by owner, Mel Bogart, A.S.I.D.

More photos on page 216

Photographs: Simmonds

Parents' bedroom is largest of four. On streetside of house, it has one front-facing window for view, ventilation. Headboard and desk were designed by Mel Bogart, as was much of the other furniture in the house.

Dining rooms: new look of tradition

These decorating ideas with Traditional flavor will create a new personality for your room. They can put your "forgotten" dining room back on the active list—for more dining pleasure

By Florence Byerly

Try new ways with accessories

Favorite possessions can do twice as much for a room if grouped to look important. Keep arrangement in scale with related furniture. Draperies were chosen to echo the delicate pattern and colors of the accessories.

Use splashes of vibrant color

Venetian red makes brilliant underscoring for a beautiful table, mantel, china. White walls create new freshness; black doors, contrasting woods lend a lively, yet dignified atmosphere. White leather chair cushions wipe clean.

Make a romantic mixture of periods

Sparkling colors make a happy family of several furniture styles—take room out of the ordinary. Rug, draperies, painted mural—all pick up color excitement. A wallpaper mural could be just as much of a conversation piece.

More on next page

Dining rooms: new look of tradition *continued*

Work wonders with new wallpapers

Decorative wallpaper border provides just enough pattern for a small room. It is edged in a gold tone slightly deeper than that of the plain paper covering remainder of wall.

Elegant white candlesticks repeat the graceful curve of wallpaper frieze. Needlepoint seats provide subtle repetition of color.

Give new form to old pieces

Painted in contemporary colors, inexpensive old pieces acquire new form. They achieve elegance from the delicate pattern of rug which surrounds them. White is striking against rug's deep tones.

Unusual window valance is impressive in style, but not in price. It's easy to make, using only sheeting and drawstring tape.

Planning to redecorate this fall? You can get help with your problems by visiting one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens magazine. Consultants will advise you on everything from deciding on a color scheme to choosing the best carpets, furniture, and accessories for your rooms. If you would like to take advantage of this service, you'll find the name of the Home Planning Center in the city nearest you listed on page 241.

Credits on page 138

Borrow from Tradition for windows

Graceful curves of valance are complementary to shapes of bay and ceiling light fixture.

You'll be glad to see that the slim-lined simplicity of today's furniture makes it right at home in an old-world setting such as this. The design of the practical vinyl tile is reminiscent of Grandma's patchwork quilt.

Let a new fixture light your table

Center lighting is still popular for dining rooms, but the fixtures are different. They pull up and down for varied light levels, and come in interesting simplified shapes like this one.

Nature lovers would like the woodsy atmosphere the wallpaper tree gives an informal setting. The curtains retain the soft Traditional touch.

More rooms with "the new look of tradition" will appear in December Better Homes and Gardens

Fruit centerpieces are easy to arrange. Begin with a large needlepoint holder. This forms a base to which fruits and branch stems can be fixed. A small glass or tin can, covered with green paper or florist's tape, provides elevation and design for your arrangement.

These are

←

For important occasions, show your fruit dessert on a silver dish. This luscious assortment, placed near the hostess for easy serving, is nicely balanced by glowing candles and a round of cheese and crackers.

A brilliant harvest of fruits with leafy stems makes pretty cargo for a bird-cage basket. Arrange the fruits carefully for good color effect. After your centerpiece has served its purpose on the bridge luncheon table, give it as a prize to the high-scoring guest.

For a more casual, informal table setting, use a basket container for your fruit arrangements. The textured cloth, copper, wood, and amber-toned accessories used here are smart foils for the fruity reds, greens, and yellows.

Select the containers for your centerpieces to fit the mood of the setting. A quaint bottle-basket and checked cloth make a perfect background for fruits and flowers on the kitchen or game-room table.

more than beautiful

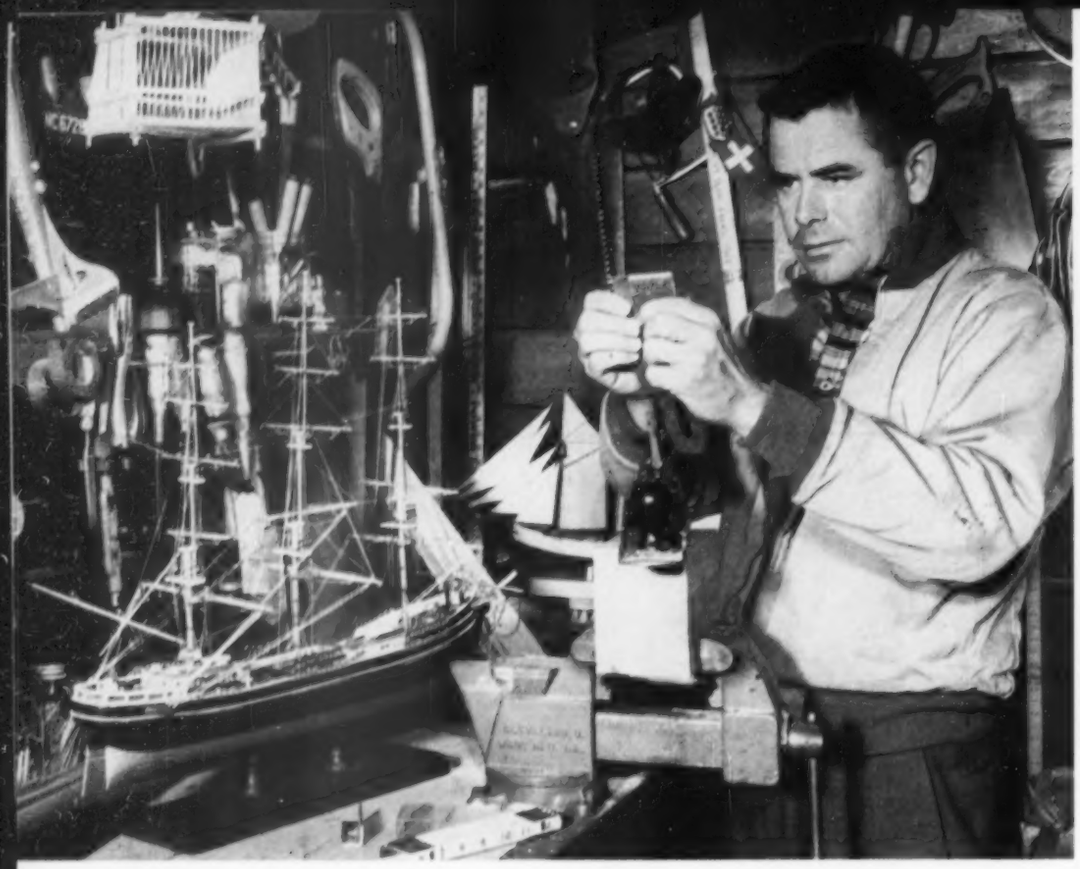
By Fae Huttenlocher

BRILLIANTLY colored and pungently flavored, fruits make quick and practical centerpieces for the table. They're just as good to look at as they are to eat

You can save space on the buffet table by using a combination cheese, fruit, and flower tray for decoration.

For the festive arrangement shown here, we used a flat tray-basket for the base. The short-stemmed blossoms were secured to a needlepoint holder, set in a low refrigerator bowl. A shallow cup or glass would do as well.

Photographs: Hopkins; Wittkowski



Glenn Ford builds models

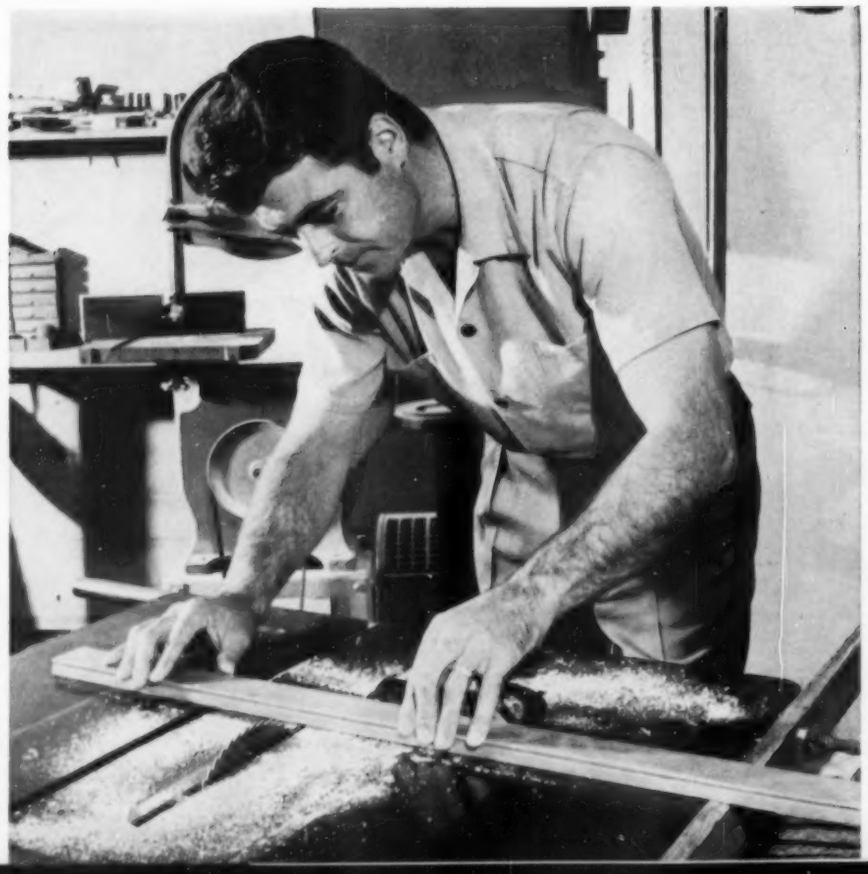
Between movie assignments, Ford divides his spare time into building scale models of airplanes and boats, experimenting with electronics equipment, and making small home repairs and improvements.

His workshop is housed in a small, shedlike building. It's stocked with portable electric and hand tools only. Note cricket cage from movie "Teahouse of the August Moon" in which Ford starred.

By Richard Nunn

Hollywood handymen . . .

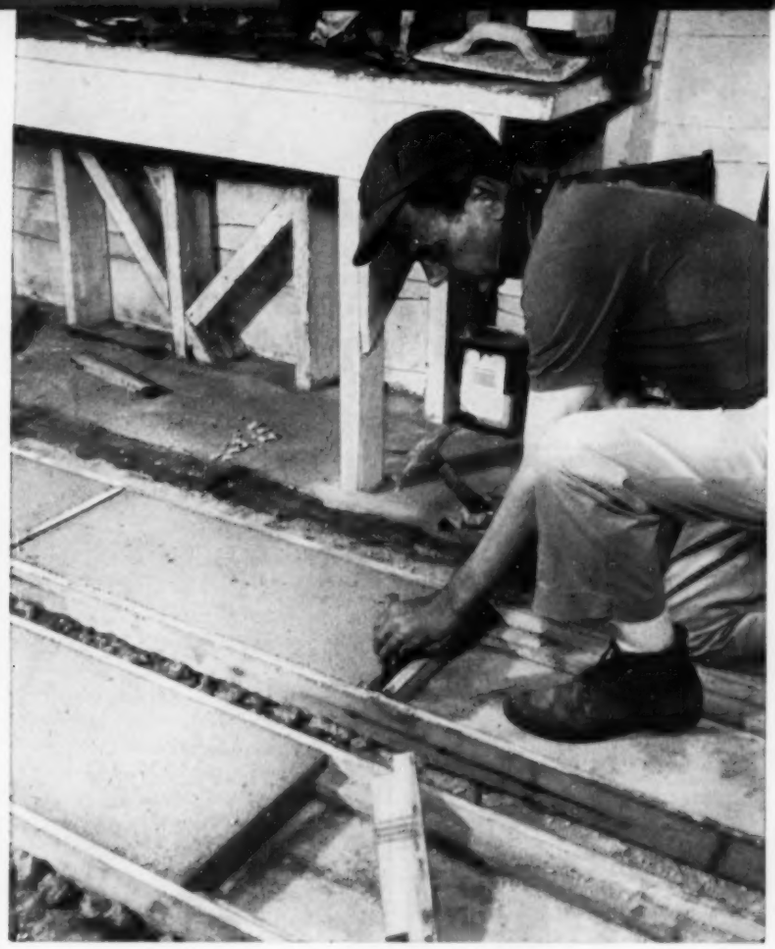
OUR CAMERA found these top movie and television stars spending their leisure time improving their homes and having fun with their hobbies.
No acting was necessary for them here. Each is a superior craftsman; each finds complete relaxation and enjoyment working with the tools and materials of other trades



Rory Calhoun is typical "handyman"

Calhoun is more concerned with maintenance projects than those in the hobby category.

He recently remodeled a second-story section of his home for additional living space; he is now engaged in rebuilding and updating a small boat he recently purchased.



Joseph Cotten works with stone and concrete

At present, Cotten is building a wall around a courtyard at the rear entrance to his home.

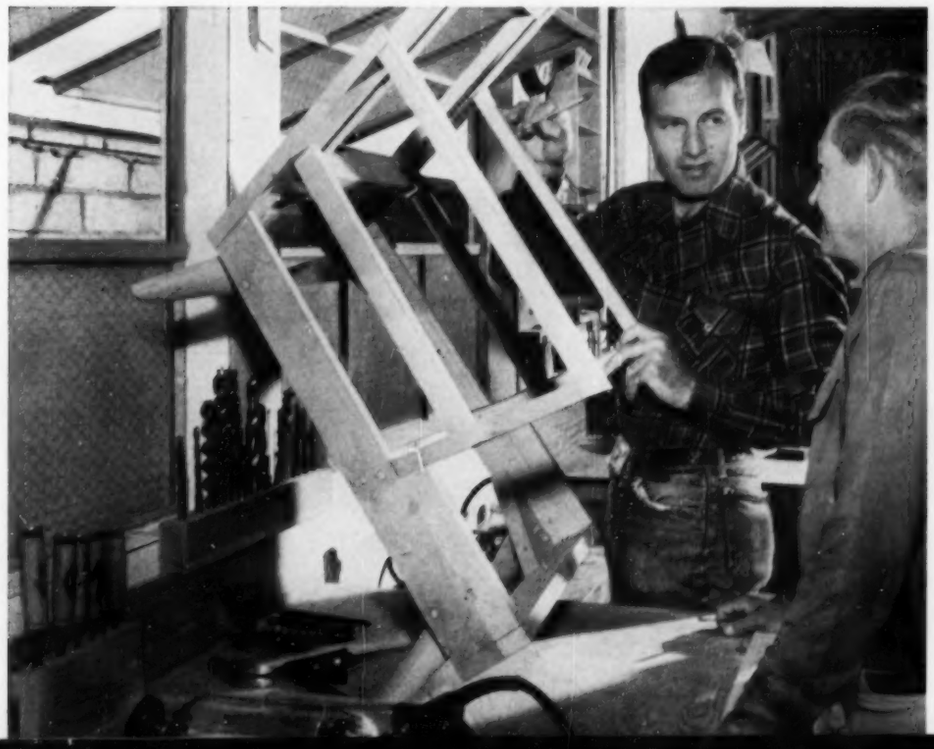
The actor engineers his own concrete and stone masonry projects and builds his own forms—here a mold for a cap block for the wall. He's a highly skilled craftsman, not only in masonry, but in woodworking as well.

Photographs: Julius Shulman

Ward Bond uses shop for repairs, gardening

Bond's "handyman" activities include repair of hunting and fishing equipment, as well as home maintenance and gardening. Shop is in section of garage.

The device he's using here is old harnessmakers' clamp, given to him by actor Henry Fonda. Strap attached to foot lever pulls jaws of the clamp tight.



George Montgomery's hobby built a furniture factory

Between acting and producing assignments, Montgomery runs a small furniture factory which specializes in Early American (and some modern) reproductions.

This business stems directly from his home-workshop background; some of his power and hand tool equipment is used in this operation.

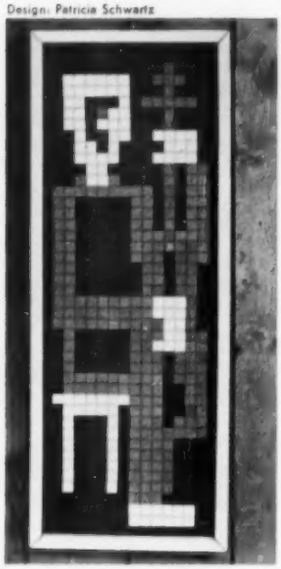
More on page 194

MOSAICS:

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

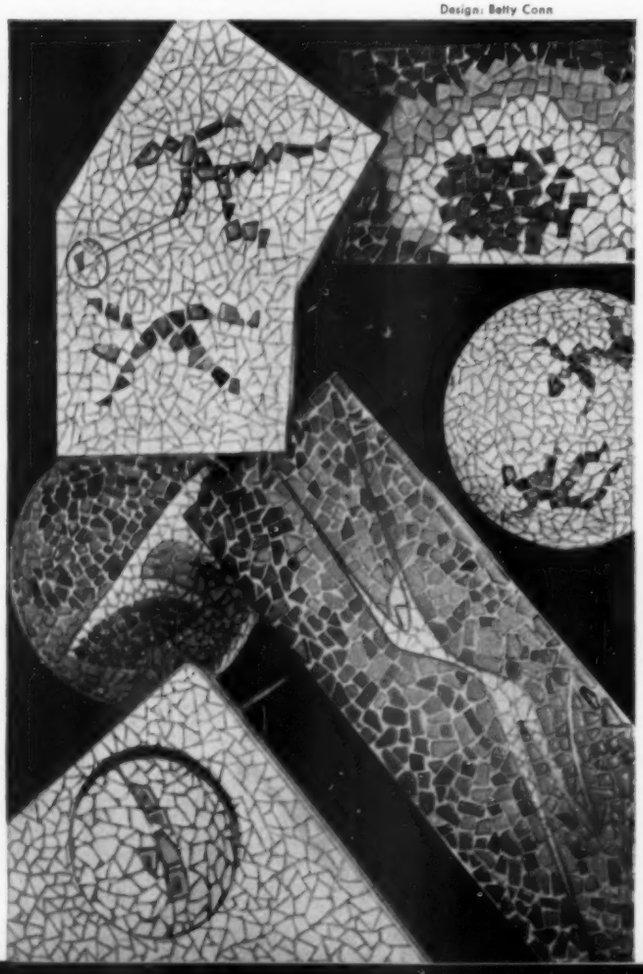
On tables and counters, you have advantage of level surface—pieces of tile can be stuck down from center outward. If your table will be round, with one tile color, arrange tiles in jigsaw fashion. If colors will be used, fade them from center out, as Artist Betty Conn of Detroit is doing here. Base is overlaid fir plywood. Edging, legs, inlays on top are aluminum. The drapery material here determines colors used.

Design: Patricia Schwartz



Mosaic wall plaque uses ¾-inch square unglazed bathroom tiles mounted on plywood base. Joints are not grouted. Frame is 1x2s.

Design: Betty Conn



Working out designs and color schemes on square and rectangular surfaces is easiest to do. For rounds and odd shapes, you can break square tile—as was done here—and inlay metal in joints. Glazed tiles furnish color; white ones are regular bathroom tiles that have been broken. Grouting for joints is neat cement (cement right out of the sack) mixed with water. Inlays can be aluminum clothesline, brass welding rod, copper strips—almost anything.

family fun with a payoff

By Richard Nunn

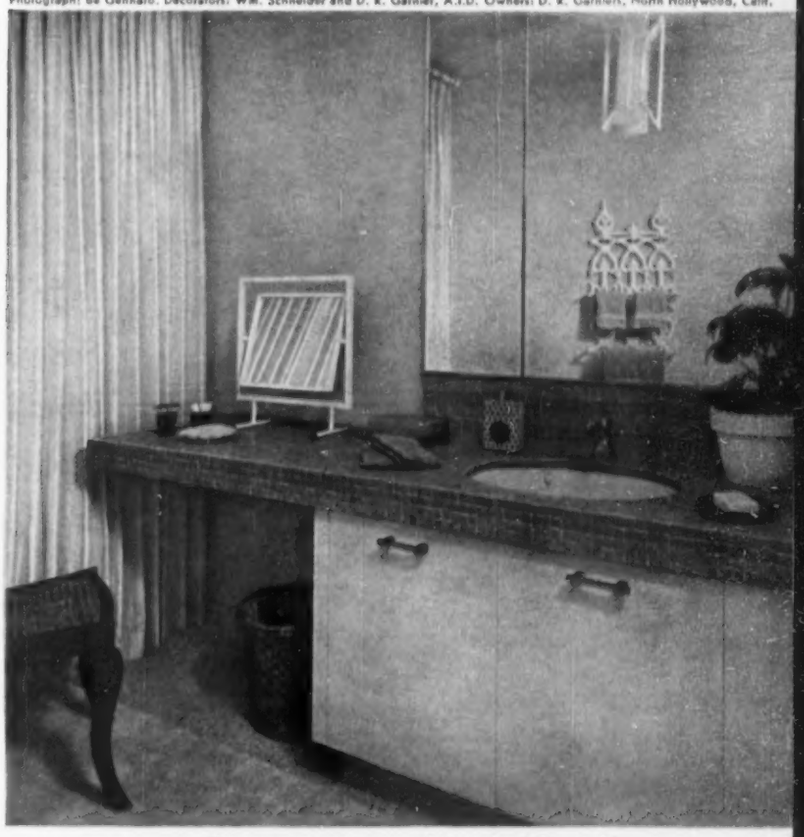
Data: Mary Coughlin; Ruth Lee; Barbara Lenox

The ancient art of mosaics has gone modern! New products on the market have made it possible for you—regardless of your arts and crafts background—to work with these magic pieces of clay and glass to produce art objects and beautiful room decorations.

In doing the work yourself, you have the advantage of beginning with materials readily available at hardware stores, lumberyards, and art supply centers—even supermarkets in some localities. And, best of all, you don't have to invest in costly equipment.

Start mosaics with a shallow bowl or small table, and then work into larger and more complicated projects.

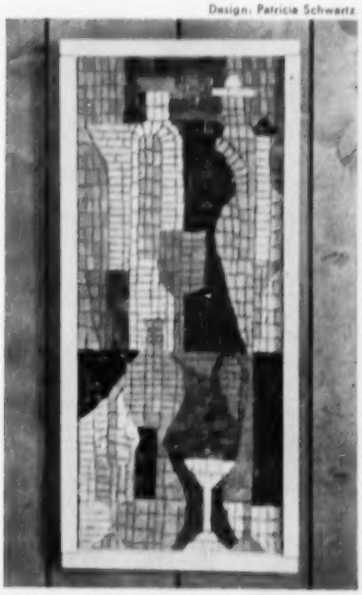
Photograph: de Gennaro. Decorators: Wm. Schneider and D. R. Garnier, A.I.D. Owners: D. R. Garniers, North Hollywood, Calif.



For counter tops, you can't beat durability and beauty of mosaic tile. In this bathroom, Italian glass tiles run length of counter. Tiles are set in adhesive; the joints are filled with white waterproof grout. This type job is easy to do because of the level surface.

For this kitchen mural, Designer Patricia Schwartz of Barrington, Illinois, used Italian and Mexican glass tiles. Design was laid out first; tiles were cemented to wall to correspond with pattern. Owner: The Leon Muhlrads, Glencoe, Illinois. Architect: Milton Schwartz.

Design: Patricia Schwartz



This vertical panel of bottles and stemware is made with Mexican tiles. For effect, joints were not grouted; tiles were simply stuck on sealed plywood.

How-to photographs on page 204

Simple rectangular prefab is well insulated. Hollow jacket allows continual circulation. *COST: about $250* (less for smaller model without hollow or insulated core).

Against wall, or freestanding, this unit would be in scale. Stands 3 feet high with bottom span of 34 inches. Comes in black, turquoise, or red. *COST: about $185.*

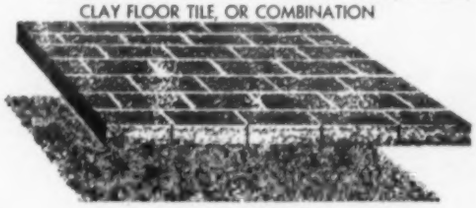
Now – fireplaces

PREFABRICATED fireplaces cost less than half what you'd pay for a conventional fireplace. (The average cost of those shown here: $200!) Lightweight prefabs can be added to almost any house—upstairs or down. They require no masonry, special reinforcing, or foundation

Cone-shaped steel hood sits on spun-steel pedestal. High, wide arch of hood gives maximum fire exposure. Unit comes in variety of colors (russet, white, red, copper) and bases (steel legs, rubber casters). *COST: from about $100 to $300* (varies with size).

Prefabricated fireplaces can be added

PLATFORM CAN BE BRICK, CONCRETE, STONE, MARBLE, CLAY FLOOR TILE, OR COMBINATION



ASBESTOS BOARD FASTENED TO FLOOR

Platform for prefabs can be of any material listed above. Also, new composition plastic tile provides heat-resistant base. Some units are light enough to be fitted with casters for outdoor use. Underwriters' Laboratories approve some for use on any wall or floor surface.

in a package

By Curtiss Anderson

Today, you can order a fireplace that will arrive in a package (F.O.B.) complete and ready to install. It will cost less than a hi-fi system. It may even cost less than a television set. Still, there's no single luxury that adds more pleasure to living in your house, that provides a greater point of interest in a room, or that does more to boost the resale value of your house.

Most of the prefabs shown here sell for between $150 and $200. But cost is not the only advantage. Prefabs are easier to add to new—or old—houses. You aren't limited in the location of these lightweight units. They can go into almost any house, [*Turn to page 212*

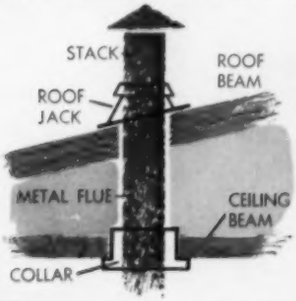
This prefab's complete, even includes chimney. Unit is steel you can paint or paper. *COST: about $340.*

Photographs: Szanik, Gaynor, Hartley, Lisanti; Hedrich-Blessing

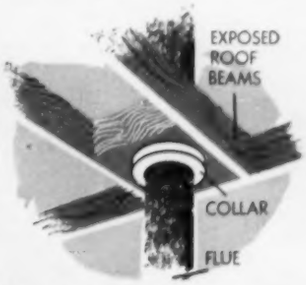
Light (only 75 pounds), still this prefab's big enough to take logs up to 18 inches long. Ideal for vacation cabin, unit acts like stove—radiating heat from all sides. Floor model has top flue outlet for vertical installation of stove pipe; wall-hung unit has rear outlet. Screen seals front. *COST: about $70.*

Potbellied prefab in center of family kitchen shows versatility of units. Round platform was specially built for unit. Off floor, there's room for barbecue supplies on and under mosaic-tile top. Casing is heavy-gauge steel with graphite finish. Comes floor-mounted only. *COST: about $200.*

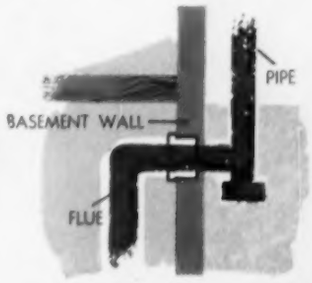
almost anywhere in any house, using patent flues or existing chimney for connection



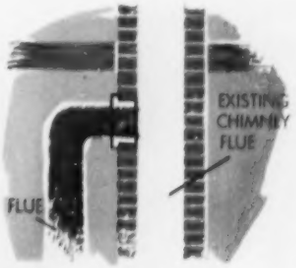
Where you can't tie into existing chimney, prefab is still relatively simple installation. Here, patent metal flue is installed through the ceiling and attic roof.



Flat or sloping ceiling with beams exposed offers no obstacle either. Flue is blocked in and tied to the ceiling by vent collar. Roof jack is built to fit pitch of any roof.



Prefab can be added in basement without running pipe through rooms or tying into existing chimney. Flue section turns into exterior wall to connect with pipe buried in ground.



Existing chimney sometimes simplifies installation. But it has to be in right location. Prefabs with rear outlets could tie into chimney like this without pipe even showing.

Bosc *— or Fall Russet. Sugar-sweet — eat as is or bake in a pie.*

Comice *— often come in holiday gift boxes. For salads, cheese trays.*

Anjou *— juicy and spice flavored to eat out of hand or in salads.*

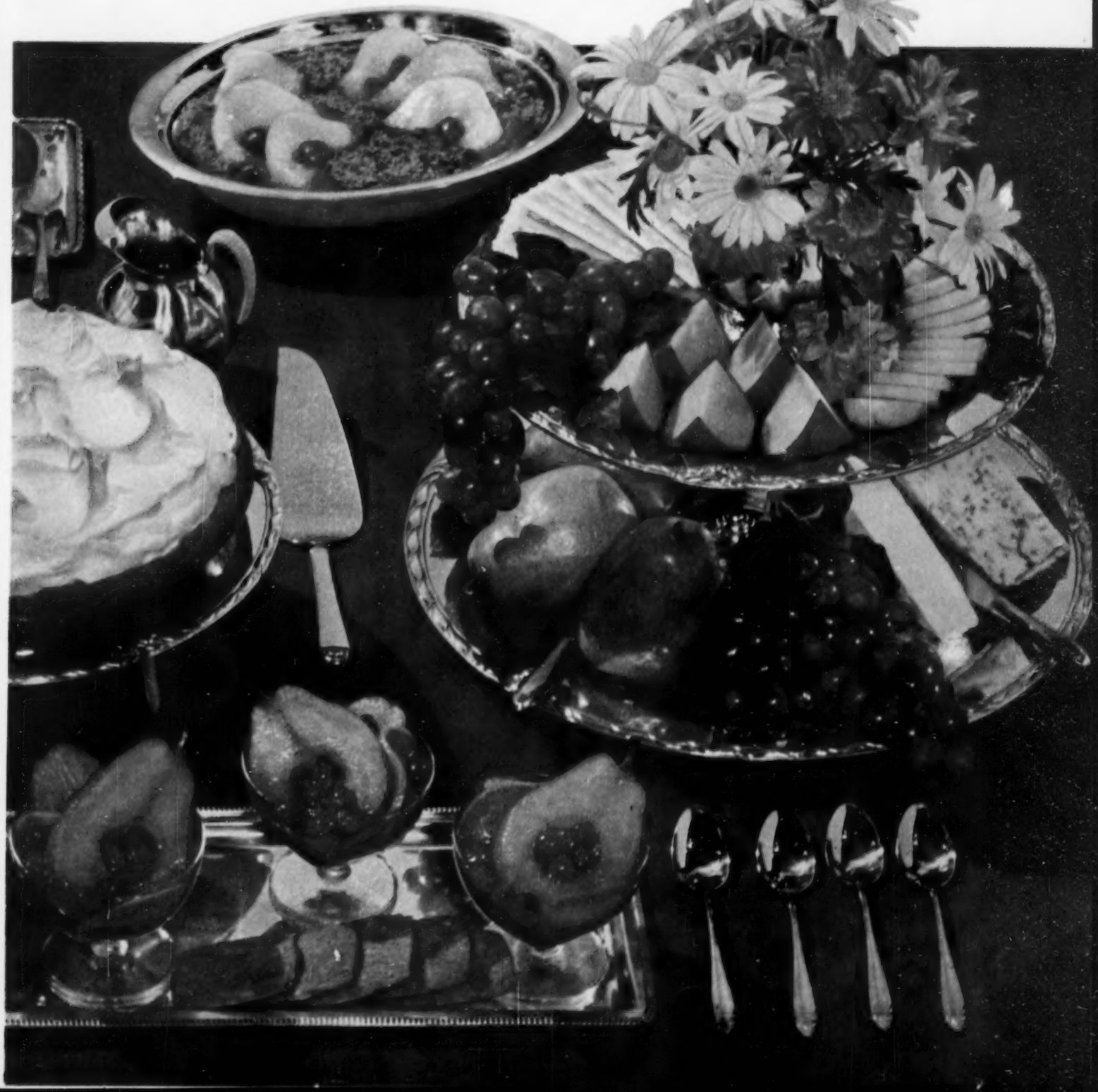
Red Bartlett *— or choose the golden. All-purpose, fresh or canned.*

All about these pear treats, plus recipes, page 96

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc. Accessories by Fae Huttenlocher

Put pears on parade

To your harvest-time table they come—perhaps in a gently spiced pie or in a baked dessert robust with ginger. Or how about a molded pear salad? A pear and cheese tray? Serve pears all ways—and add the fun of trying recipes new to you!



Bettmann Archive

"Heap high the board with plenteous cheer
and gather to the feast,
And toast that sturdy Pilgrim band
whose courage never ceased."

TURKEY...

for your Thanksgiving

ROAST STUFFED TURKEY. Admire him first, golden brown and crusty, magnificent on the holiday platter. And how pretty the fruit garnish!

Now Dad carves tender slices, spoons out the fragrant stuffing. Mother serves the mashed potatoes, all butter drenched. Giblet Gravy makes its round.

FRIENDSHIP CUP—a heart-warming appetizer, quick and delicious. Combine 1 can each condensed tomato soup, beef broth, and water; add ¼ teaspoon each marjoram and thyme.

Simmer 2 minutes; dot with butter. Top each cupful with a saltine, toasted and parsleyed. So cracker floats, hold by opposite sides, close to soup; let go.

By Myrna Johnston and Foods Staff

To go hand in hand with family home-comings and the blessings of the harvest, we bring you ideas and recipes for The Big Dinner—from hot soup to start the meal to the holiday pie. Included are directions for roasting turkey and making perfect gravy you'll be proud to serve. Note the special article on stuffings, but don't overlook turkey in his newest market form—frozen and stuffed, all ready to put in the oven

Salads, vegetables, next page

Recipes start on page 113

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.

Bettmann Archive

"Come, ye thankful people, come,
Raise the song of Harvest-home!"

VEGETABLES . . .

along with crisp salads

HARVEST BOUNTY joins the turkey spread. For tradition's sake you'll want time-honored Creamed Onions. Our recipe has two Southern touches—cheese to enrich the sauce, chopped peanuts for crunch and their own good flavor.

Remember Corn Bread. Best while the golden squares are so hot that the butter melts down in before you can spread it!

And you'll want to offer *both* old-fashioned Cranberry Sauce and a cranberry relish like our Thanksgiving Jellied Salad. This gala mold is cherry-flavored gelatin laden with ground cranberries, pineapple tidbits, orange sections, walnuts. Pass assorted pickles, too, crisp as the iced celery.

WINTER GARDEN of vegetables in Lazy Susan style makes a beautiful service. Set the Susan before Mother's place to balance the turkey at the other end of the table. Lovely way to serve, too, when you have a holiday buffet.

Here you see pimiento-dotted whole kernel corn (use canned or frozen), Orange-glazed Sweet Potatoes, buttered peas and carrots, and rosy spiced crabapples. Lift the lid of the covered bowl—there are the fluffy mashed potatoes.

What's in the dish hidden from view? Could be peach jam, partner for hot biscuits. Or pickled beets and both pimiento stuffed green olives and the shiny, black ripe ones.

For pies, turn page

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.

Recipes start on page 113

Bettmann Archive

"Over the river and through the wood,
Now grandmother's cap I spy!
Hurrah for the fun! Is the pudding done?
Hurrah for the pumpkin pie!"

PIES and TARTS . . .

to top off your feast

←

THANKSGIVING DESSERT. Will yours be a wedge of Grandma's Pumpkin Pie, along with aged Cheddar? A walnut half marks the tip of each serving. And see how the luscious, creamy spiced custard fills out the scallops of the pastry shell.

Or will yours be a piece of the Cranberry Mince Pie, the tart-sweet fruit filling, bright as calico, showing off through the lattice crust? Or perhaps you'll choose Country-kitchen Mince Pie. A deep layer of fragrant mincemeat bakes with a rich topper of sour cream. Delicious! For trim, a circle of mincemeat, a ring of pastry acorns and oak leaves.

PUMPKIN CHIFFON TARTS. These are perfection! Our recipe gives the secret for making the gelatin filling light as a cloud. Pumpkin's flavored with brown sugar, cinnamon, nutmeg, and ginger.

Peak with whipped cream, candied ginger aloft. Pass salted nuts, raisins (golden and dark), candies.

Recipes start on page 113

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.

Cook up a party with plug-ins

Baked-bean Special . . . inexpensive way and wonderful excuse to entertain a crowd. Electric roaster turns "bean pot," cooks up enough for 50. It comes in aqua, yellow, pink, white. Rounds of brown bread and Parsleyed French Slices keep toasty on electric glass tray.

Oriental supper. Speedy Chop Suey is done in minutes in electric pressure pan. Chrome mixer concocts No-bake Lemon Pie behind scenes.

TABLE AND BUFFET cooking are tops for informal hospitality. New thermostatically controlled appliances make it easy. So round up your electric helpers and peg a "different" shindig around them. Before hosting such a party, be sure your wiring is adequate for this type of "peak" load. Poor wiring lowers efficiency of appliances, may cause blackouts. Christmas memo: Small appliances make grand family gifts.

Postgame doughnut fry. Have doughnuts rolled, cut, ready to go; park in refrigerator. Or use refrigerated biscuits. Automatic saucepan, 2- or 4-quart, doubles as deep fryer. Heat-thermostat detaches. The 50-cup percolator pours "endless" coffee supply. Corn popper does neat job.

By Anne Anderson

Burger jamboree holds no age limits as food-parade favorite. Griddle grills eight giant Cheeseburgers. Its themostatic master control also will power fry pan, Dutch oven, pressure pan. Broiler-toaster with buns is coppery aluminum. Copper 2-speed blender whips up Minty Chocolate Shakes.

Help-yourself brunch. Let it become an after-church tradition. Automatic fry pan in new yellow color cooks Mexi-scrambled Eggs — pan makes a fine chafing dish. Copper toaster, 10-cup coffee maker are handsome pair. Electric juicer makes fresh orange juice pronto.

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.

Pecan Waffle social . . . spur-of-the-moment hospitality. Use favorite mix and pour from pitcher. Baker here switches to grill — just reverse grids. Chrome blender with high and low speeds "chops" the pecans. Streamline coffee maker brews 12 cups. Serve hot syrup, melted butter from gay midget pitchers.

Recipes on page 122

Aprons you can make

...in a matter of minutes

FESTIVE CHRISTMAS aprons with out-of-the-ordinary touches are always good gift ideas—especially when just a short-time sewing job. These three will suit any hostess on your Christmas list

By Dorothy O'Donnell

A crisp, three-tiered holiday apron. Tiers of nylon net are joined together by velvet waistband. $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 36-inch net and $1\frac{3}{4}$ yards of half-inch velvet ribbon are needed.

To make: Cut 3 lengths of net with scalloping or pinking shears. Underneath piece is 20 inches long at center, curves to 18 inches at sides.

Middle piece is 1 inch shorter; top piece, 2 inches shorter. Three tiers are joined at waist by 14 inches of velvet ribbon stitched 2 inches from top. Extensions of ribbon form ties. Center of apron is flat, with gathering at sides. Velvet bow is tacked onto waistband.

Holiday baubles are cut from felt, decorated with trim and sequins. They are tacked to middle tier of apron for protection.

Apron by the inch. Permanently pleated cotton, drip dry, no-iron, is used in a single piece for this smart bib apron. Buy 12 inches of 36″ fabric (it's measured pleated rather than spread out) and 3 yards of 1-inch grosgrain ribbon.

To make: Hem raw edges along sides; selvage forms bottom hem. At place where you want waistline, stitch on the center 14 inches of a 50-inch strip of grosgrain, spreading pleats slightly. Leave ends for ties. Stitch a 12-inch strip 1-inch above waist to hold pleats trim.

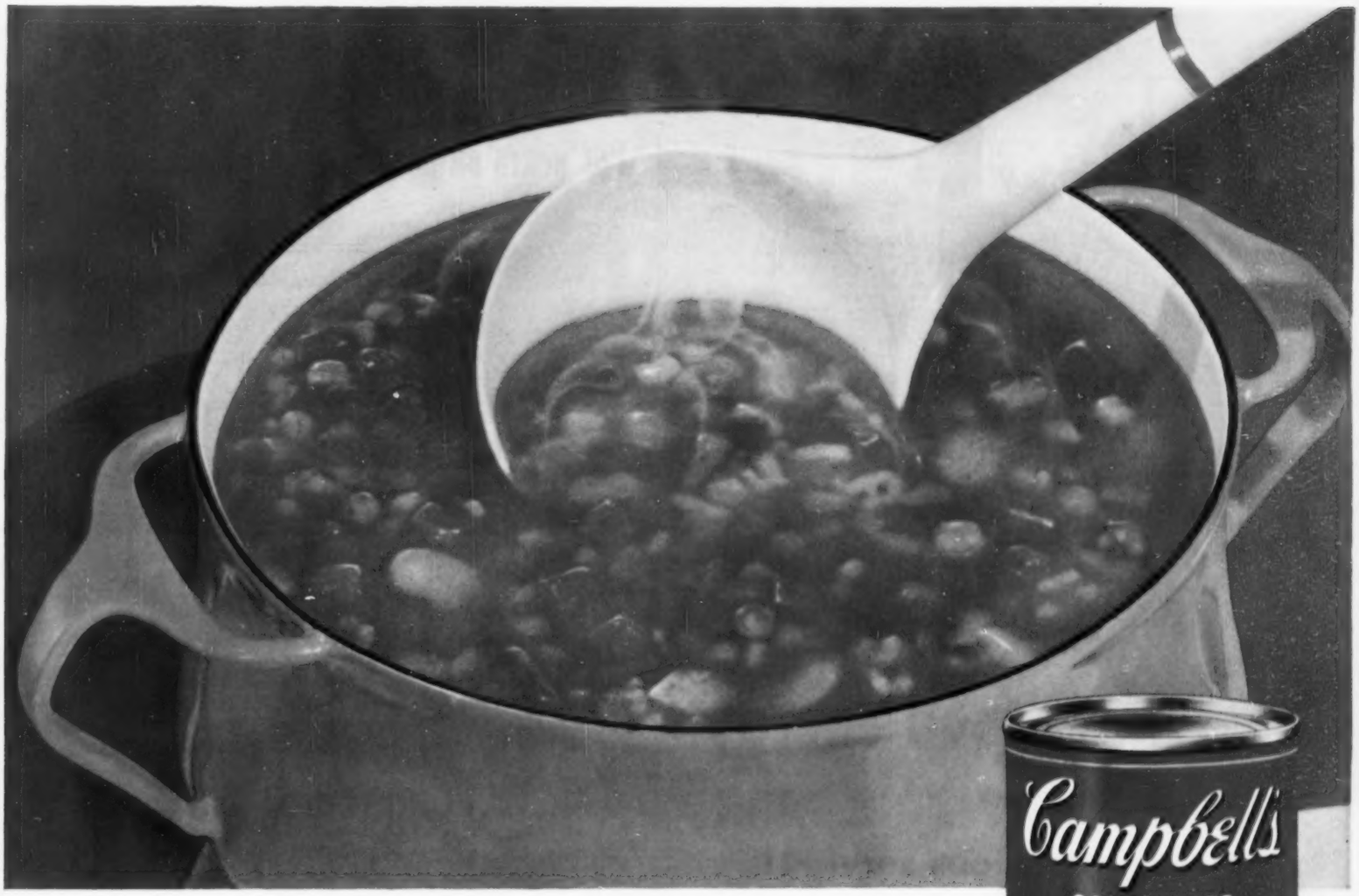
Make adjustment in length at top of apron. Stitch third 10-inch ribbon strip at top of bib, overlapping pleating lightly to fit. To finish, stitch on neckband.

Drawings: Bielefeld Studios.

Hostess apron with built-in napkins. This dainty apron takes 18 inches of 36-inch-wide organdy and 6x8-inch fabric remnants for the napkins.

To make: Fold organdy, matching selvages and stitch from top to bottom, 5 inches in from folded edge. Open fabric flat; stitched-together part makes fold at top. Spread fold open, centering fold line over stitching line. Stitch on fold line. Make narrow side hem and 2-inch bottom hem.

Double front panel is made into pockets by stitching crosswise through all thicknesses at $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch intervals. Attach waistband, gathering fabric at sides so finished width is about 14 inches. Leave ends open. Insert apron hoop.



Have you had your soup today?

Has he?

Why not give him *his* soup for breakfast! Vegetable Soup. Best way in the world to start the day with good hot nourishment! All ready in 4 minutes.

Has she?

It's lunch time . . . naturally soup time! A bowlful of hot and hearty Vegetable Soup with beefy broth and 15 pick-of-the-garden vegetables makes any sandwich meal complete. Quick, too!

Have they?

Menfolk and kidfolk like soup to start the meal! Helps them enjoy it! Helps round it out with nourishment! Especially Campbell's Vegetable Soup, with 15 vegetables in meaty broth!

M'm! M'm! Good! Nourishing good! Gives you vitamins, proteins—minerals, too!

So...once a day...every day...Soup—*Campbell's*, of course!

74% more food energy than fresh whole milk

in every delicious serving!

Milk is Nature's best food—as every mother knows. It's needed for strong, sturdy bodies, for growth, for vitality. But a serving of ROYAL PUDDING gives you all the benefits of the milk you make it with *plus 74% more Food Energy*. Get *Regular* ROYAL for easy-to-cook, velvety-smooth Pudding and Pie Filling . . . no-cook *Instant* ROYAL for quick, melt-in-your-mouth desserts.

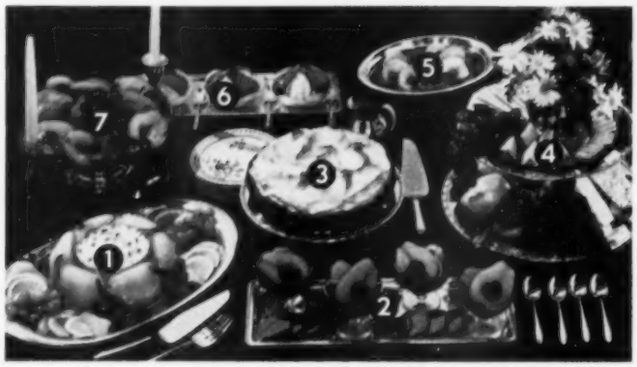
FOR SCRUMPTIOUS DESSERTS EVERY TIME . . .

Always Reach For Royal

TWO FINE PRODUCTS OF STANDARD BRANDS INC.

Put pears on parade

Begins on page 84



1 Pear Salad Ring with cottage cheese
2 Cranberry Baked Pears
3 Pear Cheese Pie
4 Pear-and-cheese tray
5 Ginger Pear Crumble
6 Rosy Pear Sundaes
7 Pears a la Compote

Let's start our parade with **Pear Salad Ring (1).** Luscious canned pears shine through lemon-flavored gelatin that boasts just a modicum of ginger. Each pear half is centered with a cream-cheese-and-nut ball; green-pepper strips divide the helpings. Serve with fruits of the season and pimiento-dotted cottage cheese.

Cranberry Baked Pears (2) along with crisp cookies make a delectable, light dessert to follow up a hearty meal. Pears take on their pink hue as they bake in cranberry syrup.

Next in our fall showing is **Pear Cheese Pie (3).** First into the graham-cracker crust goes a layer of canned pears, then a custard of cream cheese and sour cream, all subtly flavored with nutmeg and lemon. Toward the end of the baking, the filling gets a crown of meringue. A very de-luxe cheese-cake pie, festive enough to rival pumpkin.

Pear-and-cheese tray (4) includes Comice and Anjou varieties, red grapes for contrast, your choice of sharp and mild cheeses, and crackers. Top your arrangement with a few posies and there's your centerpiece dessert, or a help-yourself party snack.

Fragrant and oven-warm, **Ginger Pear Crumble (5)** owes its spiciness to gingersnap crumbs. Here's the kind of baked dessert that takes the chill out of a winter day. Serve with ice-cream curls melting atop.

Rosy Pear Sundaes (6) are pretty enough for a party, and you make the easy sauce ahead. Just chill canned or cooked pears in melted jelly spiked with orange juice and peel. Arrange a trio of pear sections over scoops of vanilla ice cream. Add mint-leaf topknot.

Last, but not at all least, **Pears a la Compote (7).** Pear halves and Tokay or Emperor grapes poach in a lime-flavored syrup. This is good eating in itself, but with a generous dash of aromatic bitters, this simple fruit dessert soars to gourmet heights.

Below, our good pear recipes are on parade—pick and choose for holidays and other days.

Cranberry Baked Pears

Delicate pears get the tart nip of cranberries, turn pink—

1 cup sugar
1 ½ cups water
2 cups fresh cranberries
6 fresh pears
½ lemon, thinly sliced

Combine sugar and water; bring to boiling. Add cranberries and cook 5 minutes or until skins pop. Drain cranberries, reserving syrup. Halve and core pears, but do not pare; place in 2-quart casserole. Top with lemon slices. Pour reserved cranberry syrup over all. *Cover* and bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes or till pears are just tender. Chill. Spoon into sherbets—two pear halves, slice of lemon, and big spoonful of berries and syrup for each serving. Makes 6 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** For neat-looking pear halves, core with melon-ball

[*Turn to page 99*

"Western Ranch Dinner"

Baked in one pan... Easy do!

Made with Ballard OvenReady® Biscuits, (Sweetmilk or Buttermilk) Frying Chicken, California Cling Peaches and Pet Evaporated Milk... it's scrumptious!

Bake 'em all together this way! Dip cut-up 2½ to 3-lb. FRYING CHICKEN in ½ cup PET EVAPORATED MILK®, roll (or shake in a bag) in mixture of 1 cup Flour, 2 tsp. Salt, ¼ tsp. Pepper, 1 tsp. Paprika, and if desired, ¼ tsp. Poultry Seasoning. (Reserve remaining flour mixture for gravy.) Melt ½ cup Shortening in 13 x 9-inch pan. Add chicken, skin side down. Bake uncovered in hot oven (425°) until tender, basting occasionally (average cooking time 40 to 50 minutes). Turn chicken and move to end of pan. Arrange drained CLING PEACH HALVES (No. 2½ can) on chicken. Open can of BALLARD OVEN-READY® BISCUITS. Separate and put in other end of pan. Bake 15 minutes, until biscuits are brown. Remove peaches, chicken and biscuits to hot plates. For Gravy: blend ¼ cup of reserved flour mixture with pan drippings. Gradually stir in 1 cup Water. Boil and stir 2 minutes. Stir in 1 cup PET EVAPORATED MILK. Heat, but do not boil. Add Salt and Pepper to taste. Serves 4.

At your grocer's dairy case

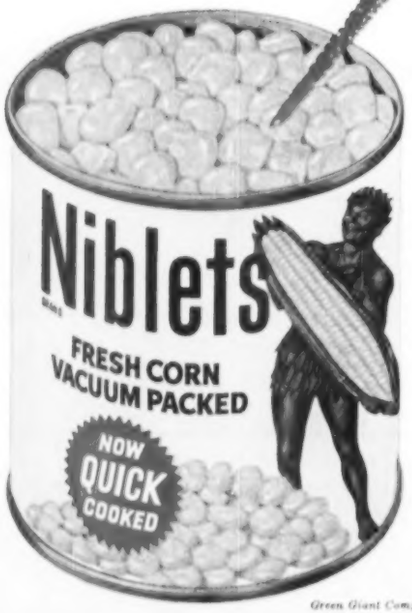
Pick up two or three cans of Ballard OvenReady Sweetmilk or Buttermilk Biscuits. Inside are ten perfect unbaked biscuits. Bake and serve in 9 easy minutes. You'll have wonderful golden-brown biscuits—high, light and oh, so tender . . . just pennies per can! Use 'em in dishes like this Western Ranch Dinner—complete recipe on each can.

More biscuit lovers reach for Ballard than any other brand

Ballard *Oven Ready*® Biscuits

ZING

quick cooked corn is here



Choice of two sizes:
12-oz. can, serves 4 to 5;
7-oz. can, serves 2 to 3.

It's no news what quick-cooking does for vegetables—you've read how it saves the fresh flavor, color, and nourishment for your family to enjoy.

The big news is that quick-cooking has come to corn! Niblets Brand corn.

The Green Giant's dramatically different pressure cooker does it. The corn is now whirled through under high heat and split-second automatic control. Zing! It's tender.

You may find it hard to believe you're not eating kernels cut from a fresh-picked ear. New quick-cooked Niblets. Just heat and—oh boy!

NIBLETS BRAND CORN—*the quick-cooked corn*

Green Giant Company, headquarters, Le Sueur, Minnesota; Green Giant of Canada, Ltd., Tecumseh, Ontario. "Niblets" Brand Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. © GGCo.

Put pears on parade

Continued from page 96

cutter or teaspoon. Leave stems intact for trim.

Pear Cheese Pie

Pears bake under a sunny-yellow custard capped with meringue—

1½ cups fine graham-cracker crumbs
⅓ cup butter or margarine, melted
¼ cup sugar
• • •
1 1-pound can (2 cups) pear halves, well drained
• • •
2 well-beaten egg yolks
1 8-ounce package cream cheese, softened
1 cup dairy sour cream
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 teaspoon lemon juice
½ cup sugar
1 tablespoon enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon nutmeg
• • •
2 egg whites
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
¼ cup sugar

Combine crumbs, butter, and ¼ cup sugar. Press into 9-inch pie-plate. Slice pears into crust. Combine egg yolks and cream cheese; beat smooth. Blend in sour cream, lemon peel and juice. Combine ½ cup sugar, flour, salt, and nutmeg; add to cheese mixture; mix well. Pour over pears. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 25 minutes or till just set. Meanwhile beat egg whites with cream of tartar until frothy. Gradually add ¼ cup sugar, beating until stiff peaks form. Spread meringue over filling, sealing to edges of crust. Continue baking 10 minutes longer or until meringue is golden brown.

Ginger Pear Crumble

M-m! Sniff the spices! Grandmother's kitchen? No, yours—

1½ cups fine gingersnap crumbs
½ cup brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
• • •
3 fresh pears, halved, pared and cored, or 1 1-pound can pear halves, drained
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
Maraschino cherries

Combine crumbs, brown sugar, salt, and butter. Place half of mixture in bottom of buttered 8-inch round baking dish. Top with pear halves, cut side up. Sprinkle with lemon juice and remaining crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 to 30 minutes or till pears are tender and top is crisp. Center each pear half with a maraschino cherry. Serve warm topped with ice cream or whipped cream. Will make 6 servings.

Rosy Pear Sundaes

The sauce is currant jelly with an orange tang—

1 cup currant jelly
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
⅓ cup orange juice
Few drops red food coloring
1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) pear halves or 4 cooked pears*, drained
1 quart vanilla ice cream

Melt jelly in saucepan; remove

[*Turn to page 102*

New decorating films for club groups

There are many entertaining and informative films with lots of ideas to help solve home furnishings and table setting problems. Write our Subscribers' Information Bureau for list of films offered by various associations and manufacturers. Most of them can be borrowed at small cost. *We do not make any dates for showing. We only offer the list as a service.*

"Ideas for Bedroom-Bathroom Beauty," *Better Homes & Gardens* new color filmstrip, shows 15½ minutes of practical "how-to" ideas on furnishing bedrooms and bathrooms. It has a "family" approach to decorating these two important, but sometimes neglected, rooms. You'll find ideas for developing color schemes, improving storage facilities, and providing your bedrooms with sleeping comfort. Film has a synchronized sound record, printed commentary, and program suggestions. Complete strip costs only $9.95, and would be a helpful addition to the film collection of schools, clubs, and libraries.

Send check or money order for $9.95 (or, if you prefer, we'll bill you later) to:

Better Homes & Gardens
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Worth celebrating . . . Underwood Chafing Dips you make in minutes

RECIPE for one of the many festive Underwood Dips you'll be proud to serve at any party: heat together one Regular Size (2¼-oz.) can zesty Underwood Deviled Ham with ½ of a half-pound package Velveeta Cheese, ½ cup mayonnaise, and ½ teaspoon grated onion.

SERVE hot (but it's equally good cold), and watch your guests dip in with gusto to the new and different taste.

WHOLE-HAM GOODNESS
Underwood is made from whole hams chosen for quality, perfectly cured, and blended with a secret formula of spices. Result: a wonderful, can't-be-copied flavor.

FREE PARTY RECIPE BOOKLET. WRITE: WM. UNDERWOOD CO., DEPT. 8E, WATERTOWN 72, MASS.

Lemon Custard! Betty

The delicate tang of lemon! The rich moistness of custard!
The high lightness of 13-egg angel food!

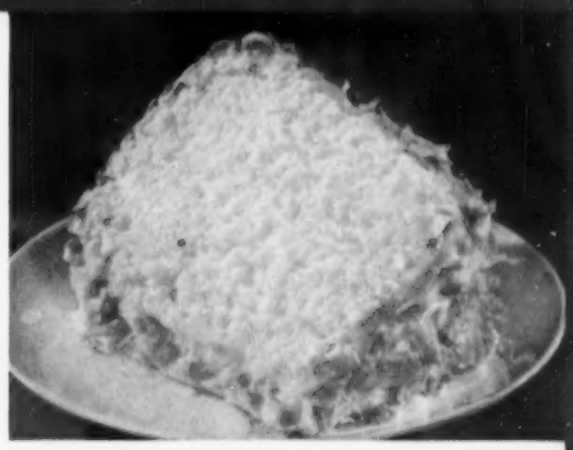
Men love it! Children love it! You'll love it! Our brand-new Lemon Custard Angel Food Cake Mix! A beautiful new color – sunshine gold! A distinctive new flavor—lemon custard! This glorious cake is as high, light, and tender as our regular angel food, and every bit as easy to make. The whites of 13 farm-fresh eggs are right in the mix—you don't add a thing but water! It's the prettiest cake you ever baked—*and* the best-tasting!

"I guarantee a perfect* angel food cake—homemade-perfect

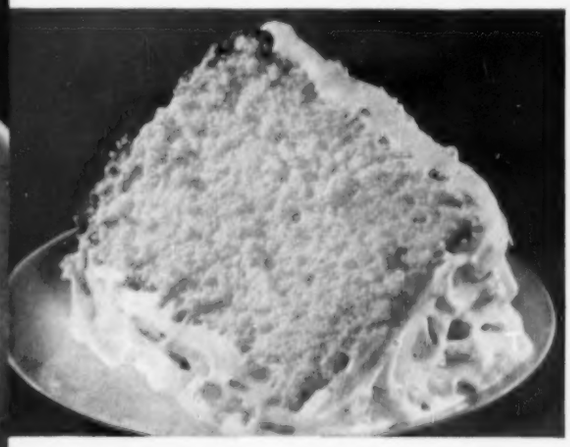
Crocker's newest Angel Food Mix!

New flavor! **New** moistness! **New** golden color!

NEW! Lemon Custard Angel Ring. Bake our Lemon Custard Angel Food Mix according to directions. Arrange slices around bowl of rich vanilla ice cream.



NEW! Double Custard Delight. Bake cake as directed. Frost with packaged vanilla pudding. Cover top and sides with toasted flaked coconut. Chill before serving.



NEW! Lemon Custard Angel Hawaii. Topping: Fold ¼ cup each drained crushed pineapple, chopped toasted almonds and flaked coconut into 1 cup whipped cream.

NEW! Fruit 'n Cream-Filled Angel Roll. Bake in two 15½ x 10½ x 1" jelly roll pans 15 min. Cool. Ease onto towel dusted with confectioners' sugar. Fill and roll.

THREE OTHER HEAVENLY ANGELS —FROM BETTY CROCKER!

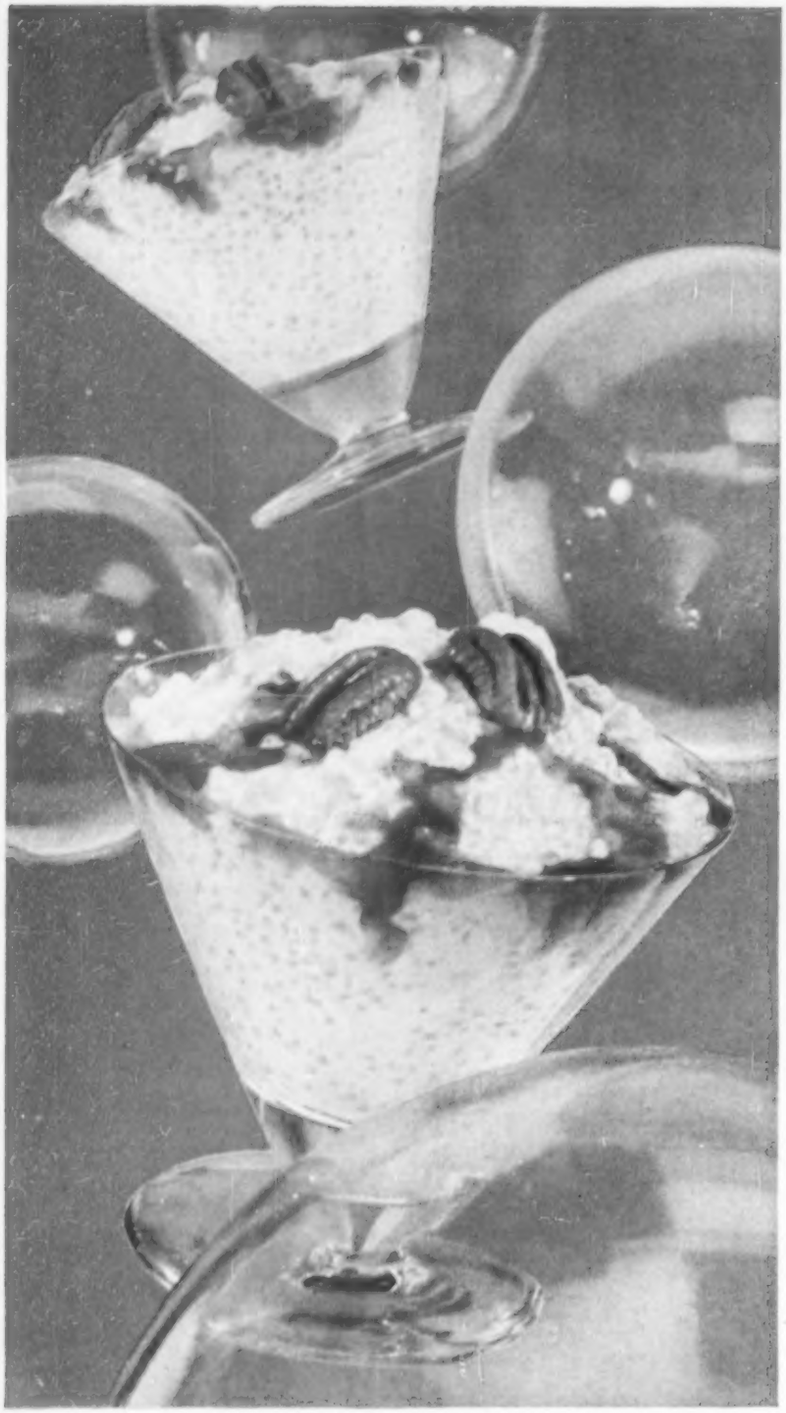
REGULAR ANGEL FOOD

CONFETTI ANGEL FOOD

LI'L ANGEL FOOD

—cake . . . after cake . . . after cake!" Betty Crocker General Mills

PERFECT Yes, every mix we make for you is guaranteed to come-out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.



Delicious with Log Cabin Syrup!

Light as a bubble!

So fluffy! . . . creamy goodness that's light-as-a-bubble, never heavy. Always satisfying and easy to digest.

So versatile . . . to make *Maple Nut Tapioca*, top with Log Cabin Syrup and pecans or walnuts.

So healthful! . . . Minute Tapioca is made with fresh eggs 'n' milk yet is not loaded with calories. New quick recipe on box!

A fine product of General Foods

TODAY'S QUICK-AND-EASY

MINUTE TAPIOCA DESSERTS

Pears on parade

Continued from page 99

from heat and stir in orange peel and juice. Add red food coloring to tint. Cut pear halves in two lengthwise and add to jelly sauce; chill several hours. For each serving, arrange 2 or 3 pieces of pear over scoop of ice cream. Pour sauce over all. Top with sprig of mint. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

*Halve, core, and pare fresh pears. Combine ¾ cup sugar and 1½ cups water; boil 5 minutes; add pears and simmer till tender, basting pears occasionally with the syrup.

Pears a la Compote

Gourmet flavor, muted autumn colors—

1 cup sugar
3 cups water
½ cup lime or lemon juice
Dash salt

• • •

4 fresh pears
2 cups seeded Tokay or Emperor grapes

• • •

Aromatic bitters

Combine sugar, water, lime juice, and salt; heat to boiling. Meanwhile halve pears lengthwise, leaving stem intact; core but do not pare. Add pears to syrup. Cover and cook 20 minutes or till tender. Arrange pears and grapes in serving dish. Dash aromatic bitters into syrup to taste. Pour syrup over fruits. Chill. Makes 8 servings.

The ripeness story

Pears are best when ripened off the tree. That's why they are picked when full size, but not yet ready to eat. Many markets ripen pears before putting them out for sale. If you wish to ripen them further, just keep at room temperature in paper sack or in their own gift box. Hold ripe pears in the refrigerator.

Bosc pears wear a cinnamon-brown "jacket" flecked with gold when ripe. Bartletts are picked green, but become golden yellow, often with a red blush, when juicy and sweet.

Every man who is high up loves to think that he has done it all himself; and the wife smiles and lets it go at that.

—James M. Barrie

A Comice or Anjou pear may be green skinned even when fully ripe—see if it responds to gentle pressure between your thumb and finger.

Choose fully ripe pears for eating fresh; firm-ripe ones for cooking.

Pear Salad Ring

A refreshing mold with subtle ginger flavor. Company perfect—

1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) pear halves
1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot water
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
¼ teaspoon ginger
¼ teaspoon salt

• • •

¼ cup chopped California walnuts
1 3-ounce package cream cheese, softened

• • •

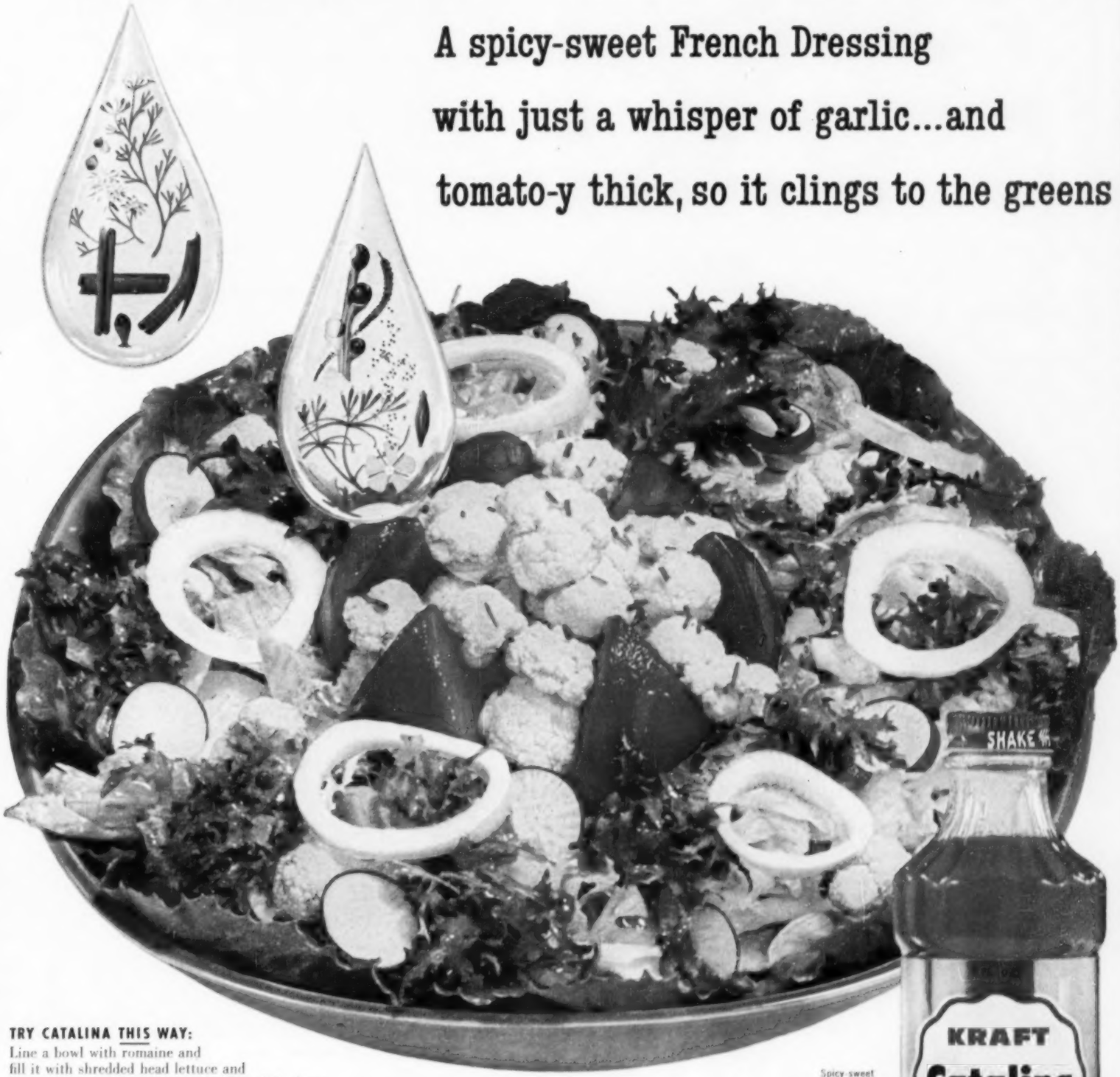
Thin strips green pepper

Drain pears, reserving 1 cup syrup. Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Add reserved pear syrup, lemon juice, ginger, and salt; blend. Cool until partially set. Meanwhile stir nuts into cream cheese; shape in small balls and place one in center of each pear half. Arrange pear halves in 6½-cup ring mold, cut side toward center, with green-pepper strips between. Pour gelatin mixture over all. Chill until firm. Unmold and fill center with bowl of cottage cheese polka dotted with bits of pimiento. Makes 8 servings.

"Boys and girls, this is Mr. Smythe of the Universal Aircraft and Missile Corporation. He wants to tell you about the advantages his company has to offer the graduating engineer."

What's new? Kraft Catalina!

A spicy-sweet French Dressing with just a whisper of garlic...and tomato-y thick, so it clings to the greens



TRY CATALINA THIS WAY:
Line a bowl with romaine and fill it with shredded head lettuce and bite-size pieces of curly endive. Add radish slices, onion rings, and cauliflower florets. Make a ring of peeled tomato wedges on top and fill with more cauliflower florets; sprinkle with chopped chives. Toss with spicy-sweet Catalina. Marvelous!

Spicy-sweet and tomato-y thick. Grand on hot vegetables, too!

fresh-ground spices sealed in fresh-pressed oil

Variety is the spice of a salad!

a flavor treat you can eat and eat!

New England has long been famous as the home of *real* baked beans. And "down east" in Maine they bake beans best. B&M Brick Oven Baked Beans are slowly baked in real brick ovens, in a flavor-rich brown sugar sauce with generous pieces of tender selected pork in the traditional way. Enjoy this flavor treat soon!

They're Extra Good with B & M Brown Bread

B&M
brick oven
BAKED BEANS

SEALED OVEN-HOT IN BOTH GLASS JARS AND TINS

BURNHAM & MORRILL CO., Portland, Maine

Money for your recipes

Spring-to-summer salads; hot dogs—all ways

LIKE TO FIX warm-weather meals that let you cook cool? Then send along your ideas for refreshing spring-to-summer salads and ways with hot dogs. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will receive $20 each. Nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next June. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Spring-to-summer salads can be tossed, jellied, or frozen. Use clever arrangements of fruits, vegetables, meat, and seafood. Send along a dressing recipe, too—your own, or your fix-up of a packaged mix, or commercial dressing. Helpers:

frozen fruit squares
vegetable-ham salad loaf
fruited chicken salad
Dutch slaw
asparagus-fan salad
chef's salad bowl
tuna ring mold

Hot dogs—all ways. Whether they're "franks" or wieners to you, what's your special way with them? Do they go into coney buns, meal-in-one salads, or casseroles? Fix them up with a zippy sauce or cook 'em on a skewer? Some ideas:

skillet wieners
hot frankfurter-potato salad
wiener-bean bake
franks with corn-bread top
creole franks
wiener barbecue
sauerkraut 'n hot dogs on buns
cheese-stuffed frankfurters

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 107 and 108*)

Cook-of-the-Month for Hash Specials
Mrs. Donald D. Perryman, Martinez, Calif.

Cook-of-the-Month for Spice Cookies
Mrs. Howard Grefsheim, Stoughton, Wis.

Other Winners

Mrs. J. H. Fuller, Anniston, Ala.
Mrs. Fred J. Gibson, Cleveland, Ohio
Mrs. A. E. James, Kokomo, Ind.
Mrs. Richard W. Raught, Silver City, N. Mex.
Mrs. Harry J. Sievers, Madison, Wis.
Mrs. Addison T. Smith, Maplewood N.J.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Earl V. Austin, Lincoln, Nebr.
Mrs. Bertha Benson, Oswego, Ore.
Margaret Boyland, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mrs. Merle E. Burt, Norfolk, Nebr.
Laura M. Getschmann, Bremerton, Wash.
Mrs. Mary Gibson, Bronx, N.Y.
Mrs. Vernon Mohnk, Hastings, Minn.
Mrs. Nellie Palmer, Wilsonville, Nebr.
Mrs. Frank E. Quinn, Des Moines, Iowa
Mrs. Helen N. Robinson, Richmond, Va.
Mrs. Helen Scott, Pollock, La.
Mrs. W. H. Smith, Salt Lake City, Utah
Mrs. J. W. Wadell, Louisville, Ky.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "June Spring-to-Summer Salads" or "June Hot Dogs—All Ways."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere—so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, November 30. In cases where duplicate recipes are submitted, the one with the earliest postmark will be judged. All judges' decisions will be final.
8. We reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
9. Address the recipes you enter to 5411 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Twice-Rich: rich in flavor, rich in vitamins. And lower in calories than any other type of juice!

Non-fattening *Libby's* ...3 times a day...

makes it easier to stay with your slimming program

On your way to a new figure? Bravo for you! And a suggestion for making it easier: Have Libby's whenever hunger pangs strike. This is the *satisfying* tomato juice that quenches between-meal yearnings. (Gives you more of the vitamins and minerals you need, too.) For all its luscious-rich taste, Libby's has just 25 calories to the 4-ounce glass! *Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Illinois.*

See Libby's Tomato Juice label for special offer on Slimdown Cocktail Glasses.

A bright new "busy-day" idea with Jell-O Instant Pudding—

Surprise Sauces

ORANGE SAUCE

1½ cups cold reconstituted frozen Orange Juice
1 package Jell-O Lemon Instant Pudding • Dash of salt

Pour cold orange juice into mixing bowl. Add pudding mix and salt and beat slowly with egg beater just until well mixed, about 1 minute. Do not overbeat; mixture will be thin. Let stand to thicken slightly. Especially good over gingerbread or cake. Sauce may be stored in refrigerator.

SATIN SAUCE

¾ cup cold light cream
1 package Jell-O Butterscotch Instant Pudding • Dash of salt
¾ cup light corn syrup

Pour cream into mixing bowl. Add pudding mix and salt and beat slowly with egg beater just until well mixed, about 1 minute. Do not overbeat; mixture will be thin. Stir in corn syrup. Chill, if desired, or serve immediately to add even more delight to ice cream or cake.

Made in a minute ... no cooking!

Everyone knows Jell-O Instant Pudding as a favorite no-trouble dessert, delicious all by itself without further fixing.

Now discover its magic as a quick and easy way to make an infinite variety of sauce surprises for dressing up other desserts!

Just keep several flavors of Jell-O Instant Pudding on hand . . . plus a cup of imagination . . . and you'll always have a *different* answer when the family asks "what's for dessert?"

PINK SAUCE

2½ cups cold milk • ½ cup cold light cream
2 tablespoons sugar • ¼ teaspoon almond extract
1 package Jell-O Strawberry Instant Pudding

Pour milk and cream into bowl. Add sugar and almond extract. Add pudding mix and beat slowly until well mixed, about 1 minute. Do not overbeat; mixture will be thin. Let stand to set. Chill if desired. Just before serving stir until smooth and creamy. Try it on Jell-O Gelatin tonight!

"EGGNOG" SAUCE

2½ cups cold milk • ½ cup cold light cream
¼ teaspoon rum extract
1 package Jell-O Vanilla Instant Pudding
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg

Pour milk, cream, and rum extract into mixing bowl. Add pudding mix and nutmeg. Beat slowly with egg beater just until well mixed, about 1 minute. Let stand until set—takes about 5 minutes. Serve over steamed plum or fig pudding, or as good company for holiday fruit cake.

Jell-O is a registered trade-mark of General Foods Corporation

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Spice cookies

File under Cookies

Dutch Refrigerator Cookies

1 cup shortening
½ cup granulated sugar
½ cup brown sugar
1 egg
2¼ cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
¼ teaspoon cloves
• • •
½ cup finely chopped California walnuts

Cream together shortening and sugars; add egg and beat well. Sift together dry ingredients; stir into creamed mixture. Add nuts. Shape in rolls about 2½ inches across. Wrap in waxed paper; chill thoroughly. Slice *very thin*, ⅛ inch or less. Bake 1 inch apart on lightly greased cooky sheet in moderate oven (375°) 5 to 7 minutes or till delicately browned. Remove at once to rack. Makes 5 to 6 dozen.

Mrs. Howard Grefsheim, Stoughton, Wisconsin

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Scott

Best hash specials

Italian Pizza Hash

1 1-pound can (2 cups) corned-beef hash*
¼ pound sharp process American cheese, shredded (1 cup)
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
• • •
1 2-ounce can (½ cup) mushroom stems and pieces, drained
½ teaspoon garlic salt
½ teaspoon crushed oregano
2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese

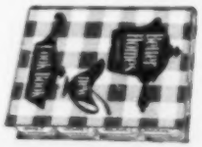
Cut hash in 6 slices; arrange in ungreased 11x7x1½-inch baking dish. Sprinkle American cheese over hash. Combine tomato sauce, mushrooms, garlic salt, and oregano; spoon over hash. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 20 minutes or till hot. Makes 3 servings (double recipe for 6).

*Chill hash in can for easier slicing.

Mrs. Donald D. Perryman, Martinez, California

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under One dish Meals



Turkey in the Skillet

- ¼ cup chopped onion
- ¼ cup diced celery or green pepper
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 2 cups diced cooked turkey
- 1½ cups leftover dressing
- Turkey broth or gravy* to moisten (about ¾ cup)
- 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- Salt and pepper

. . .

- ¼ cup sliced ripe olives

Cook onion and celery in hot fat till tender but not brown. Add turkey, dressing, broth, and pimiento, mixing lightly. Season to taste. Heat till brown on underside. Trim with olives. Makes 3 or 4 servings.

*Or use canned condensed cream of chicken soup.

Mrs. Fred J. Gibson, Cleveland, Ohio

Yankee Red-flannel Hash

- 1½ cups finely chopped canned or cooked corned beef
- 3 cups finely chopped cooked potatoes
- 1½ cups finely chopped cooked or canned beets
- ⅓ cup finely chopped onion
- ⅓ cup milk
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Few drops Tabasco sauce

. . .

- 3 to 4 tablespoons fat

Lightly toss together all ingredients except fat; season to taste. Melt fat in skillet; spread hash evenly over bottom. Cook over medium heat till underneath side is brown and crusty. Top with onion rings. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. Addison T. Smith, Maplewood, New Jersey

Beef-hash Bake

- 1½ cups coarsely ground cooked beef
- 1 cup coarsely ground cooked potatoes
- ½ cup coarsely ground onion
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- 1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk

. . .

- ⅓ cup slightly crushed corn flakes
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted

Lightly mix beef, potatoes, onion, parsley, salt, pepper, Worcestershire, and milk. Turn into greased 1-quart casserole. Mix corn flakes and butter; sprinkle over top. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes or till heated through. Pass catsup and mustard. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. J. H. Fuller, Anniston, Alabama

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Cinnamon Diamonds

- 2 cups sifted enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg

. . .

- 1 cup brown sugar
- 1 cup butter or margarine
- 1 beaten egg yolk
- 1 slightly beaten egg white
- 1 cup chopped California walnuts

Sift together flour and spices; stir in brown sugar. Cut in butter till mixture is crumbly. Blend in egg yolk. Pat ¼ inch thick, into 15x13-inch rectangle on ungreased cooky sheet. Brush top with egg white; sprinkle with nuts. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 to 25 minutes or till crisp around edges. Loosen edges; cool slightly, then cut in diamonds or bars. Makes about 3 dozen.

Mrs. A. E. James, Kokomo, Indiana

Date-Nut Cutups

- ½ cup shortening
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 eggs
- 2 cups sifted enriched flour
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon cloves
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 6-ounce package (1 cup) pitted dates, cut up, or 1 cup seedless raisins
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts

Cream together shortening, sugar, and vanilla. Add eggs, beating well. Sift together dry ingredients; stir into creamed mixture. Add dates and nuts. Divide in 4 portions. On greased cooky sheets, spread each in 12x2½x½-inch strip (about 3 inches apart). Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 15 minutes or till lightly browned. While warm, cut diagonally in bars; remove to rack. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar. Makes 3 dozen.

Mrs. Richard W. Raught, Silver City, New Mexico

Ginger Creams

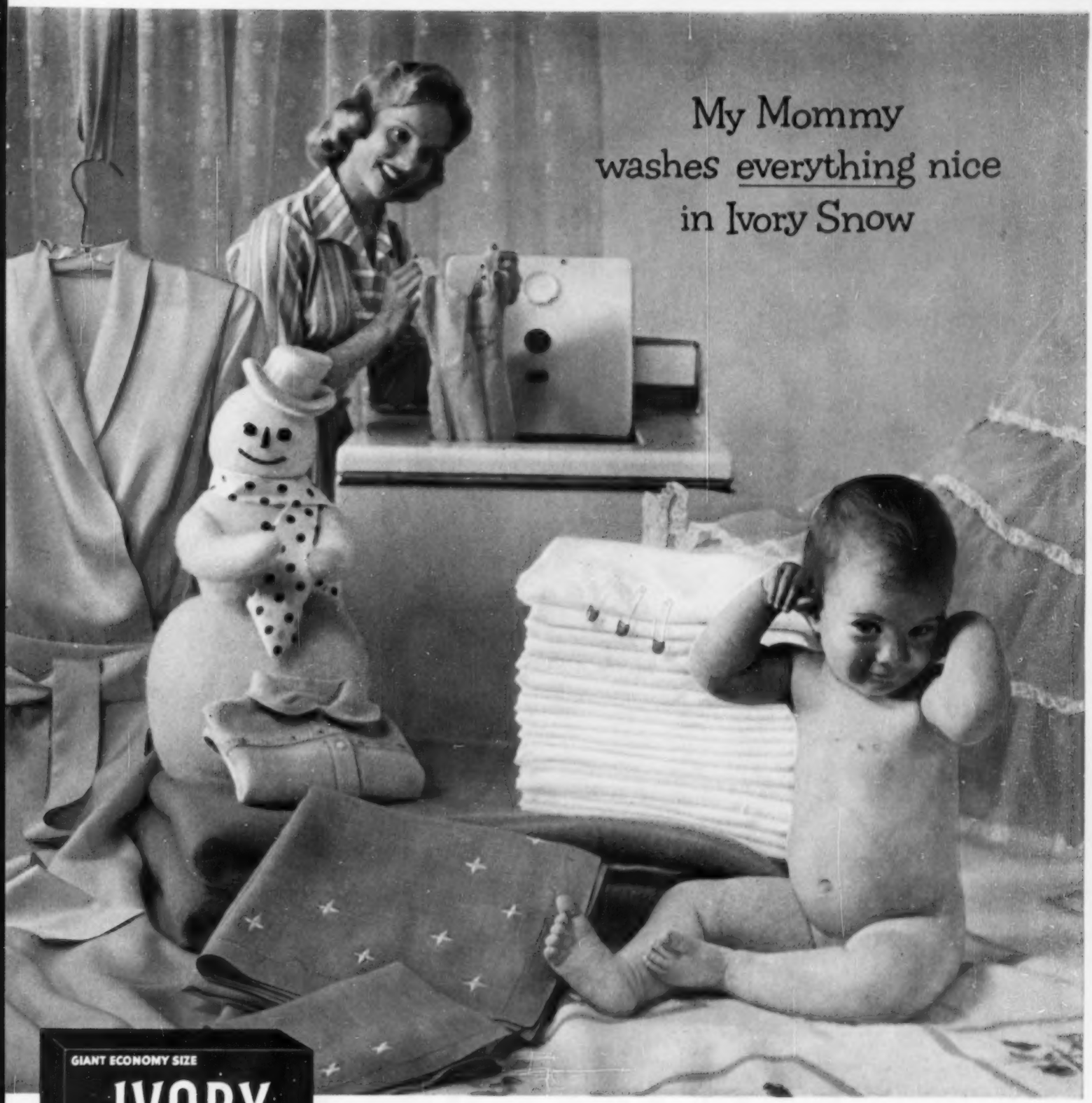
- ¼ cup shortening
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 egg
- ⅓ cup molasses
- 2 cups sifted enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon ginger
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon cloves
- ½ cup water

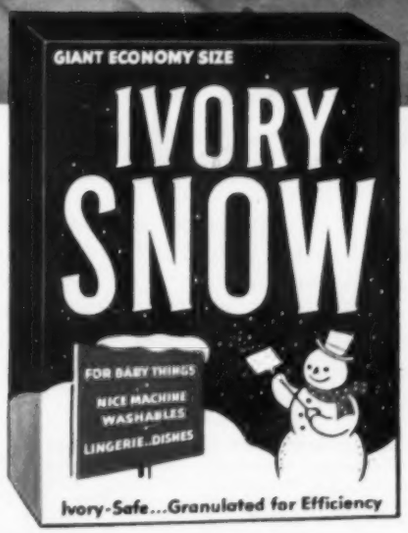
. . .

- Confectioners' icing

Cream together shortening and sugar; add egg, beating well. Stir in molasses. Sift together dry ingredients; add to creamed mixture alternately with water. Drop from teaspoon 2 inches apart on greased cooky sheet. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 8 minutes. Remove to rack; frost with confectioners' icing while slightly warm. Makes 3 dozen.

Mrs. Harry J. Sievers, Madison, Wisconsin





Safest possible soap for all nice laundry in your machine! Wonderful Ivory Snow leaves baby clothes and diapers gentle-clean—free from irritating deposits and so much softer than washday detergents! Ivory Snow leaves woolens cloud fluffy, too . . . pampers delicate lingerie, lovely linens and crisp curtains . . . gives pretty colors the tenderest care. No other soap gives you this perfect combination: Ivory safety for nice things; granulated form for efficiency in any machine!

99 44/100% PURE® WITH BEAUTY GLOW

-when you Bake it with

Butter is churned from 100% real cream. On hot foods, like turkey, you taste the big difference even more.

You don't need even a *whit* of experience to turn out a simply superb butter-baked turkey! Just follow the easy picture-directions over at the right.

Your turkey will be juicier, more flavorful. And since excessive shrink is controlled (up to 20% less shrinkage), you get more turkey for your money when you bake it with real butter.

OVEN TEMPERATURES

LBS.	8-10	10-14	14-18	18-20	20-25
TEMP.	325° F.	325° F.	300° F.	300° F.	300° F.
BAKING TIME	3-3½ hrs.	3½-4 hrs.	4-4½ hrs.	4½-5 hrs.	6½-8 hrs.

© 1957, AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION

SERVING IDEA: Cranberry sherbet goes great with turkey!

real Butter !

1. STUFF with bread cubes toasted in oven with real butter, plus minced onions, salt, pepper and poultry seasoning. Mix well. Fill turkey loosely. Truss with skewers and cord.

2. SPREAD softened butter over entire turkey, especially on drumsticks, breast and wings. This helps seal in natural juices and imparts real butter flavor. Place breast up on rack.

3. BEFORE roasting, cover bird with moist cheesecloth dipped in melted butter. Pound of butter (large turkey) for spreading and moistening cheesecloth, retards shrinkage.

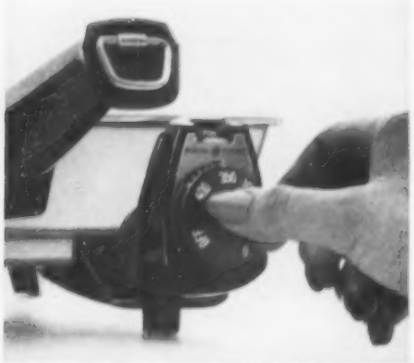
4. DURING roasting, baste frequently with melted butter. Leave roaster uncovered. Do not add water nor puncture skin. Before carving place in warming oven 10 minutes.

You never outgrow your need for foods made from milk.

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Chicago

Representing the dairy farmers in your area

See "The Perry Como Show" on NBC-TV



Saves constant watching, for now you set the temperature when you fry and cook just as when you bake. No need to keep adjusting the heat as with stove burners.

Fried foods are digestible. Only when fat gets too hot—begins to smoke—does it become indigestible. The skillet prevents this—no smoking or burning.

Cooks right at the table, keeps food warm between servings—saves you from jumping up. The General Electric Skillet complements your table setting, is safe on your finest cloth.

New General Electric Automatic Skillet features more accurate, removable thermostat . . . $21.95*

(cover, $3.50*)

Makes delicious stews and pot roasts, even casseroles and upside-down cakes, when used with a cover. Chart on handle lists temperatures. Light signals when to put in food.

No burning! No smoking! No constant watching! Gives perfect results every time! Thermostat detaches so skillet can be immersed for easier washing!

General Electric has just developed a radically new type of thermostat which uses Silicone. This substance allows more accurate heat control.

This means that all the foods you fry and cook taste better. Just as cakes and roasts come out best at one exact temperature—so all the foods you cook should have just a certain amount of heat.

Now you have your choice of a SQUARE or ROUND shape skillet! Ask your dealer about the round shape models starting as low as $12.95.*

General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Completely immersible! Thermostat is removable—so this new skillet washes like an ordinary pan. Polished aluminum.

For your Thanksgiving

Begins on page 86

Roast Stuffed Turkey

Tender and moist, crisp brown skin. Modern version of traditional roasting —you don't have to turn the turkey—

Stuff turkey just before roasting. Allow ¾ to 1 cup stuffing per pound ready-to-cook weight. Stuff wishbone cavity and skewer neck skin to back. Tuck wing tips behind shoulder joints. Rub large cavity with salt. Spoon in stuffing. Shake bird to settle stuffng; do not pack. Close opening by placing skewers across it and lacing shut with cord. Tie drumsticks securely to tail. (If opening has band of skin across, push the drumsticks underneath, and you won't need to fasten opening or tie legs.)

Grease skin thoroughly. If you use a meat thermometer, insert it in the center of the inside thigh muscle adjoining the cavity. Place bird breast up on the rack (but breast down if using V-rack) in shallow roasting pan and leave in this position for entire roasting time. Cover with loose "cap" of aluminum foil, pressing it lightly at drumstick and breast ends, but *avoid having it touch top or sides.* Roast at constant *low temperature* (see chart below).

Turkey roasting chart

Set oven at 325°. Times are for stuffed chilled turkeys and are approximate only.

Ready-to-cook weight (before stuffing)	Time (total)
4 to 6 lbs.	3 to 3¾ hrs.
6 to 8 lbs.	3¾ to 4½ hrs.
8 to 10 lbs.	4 to 4½ hrs.
10 to 12 lbs.	4½ to 5 hrs.
12 to 14 lbs.	5 to 5¼ hrs.
14 to 16 lbs.	5¼ to 6 hrs.
16 to 18 lbs.	6 to 6½ hrs.
18 to 20 lbs.	6½ to 7½ hrs.
20 to 24 lbs.	7½ to 9 hrs.

When turkey is about two-thirds done according to turkey roasting chart, cut the cord or band of skin so heat can reach inside of thighs.

About 20 minutes before roasting time is up, test doneness by pressing thick part of drumstick between fingers (protect hand with paper towel). Meat should feel very soft. Also move drumstick up and down; it should move easily or twist out of joint. (If you use a meat thermometer, it should register 190° to 195°.) When turkey is done, remove from pan and keep warm while you make gravy from pan drippings. Let turkey stand 20 minutes before carving. Carving will be easier and slices neater.

Foil-wrapped Roast Turkey

Foil cuts roasting time. Bird will be extra tender, skin will be soft—

Tie drumsticks to tail. Press wings to body so tips are flat against sides of breast. Use heavy aluminum foil (the thin tears too easily). Place turkey, breast up, in center of foil. (Foil should be wide enough to have 5 to 6 inches extending beyond leg and breast ends of bird; if it isn't, join 2 pieces together with drugstore or lock fold, pressing to make leakproof joining.) Bring one end of foil snugly over top of turkey; bring opposite end up, lapping over first (overlap should be 2 to 3 inches). Now fold foil down snugly at breast and legs; then press ends up (ends should be high enough to prevent drippings from running into the pan and burning).

Place foil-wrapped bird, breast up, in bottom of shallow pan (broiler pan is convenient)—do not use rack. Roast at constant, *high temperature* (see chart below).

Foil-wrapped-turkey roasting chart

Set oven at 450°. Times are for unstuffed chilled turkeys and are approximate only. For stuffed turkey, add 30 to 45 minutes to the total roasting time.

Ready-to-cook weight (before stuffing)	Time (total)
8 to 10 lbs.	2¼ to 2½ hrs.
10 to 12 lbs.	2¾ to 3 hrs.
14 to 16 lbs.	3 to 3¼ hrs.
18 to 20 lbs.	3¼ to 3½ hrs.
22 to 24 lbs.	3¼ to 3¾ hrs.

When turkey has cooked to within *15 to 20 minutes of total cooking time* given in the foil-wrapped-turkey roasting chart, *remove from oven,* quickly slit foil with scissors or knife and fold away from bird to edge of pan. (If you use a meat thermometer, insert it in center of inside thigh muscle adjoining cavity.) Return turkey to oven. Continue roasting till turkey is tender (test doneness in usual ways—meat thermometer should register 185° to 190°). When turkey's done, lift from foil to warm platter. Pour drippings in skillet; concentrate by simmering if you want to increase flavor and color; use in making gravy.

Frozen stuffed turkeys: These birds, weighing 5 to 20 pounds, are on the market, already stuffed for your convenience. All you do is unwrap and roast the turkey. *Keep it frozen* until ready to cook; follow to the letter, the directions that come with it.

Frozen turkeys (unstuffed): Thaw frozen turkey in original wrapping shortly before time to cook. To speed up thawing, you can place wrapped turkey under cold running water. See label directions that come with turkey.

Thawing timetable for frozen turkeys (not stuffed)

Ready-to-cook weight in pounds	Days in refrigerator at 40°
4 to 12	1 to 2
12 to 20	2 to 3
20 to 24	3 to 4

Giblet Gravy

Perfect and smooth. Full of turkey's good flavor to glorify mashed potatoes or stuffing—or both!—

In covered pan, simmer (don't boil) turkey giblets till tender in lightly salted water to cover—add few celery leaves and onion slices to the water. Heart and gizzard

[*Turn to next page*

For weight watchers... new low-calorie **D-ZERTA PUDDING**

Now dieters can satisfy that hankering for dessert with new D-Zerta Puddings—*Vanilla, Chocolate* and *Butterscotch.*

D-Zerta Puddings are made without sugar, but they have all the sweet, melt-in-your-mouth goodness of America's best-liked puddings. Get plenty because the whole family will enjoy them.

D-Zerta Gelatin is made without sugar, too. Try all 6 flavors for bright, tempting desserts and refreshing salads!

D-Zerta and Jell-O are registered trade-marks of General Foods

Compare the calories in one serving	
Apple Pie	377
Chocolate Layer Cake	356
Lemon Snow	249
D-Zerta Pudding (*with skim milk*)	54
D-Zerta Gelatin (*all 6 flavors*)	12

Made by the makers of JELL-O desserts . . . so you know it's good!

For your Thanksgiving

Continued from preceding page

take about 2 to 2½ hours—be sure they are cooked fork tender. Liver takes only 30 minutes, so add it last half hour. Let giblets cool in broth; remove giblets and chop. After transferring cooked turkey to a warm platter, leave crusty bits in pan and pour the liquid from pan into a measuring cup. When fat comes to the top, skim it off. Then, for *each cup gravy*, use these proportions: Measure 2 tablespoons of fat back into roasting pan. Add 2 tablespoons flour and blend thoroughly. Cook over low heat till frothy, stirring constantly. (For richer flavor and color, brown the flour to a light tan.) Remove from heat and add 1 cup lukewarm liquid (meat juices from roasting turkey plus giblet broth). Stir smooth, return to heat and cook till thick, stirring constantly and scraping bottom and sides of pan to blend in the crusty bits. Add chopped cooked giblets. Simmer about 5 minutes. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Pour into hot gravy boat.

Creamed Onions

Extra delicious because of cheese flavor, peanut crunch—

- 18 to 20 medium onions
- ⅓ cup salad oil
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1½ cups milk
- 1 cup shredded process American cheese
- Peanuts, chopped

Peel onions and cook in a large amount of boiling, salted water until tender; drain. Blend salad oil and flour; stir in milk and cook slowly until thick, stirring constantly. Add the cheese and stir until melted. Add the onions and heat through. Place in vegetable bowl and sprinkle with chopped peanuts. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Corn Bread

Cut in squares and bring to the table oven-hot—

- 1 cup sifted enriched flour
- ¼ cup sugar
- 4 teaspoons baking powder
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup yellow corn meal
- 2 eggs
- 1 cup milk
- ¼ cup soft shortening

Sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt; stir in corn meal. Add eggs, milk, and shortening. Beat with rotary or electric beater till just smooth, about 1 minute. (Do not overbeat.) Pour into greased 9x9x2-inch pan. Bake in hot oven (425°) 20 to 25 minutes. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** For a tasty variation, top batter with crumbled bacon before baking.

Cranberry Sauce

Nothing better with turkey, nothing easier. Cooks in 10 minutes—

- 2 cups sugar
- 2 cups water
- 1 pound (4 cups) cranberries

Combine sugar and water in saucepan; stir to dissolve sugar. Heat to boiling and boil 5 minutes. Add cranberries and cook till skins pop, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat. Serve warm or chilled. Makes 4 cups.

Thanksgiving Jellied Salad

So chock-full of good things, it doubles for a relish—

- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) pineapple tidbits
- 2 packages cherry-flavored gelatin
- 2 cups hot water
- 1 cup cold water
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- Dash salt

• • •

- ¾ cup sugar
- 1½ cups coarsely ground fresh cranberries (about 2 cups whole)
- ½ cup finely ground orange with peel (1 small orange, seeded)

• • •

- 1 cup orange sections cut in half
- ¾ cup sliced celery
- ⅓ cup coarsely broken California walnuts

Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Dissolve gelatin in hot water; add cold water, reserved pineapple syrup, lemon juice, and salt. Chill till partially set. Meanwhile stir sugar into ground fruits. To partially set gelatin, add ground fruits, pineapple, orange sections, celery, and walnuts. Pour into 6½-cup ring mold and chill till set. Makes 8 to 10 servings. To match picture, also make second deck of **Cranberry-cocktail Mold:** Heat one 1-pint bottle (2 cups) cranberry-juice cocktail just to boiling. Remove from heat and add 2 packages cherry-flavored gelatin; stir to dissolve. Add one 1-pint bottle cranberry-juice cocktail (not heated). Place fresh whole cranberries in bottom of 1-quart mold to make design. Pour small amount of gelatin mixture (about 2 tablespoons) over berries and chill till firm. Carefully pour in remaining gelatin; chill till set. Unmold the ring of Thanksgiving Jellied Salad on platter; invert small bowl of same height in center. If necessary, fill in remainder of hole with crushed aluminum foil or waxed paper. Turn out Cranberry-cocktail Mold atop.

Orange-glazed Sweet Potatoes

Gala for the Thanksgiving feast. The orange gives a bit of tang—

- 6 medium sweet potatoes
- ¾ cup boiling water
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine

• • •

- ½ tablespoon grated orange peel
- 1 tablespoon orange juice
- ¾ cup light or dark corn syrup
- ¼ cup brown sugar
- 3 or 4 orange slices, cut in half

Pare and halve sweet potatoes. Add boiling water and salt. Simmer in covered skillet until tender, about 15 minutes. Drain off liquid, leaving ¼ cup in skillet. Dot potatoes with butter. Combine remaining ingredients. Add to pota-

[*Turn to page 117*

NEW — *Meal in a minute!*

Recipe
French's Saucewich

Basic Sauce

1 tall can evaporated milk — ⅓ cup ketchup or tomato paste

⅓ cup French's Mustard

Scald milk in double boiler. Blend in ketchup and mustard thoroughly. Serve hot on toasted or grilled sandwiches, closed or open-faced, or on toasted English muffin.

Lots of Sauce-and-filling variations; for instance: 1) Add tuna to Sauce, serve over toast. 2) Add deviled or ground ham, pour over poached egg on toasted English muffin. 3) Add grated cheese, cover 'burger on bun.

French's Saucewich

Quick and easy as a sandwich
Hot and hearty as a main dish

Dozens of different variations

When Johnny makes a Saucewich, his favorite is the Saucewich Sauce over a toasted cheese sandwich. Mom pours the same wonderful Sauce over her favorite—sliced egg on toasted English muffin.

When Dad has his say about Sunday supper, he makes a Saucewich Hero. Sliced ham and chicken (or bacon and sliced chicken) on a split French loaf or roll . . . all covered with the Sauce.

© 1957 by Atlantis Sales Corporation

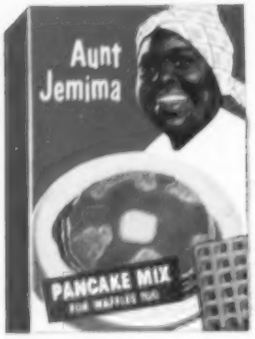
This great new food invention is the kind of hot dish everybody loves! Turns even the simplest sandwich into a meal in a minute!

What makes the Saucewich taste so special? Why, French's Mustard! No other like it. Made with specially grown mustard seed, secret spices and flavorings, it has a matchless light and lively flavor. Get French's Mustard. Add this happy new dish to *your* recipe repertory.

On food . . . In food . . . no other mustard has the light and lively flavor of

FRENCH'S MUSTARD

Try all three...



NEW!

The famous two... plus one that's new

Get this shaker Free!

Makes perfect pancakes in 10 shakes!

It's so easy to make 'em when you *shake* 'em! Just pour in the ingredients, shake ten times, and pour out perfect pancakes *every* time! And now, besides Regular and Buckwheat, there's wonderful *new* Aunt Jemima *Buttermilk* Mix to complete the pancake picture in your pantry. So buy all three and get your plastic, self-measuring, Aunt Jemima shaker *free!* Just send the box-tops from all three mixes, with your name and address, to Shaker, Box 1088, Chicago 77, Ill. Offer expires at midnight, December 31, 1957.

AUNT JEMIMA

For your Thanksgiving

Continued from page 114

toes. Cook uncovered over low heat until glazed, about 15 minutes—baste frequently, turning potatoes once. Makes 6 servings.

Grandma's Pumpkin Pie

Taste the filling before you add all the spice, then you can have it just as you like best—

1½ cups canned or mashed cooked pumpkin
¾ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
½ to 1* teaspoon ginger
1 to 1¼* teaspoons cinnamon
¼ to ½* teaspoon nutmeg
¼ to ½* teaspoon cloves
3 slightly beaten eggs
1¼ cups milk
1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk

• • •

1 9-inch unbaked pastry shell

Thoroughly combine the pumpkin, sugar, salt, and the spices. Blend in eggs, milk, and evaporated milk. Pour into unbaked pastry shell (have edges crimped high because amount of filling is generous). Bake in hot oven (400°) 50 minutes, or until knife inserted halfway between center and outside edge comes out clean. Cool. Garnish with walnut halves.

*Use first spice measurement for golden mildly spiced pie; use starred measure for richly spiced pie.

Cranberry Mince Pie

Filling's tangy with fruit, lusciously spicy—

1⅓ cups sugar
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon cloves
½ teaspoon ginger
1 teaspoon cinnamon

• • •

1⅓ cups seedless raisins
⅓ cup chopped California walnuts
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
⅓ cup lemon juice
¾ cup canned jellied cranberry sauce, crushed
1⅓ cups finely chopped apple

• • •

1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine the sugar, salt, and spices. Add raisins, nuts, peels, lemon juice, cranberry sauce, and apple; mix well. Pour into 9-inch pastry-lined pieplate; top with lattice crust. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 35 minutes. Serve warm.

Country-kitchen Mince Pie

Here mincemeat gets creamy, rich topper. Delicious flavor combination—

2 cups prepared mincemeat or 1 9-ounce package
1 unbaked 9-inch pastry shell

• • •

2 beaten eggs
2 cups dairy sour cream
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla

If using packaged mincemeat, prepare according to package directions. Spoon mincemeat into unbaked pastry shell; bake in hot oven (425°) 20 minutes. Meanwhile combine eggs, sour cream, sugar, and vanilla. Remove pie from oven and pour sour-cream mixture over mincemeat. Continue baking 6 to 8 minutes or till topping is almost set. Cool pie. Chill. Just before serving, trim with circle of prepared mincemeat and pastry acorns and oak leaves*.

*For pastry trims, cut out designs from scraps of rolled dough; prick with fork. Bake on cooky sheet in very hot oven (450°) 3 to 4 minutes. Cool.

Pumpkin Chiffon Tarts

The best we ever tasted!—

¾ cup brown sugar
1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg
¼ teaspoon ginger

• • •

3 slightly beaten egg yolks
¾ cup milk
1¼ cups canned or mashed cooked pumpkin

• • •

3 egg whites
⅓ cup granulated sugar

• • •

7 or 8 baked 4-inch tart shells

In saucepan, combine brown sugar, gelatin, salt, and spices. Combine egg yolks and milk; stir into brown-sugar mixture. Cook, stirring constantly, till mixture comes to a boil. Remove from heat and stir in pumpkin. Chill till mixture mounds slightly when spooned (test every now and then). Beat egg whites till soft peaks form; gradually add granulated sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold pumpkin mixture thoroughly into egg whites. Turn into cooled baked tart shells. Chill. Before serving, garnish with fluff of whipped cream and a few bits of chopped candied ginger. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** The secret of the fluffy filling is to guard against letting the gelatin mixture get too stiff before folding it into the egg-white meringue.

Plain Pastry

2 cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
⅔ cup shortening
5 to 7 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon of the water over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Form each into ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to edge. Use light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 9- or 10-inch double-crust pie or 6 to 8 tart shells.

for extra goodness use

Campfire®

MARSHMALLOWS

the magic ingredient

Pure, wholesome, fluffy CAMPFIRE Marshmallows give EXTRA GOODNESS to any recipe. They melt more readily, blend more smoothly and keep their freshness. Get CAMPFIRE Marshmallows in regular or miniature sizes at your grocer's.

FREE **Send now for Marcia Camp's colorful, exciting Marshmallow Recipe Book.**

marshmallow crispy squares

¼ cup butter or margarine
32 CAMPFIRE Marshmallows or
4 cups CAMPFIRE Miniatures
5 cups RICE KRISPIES

1. Melt butter in 3-quart saucepan. Add marshmallows and cook over low heat, stirring constantly until marshmallows are melted and mixture is well blended. Remove from heat.

2. Add RICE KRISPIES and stir until well coated with marshmallow mixture.

3. Press warm marshmallow crispy mixture into buttered 13 x 9 inch pan; cut into squares when cool. Makes 24 two inch squares.

THE CRACKER JACK CO., Desk 51, 4800 W. 66th St., Chicago 38, Ill.

FANCY your KITCHEN with Foley®

STAINLESS STEEL MEASURING CUPS, long-handled miniature sauce pans. Measure, melt, scoop with this set of four $1.98
With stainless steel rack $2.98

STAINLESS STEEL MEASURING SPOON, with handles that reach to the bottoms of cans. Always handy on the coppertone rack ... .98

SNAP-ON COVER CAKE PAN. Extra-deep aluminum pan with raised snap-on cover. Cover serves as tray, too. $2.69

IT'S EASIER WITH Foley®

FOLEY MFG. CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Stuffed Pork Chops are temptingly browned, tender, and chock-full of your favorite stuffing. Delicious!

To serve, nestle pickled crabapples down the center of the platter—they're a bright, spicy go-with for pork.

Pass a dish of buttered broccoli, a basket of hot rolls. Salad is a sunshine mold; dessert, cherry tarts.

Double treat—stuffed pork chops

1 Choose thick-cut, double pork chops—from 1½ to 1¾ inches. With a sharp knife, cut pocket in fat side of each chop (or have meatman do it for you).

Some folks like pockets in bone side instead—pockets will be smaller but will stay closed without lacing. Sprinkle pockets with salt and pepper.

IS YOUR family twice as hungry these chilly days? Then match their appetites with double pork chops plumped with well-herbed Savory Stuffing (that's the kind shown in the pictures). Two other homey, hearty choices—Fiesta Corn Filling and Fruited Bread Stuffing. Braise chops in electric skillet or cook top of range. Make rich, brown pork gravy

Stuffing recipes on page 124

Photographs: Mike Nelson

2 Spoon stuffing in lightly. It will still be fluffy after cooking if you don't pack. Fasten openings with 2 or 3 toothpicks; lace with string and tie.

First, stand chops on fat edge in hot skillet to melt enough fat for browning. Now, slowly brown both sides—adjust toothpicks so chops lie flat.

3 When chops are nicely browned (this takes about 15 minutes), season with salt and pepper. Pour ½ cup water into skillet and *cover* tightly.

Cook over low heat, at a simmer, 1½ hours or till tender. Be sure chops are *well done*. To test, cut a chop an inch along middle of bone—no pink should show.

Betty Crocker says:

"Every once in a while you'll want a cake a mix won't make and that cake is a SOFTASILK CHIFFON CAKE!"

You'll bake a softer, lighter, lovelier, richer cake with soft . . . soft . . . SOFTASILK Cake Flour because it's made from a special blend of the world's finest wheats . . . so that every time you bake, you'll get a higher, lighter, more luxurious cake. That's why you'll want Softasilk for this Cocoa Chiffon Cake. Betty Crocker

SOFTASILK COCOA CHIFFON CAKE

- ¾ cup boiling water
- ½ cup cocoa
- 1¾ cups *sifted* SOFTASILK
- 1¾ cups sugar
- 3 tsp. baking powder
- 1 tsp. salt
- ½ cup cooking (salad) oil, such as Wesson
- 7 unbeaten egg yolks (medium)
- 1 tsp. vanilla
- ¼ tsp. red food coloring
- 1 cup egg whites (7 or 8)
- ½ tsp. cream of tartar

Heat oven to 325°. Mix boiling water, cocoa. Stir until smooth. Cool. Sift flour, sugar, baking powder, salt into bowl. Make a well; add oil, egg yolks, cooled cocoa mixture, vanilla and coloring. Beat with spoon until smooth.

Beat egg whites and cream of tartar in large mixing bowl until whites form very stiff peaks, or 3 to 5 min. with electric mixer on high speed. DO NOT UNDERBEAT. Pour egg yolk mixture slowly over beaten egg whites—folding just until blended. DO NOT STIR. Pour into ungreased 10 x 4" square or round tube pan.

Bake *55 min. at 325°*, then *increase to 350°*, bake *10 to 15 min. longer*, or until top springs back when lightly touched. Turn upside down over neck of funnel or bottle. Hang until cold. Loosen from sides with spatula. Frost with your favorite fluffy white frosting mix.

A soft . . . soft . . . Softasilk cake says such nice things about you!

General Mills

Shop at SEARS and save

"Tops" for automatic cooking!

Automatic Roaster-Skillet cooks 9 ways!
Built-in thermostat "brain" controls heat so perfectly you can fry, simmer, braise, roast, bake, steam, french fry, grill—even pop corn automatically!

SEARS FINEST ELECTRIC RANGE REDUCED TO $329.95 UNTIL NOVEMBER 30

Now you can save $40 on the best Kenmore Electric Range made—the model that sold for $369.95! You can cook whole meals on top automatically—or use two automatic ovens at once! Exclusive Kenmore Roto-Meat-R in the rotisserie tells you when meat's done to a turn. Top units include fast-starting unit that heats red-hot in 26 seconds; automatic unit that holds exact preset heats; and giant MicroRocket unit, fastest unit we know of. Price reduced until November 30 only. Just $10 down, $4.25 a week in convenient monthly payments* makes this big 36-in. range yours. And think how you'll appreciate this big new range during holiday feasts just ahead!

Look while you cook!
Chrome-lined rotisserie oven barbecues, bakes or broils automatically. When you open the door of the 20-in. wide main oven, Ful-Vu glass inside seals the oven, but lets you look. Waist-hi, smokeless broiler adjusts to 8 heights.

Sears Nation-Wide Appliance Service

Immediate service is as close as your phone. 6000 factory-trained men in over 1000 locations will keep your Sears appliances in tip-top shape now and for the years to come. Service rates are always reasonable. In fact, service is free during the new-appliance guarantee.

***Buy Now on Sears Easy Payment Plan**

It's no trouble to establish your credit at Sears. Financing is easier because you deal only with Sears. You can buy either the gas or electric range shown for only $10 down and one convenient payment each month. Sears can save you money on low carrying charges, too.

KENMORE ranges from Sears!

No more pot watching!
New Maid-O-Matic Fifth Burner converts to automatic griddle. Supersensitive "brain" element maintains exact pre-set temperatures. Foods can't burn. Pots can't boil over.

SEARS FINEST GAS RANGE REDUCED TO $259.95 UNTIL NOVEMBER 30

Here's your chance to save $30 on Sears top model 36-in. Kenmore Gas Range—the one that was $289.95! Cooking is so much easier with automatic clock controls that turn the main 20-in. wide oven on and off, with automatic heat control in the large, handy rotisserie oven where meats baste themselves on a motorized spit! Exclusive Kenmore Roto-Meat-R tells you when meat's done to a turn, too! On top, Super Jet burners boil water almost instantly. Two gentle-simmer burners, too. And you can cook entire meals on top—or use both ovens or two broilers at the same time! Price reduced until November 30 only. So see it now! Just $10 down, $3.25 a week in convenient monthly payments.*

Double oven convenience!
You can bake, broil or barbecue in Rotisserie, while you bake or broil in the main oven. New Visi-Bake Door on main oven and Ful-Vu Window in Rotisserie oven let you see exactly what's cooking!

KENMORE RANGES ARE SOLD ONLY AT SEARS—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Shop at Sears and save

You'll enjoy the friendly atmosphere of Sears Store and Sears Catalog Sales Offices. And you'll find it convenient to shop from the Sears Catalog, in your own home, by mail or phone. Sears employes, you know, are the largest owners of the Sears business. They'll do their best to serve you well.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.—In Canada, at SIMPSONS-SEARS LTD.
Prices slightly higher in Canada

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

Secrets FROM FAMOUS KITCHENS

Mrs. Douglas Edwards *says*
if your husband is like hers he'll go for "He-Man" Ham Buffet

"It's a meal in a dish with the hearty flavor only yeast can give," says the famous newscaster's wife. "And a time-saver because I make the 'Yeast-Riz' crust ahead, then fill and brown at the last minute. Of course, the secret of this different, delicious crust is Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. It's fast and easy, and keeps for months."

"Yeast-Riz" Crust with Ham

Scald ½ **cup milk.** Stir in ¼ **cup shortening, 6 tablespoons sugar** and ¼ **teaspoon salt.** Cool to lukewarm. Measure into bowl ¼ **cup warm (not hot) water.** (Cool to lukewarm for compressed yeast.) Add **1 package or cake of Fleischmann's Yeast, active dry or compressed.** Stir to dissolve. Stir in lukewarm milk mixture, **1 beaten egg** and **1½ cups sifted enriched flour.** Beat until smooth. Stir in an additional **1¼ cups sifted enriched flour** (about). Knead. Let rise in warm place, free of draft, until doubled in bulk, about 1½ hours. Punch down; divide into 3 pieces. Roll each into 10-inch circle. Press into 9-inch pie pan. Press edges with tines of fork. Brush with **1 slightly beaten egg white.** To decorate crust, place thin braid or small cutouts of dough around rim. Brush with egg white. Let rise until doubled in bulk, about 20 minutes. Prick with fork. Bake in oven at 350° F. for 8 minutes. Do not brown. Fill and bake—or store until ready to use. To store crust, cool, stack and wrap in foil. Hold in refrigerator 1-10 days. Makes 3.

Ham Filling

Cook **1 package frozen broccoli.** Drain and arrange in "Yeast-Riz" Crust. To contents of **1 can condensed cream of chicken soup** add **⅛ teaspoon savory.** Spoon half the soup over the broccoli in crust. Sprinkle with **½ cup grated Cheddar cheese.** Arrange on top **8 rolled ham slices.** Cover with remaining soup. Sprinkle with **½ cup grated Cheddar cheese.** Bake in moderate oven at 350° F. for 15-20 minutes. Serve hot. Makes 4-6 servings.

Another Fine Product of Standard Brands Inc.

Cook up a party with plug-ins

Begins on page 92

Baked-bean Special

Your electric bean pot or saucepan does a super job. For the crowd, use your electric roaster. Be sure to check manufacturer's book—

- 2 1-pound cans (4 cups) pork and beans in tomato sauce
- ¾ cup brown sugar
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- 4 slices bacon, cut in pieces
- ½ cup catsup

Into electric bean pot, saucepan, or Dutch oven, empty 1 can of the beans. Combine brown sugar and mustard; sprinkle half over beans. Top with other can of beans; sprinkle with remaining brown-sugar mixture, bacon pieces, and catsup. Top with 2 or 3 additional bacon slices, if desired. Set dial to simmer (or at temperature recommended by manufacturer of your appliance) and cook covered for 2½ hours. Makes 6 to 8 servings. **Note:** For a gang of 25, make four times the above recipe in your electric roaster.

Parsleyed French Slices

Unique and delicious flavor with just few simple ingredients—

- ½ to ⅔ cup soft butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- 1 tablespoon whole basil
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 loaf French bread (about 15 inches long)

Combine all the ingredients except bread. Cut loaf in ¾-inch slices, almost to bottom crust. Spread each slice with mixture. Place loaf on cooky sheet or foil and heat uncovered in very slow oven (250°) about 25 minutes. To serve, separate slices and keep toasty on electric warming tray or in bun warmer. Makes about 17 slices.

Speedy Chop Suey

Ready to serve in less than a half hour—

- 1 pound pork, veal or beef, cut in ½-inch cubes or thin slices
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 1 cup sliced celery
- 1 cup onion slices
- 1 cup water
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 1 6-ounce can (1⅓ cups) broiled, sliced mushrooms
- ¼ cup soy sauce
- 3 tablespoons cornstarch
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) bean sprouts, drained

• • •

- 4 cups hot cooked rice

Brown meat slowly in hot fat in electric or standard pressure pan. Add celery, onions, water, salt, and pepper. Cover, cook at 10 pounds pressure for 5 minutes. (Check instruction book that comes with your pressure pan for possible variations in procedures). Turn heat off. If using electric pressure pan, *disconnect cord*, too. Cool pan 5 minutes, then reduce pressure instantly by holding pan under running water. Remove pressure indicator, gauge, or control. Remove cover. Add mushrooms (with liquid). Combine soy sauce and cornstarch; tip pressure pan slightly and slowly stir cornstarch mixture into hot liquid. Cook, stirring constantly until thick. Stir in bean sprouts. Serve over hot rice. Will make 4 servings.

No-Bake Lemon Pie

Your mixer and refrigerator will help you create this tangy treat in jig time—

- 1 15-ounce can (1⅓ cups) sweetened condensed milk
- 1 egg
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- ½ cup lemon juice

• • •

- 1 recipe Graham-cracker Crust

• • •

- Whipped cream tinted with a drop of green food coloring
- Candied kumquats
- Red cinnamon candies
- Green leaves

In mixing bowl combine milk, egg, lemon peel and juice. Beat few seconds till mixture thickens. Spread filling in Graham-cracker Crust. Chill until firm. Center pie with a fluffy mound of green-tinted whipped cream. Garnish with a few kumquat "flowers" and green leaves. To fashion flower, cut kumquat in half lengthwise, slit one end in three places to form petals, dot with red cinnamon candy. **Graham-cracker Crust:** Combine 1½ cups fine graham-cracker crumbs, ¼ cup sugar, and ½ cup melted butter or margarine. Press into buttered 8-inch pieplate; chill till firm, about 45 minutes.

Cheeseburgers

Picture-pretty and so tasty—

- 8 slices process American cheese
- 2 pounds ground beef
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ½ cup catsup
- 2 tablespoons prepared mustard
- 2 teaspoons salt

Cut each cheese slice in four strips. Combine the remaining ingredients. Form into 8 patties about ½- to ¾-inch thick and cook on griddle till bottom side is nicely browned. Turn. Form lattice design on each burger with four cheese strips. Continue cooking till done. Serve on hot toasted buns. Makes 8 servings.

Jiffy Doughnuts

Refrigerated biscuits make it so simple, you can fry up a batch in minutes—nice treat when unexpected guests drop in—

- 1 package refrigerated biscuits
- Hot fat
- Cinnamon sugar

Stretch and flatten each biscuit slightly. With finger punch a hole in center and "twiddle" doughnut around both index fingers to get even shape. (Just like twiddling your thumbs but using index fingers instead. Fun to do, too!) Fry in deep hot fat (375°) about 2 min-

[*Turn to page 124*

Today's a good day to make
BRAN MUFFINS

sparkling with
RAISINS
THE TASTE SURPRISE FRUIT

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

FLAIR
by Chromcraft

New contour . . . gracefully designed plastic top in striking Burmese Teakwood.

Write Dept. B for your FREE copy of "DINETTIQUETTE," correct social usage for everyday living.

Chromcraft
The Distinguished Name in Dinette Furniture
4321 Semple Avenue, St. Louis 20, Missouri

"In 5 minutes...dinner with a magic Italian touch"

WHEN IT'S DINNERTIME in Orvieto—or at home—you can enjoy Italian cooking at its best. At your house—just call on Chef Boy-Ar-Dee to do the cooking.

Any fine chef will tell you it takes an experienced hand to prepare the dishes you enjoy at an Italian cafe . . . and one savory forkful tells you this same special skill goes into the making of Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti and Meat Balls.

The delicious, *slow-simmered sauce* combines the reddest, juiciest tomatoes, cheese and onions, all spiced to perfection by a skilled Italian hand.

The *plump meat balls* are formed from pure beef, browned outside to seal in the juices. And, of course, the *spaghetti* itself is the thin Italian kind, cooked to just the right degree of tenderness.

This flavorful dish is a favorite right around the table. Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti and Meat Balls is ready to heat in cans of 2 or 5 servings each. Just 13¢ a portion.

Why not get a can (or *several*) today. Bring a real taste of Italy to your table this very evening.

real Italian-style
CHEF BOY-AR-DEE®
Spaghetti and Meat Balls

Double treat—stuffed pork chops

Begins on page 118

Savory Stuffing

2 cups dry ¼-inch bread cubes
½ cup finely chopped celery
½ cup finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon poultry seasoning
• • •
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
Hot water (about ¼ cup)

Combine the bread, celery, onion, parsley and seasonings. Add butter and just enough hot water to moisten; toss lightly. Makes enough to fill pockets of 6 double pork chops.

Fiesta Corn Filling

1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) whole kernel corn, drained
½ cup medium cracker crumbs
¼ cup finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons finely chopped green pepper
1 tablespoon finely chopped pimiento
¾ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon thyme
½ teaspoon rosemary
Dash pepper
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

Combine all ingredients. Makes enough to fill pockets of 6 double pork chops.

Fruited Bread Stuffing

Tart-sweet to accent the flavor of pork—

1½ cups soft bread crumbs
1 cup diced unpared tart apple
½ cup seedless raisins, dark or light
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted

Lightly toss ingredients to mix. Makes enough to fill pockets of 6 double pork chops.

You can order other Five Star plans . . .

A colorful new pamphlet showing 20 of the most popular Five Star plans previously published is now available. Send 10 cents to cover cost of handling and mailing to Pamphlet 58P, 8911 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Cook up a party with plug-ins

Continued from page 122

utes. Drain on paper towels. Coat with sugar. Serve warm. Makes 10 doughnuts.

Minty Chocolate Shakes

A refreshing drink that becomes part of the main course when served with burgers and all the trimmings—

1½ to 2 cups milk
1 pint peppermint ice cream
¼ to ⅓ cup chocolate sundae syrup

Place all ingredients in blender. Cover, and turn blender on. Blend thoroughly for about 10 seconds. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

Pecan Waffles

Use your favorite pancake, waffle, or biscuit mix following package directions for waffle batter. Use pitcher to pour batter onto the preheated waffle grid. Then sprinkle with couple tablespoons chopped pecans. Bake. Result: Rich, tasty waffles the easy way!

Mexi-scrambled Eggs

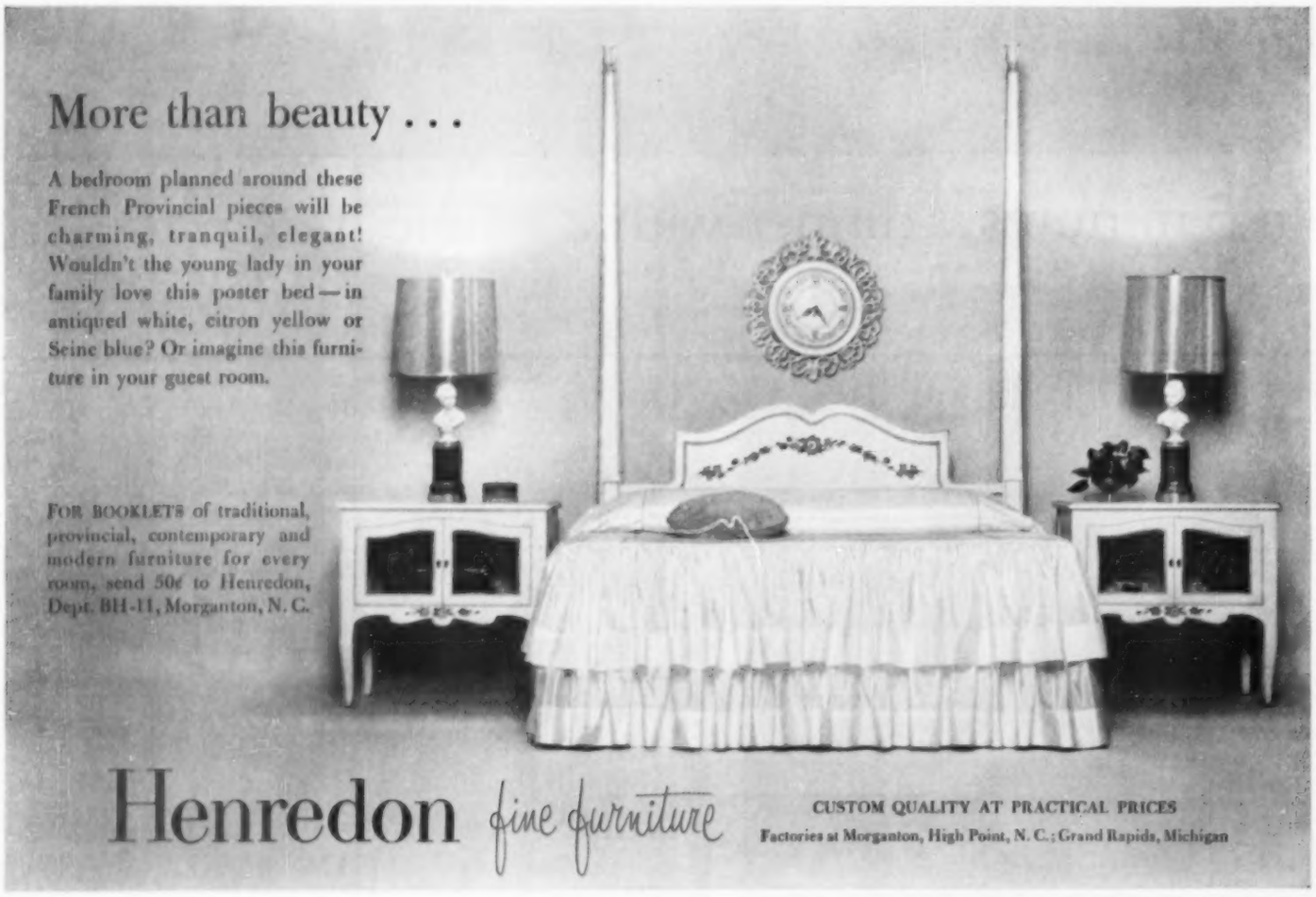
Light and so fluffy! Polka-dotted with red and green—

8 eggs
½ cup milk or light cream
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
3 tablespoons butter, margarine, or bacon fat
¼ cup chopped pimiento
¼ cup chopped green onion
¼ cup chopped green pepper

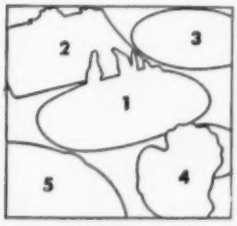
Beat eggs, milk, salt, and pepper with fork. (Mix slightly if you like eggs to have streaks of yellow and white; mix well if you prefer a uniform yellow.) Heat butter in electric skillet (about 320°). Pour in egg mixture. When mixture starts to set at bottom and sides; add pimiento, onion, green pepper; lift cooked portions with a wide spatula so uncooked mixture goes to the bottom of the skillet. Continue cooking (about 5 to 8 minutes) till eggs are cooked throughout, but still glossy and moist. Serve immediately. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Nature teaches more than she preaches. There are no sermons in stones. It is easier to get a spark out of a stone than a moral.

—John Burroughs



Five Thanksgiving ways to



Brighten the plate with Ocean Spray

1. Flaming Sauce. Moisten sugar cubes with lemon extract. Press into Jellied Cranberry Sauce. At serving time, light cubes – sprightly flames will spring up.

2. Pilgrim's Hat Salad. Children coming? Cut a roll of velvety Ocean Spray Jellied Cranberry Sauce in half lengthwise. Use half for hat crown. Halve the other lengthwise again, and lay 2 strips end to end for brim. With pastry tube add cream-cheese buckle. (Ocean Spray stands proudly – it's rich in fruit pectins.)

3. Biscuits for Cold Turkey. Crush ½ cup Ocean Spray Jellied Cranberry Sauce with ¼ cup brown sugar. Grease muffin cups. Into each, put some nuts, 1 tbsp. above mixture, and bake-and-serve biscuit. Bake 8-10 minutes at 425°. Turn out at once.

4. Create your own Sauce. Heat Ocean Spray Whole Cranberry Sauce and serve as is. Or add a splash of wine . . . some chopped nuts . . . cinnamon . . . or a seeded, chopped orange.

5. Broiled Cranberry Cups. New flavor with leftover turkey! Divide 1-lb. can Ocean Spray Jellied Cranberry Sauce into 2 or 3 slices. Hollow into cups, fill with hot, creamed turkey, top with buttered crumbs. Brown quickly under broiler. (Broiler flames won't wilt Ocean Spray. Yet it's always tender eating!)

Save on Cranberry Juice Cocktail

Refreshing Ocean Spray Cranberry Juice Cocktail is yours for less during fresh-cranberry season. Look for Ocean Spray Fresh Cranberries with the valuable juice coupon.

JELLIED OR WHOLE BERRY

Now in Canada, too

It's frozen holiday turkey with a tender new farm-freshness because it's vacuum-sealed in CRYOVAC!

It's probably been years since you've enjoyed the wonderful flavor of farm-fresh turkey. But now you can recapture that tender, fresh-dressed taste in *frozen* turkey—thanks to a new protective vacuum package called CRYOVAC. This airtight, moisture-proof "second skin" has made a revolutionary improvement in poultry flavor . . . by sealing *out* air, sealing *in* natural juices. CRYOVAC stops drying out and "freezer burn"—keeps turkey fresh and tender until the bird is on your table!

Here's how CRYOVAC packaging is done: first, the bird is placed in a special, airtight, moisture-proof bag. Then—all flavor-stealing air is vacuumed out, the bag is sealed and shrunk to fit like a transparent "second skin". It protects the contents until you break the seal.

CRYOVAC also protects the goodness of many other fine foods—hams, frozen, smoked, and processed meats, corned beef and natural cheeses. CRYOVAC is also available in Canada.

LOOK FOR THE CRYOVAC MARK OF FLAVOR PROTECTION AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE.

CRYOVAC

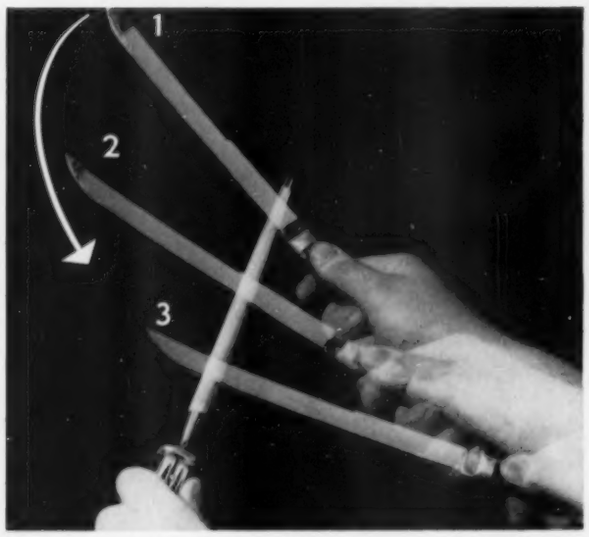
THE CRYOVAC COMPANY

GRACE

Division of W. R. Grace & Co. Cambridge 40, Mass.

How to sharpen a carving knife

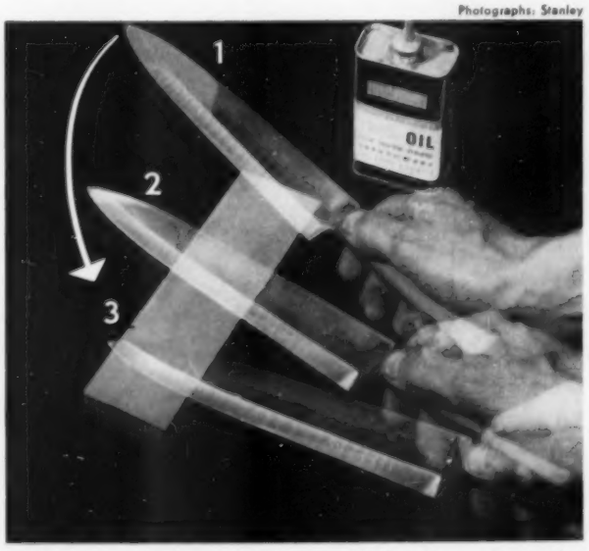
With steel or stone, it's easy to get a perfect razor edge . . .



Most carving-knife sets come with sharpening steel like this one. To use it, hold steel up and away from your body. Place heel of blade at point of steel; keep edge at 25- to 30-degree angle to it.

With wrist action, draw knife down and across steel so edge covers entire length of it. Make second stroke same way, but on opposite side of steel. Alternate blade till edge is sharp, using light strokes. If fine edge is worn, knife should be ground.

Photographs: Stanley



Hollow-ground blades can be sharpened with oilstone. Draw edge across stone same way you'd use steel. Use light, but firm, strokes, alternating edge until it is sharp. Light oil helps.

For stainless-steel knives, use silicon carbide stone, and whet edge by moving stone in small circular motions. Knives that have saw-tooth or serrated edges are best sharpened by professionals.

5 NEW TRICKS FOR TOLL HOUSE® COOKIES

Only Nestlé's® Semi-Sweet Chocolate Morsels make authentic Toll House Cookies! Richer flavored, Nestlé's Morsels are America's favorites – 2 to 1! Buy the Jumbo Bag, try all these exciting variations.

Fix 'em with Cornflakes!

Prunes & Apricots!

Graham Crackers!

Peanut Butter!

Ice Cream!

Original Toll House Cookies

Preheat oven to 375° F. Sift together 1 c. plus 2 tbs. sifted flour, ½ tsp. baking soda, ½ tsp. salt – set aside. Blend ½ c. butter (or shortening), 6 tbs. granulated sugar, 6 tbs. brown sugar, ½ tsp. vanilla, ¼ tsp. water. Beat in 1 egg. Add flour mixture – mix well. Stir in half 12 oz. Jumbo pkg. (1 c.) Nestlé's Semi-Sweet Chocolate Morsels, ½ c. nuts, coarsely chopped. Drop by half teaspoonfuls on greased cookie sheet.
Bake at: 375° F. Time: 10 to 12 min. Yield: 50 cookies.

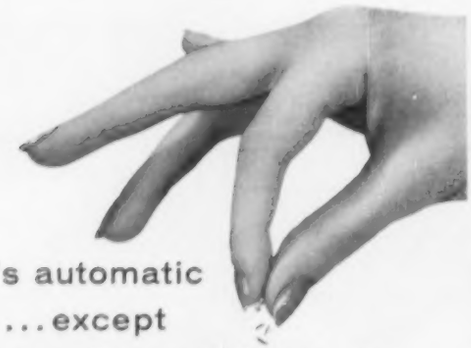
Toll House Variations

Add one of the following to the Original recipe:
1. 1 c. cornflakes, uncrushed.
2. ¼ c. each chopped uncooked prunes and apricots.
3. 1 c. coarsely crumbled graham crackers.
4. Peanut Butter Variation:
   Substitute for nuts: 2 tbs. peanut butter.

Bake at 375° F. Time: 8 to 10 min. Yield: 50 cookies.

5. Toll House Sandwiches:
   For each serving, spread softened vanilla ice cream between two Toll House Cookies. Wrap and freeze.

COPYRIGHT 1957, THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC.



everything's automatic
...except

your instinct for good cooking

This is a range as it should be. Fast. Quiet. Clean. And above all, obedient. An automatic appliance created to respond to your commands perfectly. Top-of-range cooking is automatic, roasting is automatic, baking is automatic. *Everything's* automatic, except your instinct for good cooking.

See this new Universal Range soon. At your dealer's or gas company. You'll like it.

NEW *Universal* 30"

AUTOMATIC GAS RANGE

Even the oven and broiler light automatically!

Automatic Top-of-Range Cooking! Automatic Top-Burner Heat Control holds heat constant, prevents scorching...all automatically!

Automatic Roasting! Clock-controlled Roast-Master turns heat on, cooks meat to taste . . . automatically! Roast is done to perfection!

Automatic Baking! Huge thermostatically controlled oven starts, bakes, stops, automatically! Heat circulator assures perfect baking!

Universal Gas Appliances, made by CRIBBEN & SEXTON CO., Chicago 12, Illinois

Built-In Ranges • James-Universal Dishwashers • Home Heaters • Dryers • Incinerators

Cakes can travel, too

HOW? TRY these equipment helpers, mailing tips. Here's advice on packable cakes and frostings; how to send them cross-country, or to tote next door as a gift

Choose a cake carrier such as this all-plastic one to transport a Christmas or birthday cake. A most welcome gift! Top of carrier snaps onto base, has handle attached for carrying.

To be an extra nice Santa Claus, you may want to include a cake breaker complete with bow. New square-shaped angel-food pan turns out a unique cake that's fun to decorate.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Wondering how to take those cakes safely to a potluck or bazaar? If they're cupcakes, a dozen will ride in a muffin pan in one trip. Cover with aluminum foil—crushed peanut brittle on frosting makes good (and firm) travel topper for cakes.

If it's a square or oblong cake, a pan with a cover that slides on securely will protect both cake and frosting.

More on page 131

Hot Mince 'n Ice Cream Pie!

NONE SUCH makes the delicious filling and hot pour-on sauce

This is a mince pie a child will like! . . .

New! Hidden-Crust Pie Made With Hot Mince 'n Ice Cream

Make Two-crust Pie as directed on Betty Crocker Instant Mixing Pie Crust Mix package, using about 1½ cups Borden's None Such Mince Meat for filling. (Top crust forms a slight hollow for ice cream topping.) Bake *30 to 35 min. at 425°.*

Just before serving pie, heat rest of mincemeat. Spoon 1 qt. vanilla ice cream onto top crust to fill pie. Serve mincemeat over wedges of warm pie.

NOTE: Use one 1-lb. 12-oz. jar of Borden's Ready-to-Use Mince Meat or two 9-oz. packages Borden's Condensed Mince Meat (follow package directions).

Betty Crocker Instant Pie Crust Mix makes the crust

(It's new! It's instant! You make it with boiling water)

Forget everything you ever knew about making pie crust. My new boiling-water method for mixing pie crust is far different, easier, far surer and better. You just add 2 tablespoons boiling water to each crumbled stick . . . stir. Roll out a *big* 9" crust with plenty left over for fancy trims.

"I guarantee a perfect* pie crust every time!" Betty Crocker

*Yes, every mix we make for you is guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.

WE GUARANTEE

5 to 1 you'll be happier with HAMILTON BEACH

- New 3-speed switch, right on the handle
- New positive beater ejector
- New longer beaters for complete blending
- Stands on end for easy draining

5-year guarantee -not 1!

We give you a *5-Year Guarantee*—other mixers give you only a 1-Year Guarantee!

Hamilton Beach products are so well designed and made that we can *afford* a 5-Year Guarantee. In fact, 5 years is just the beginning of day-to-day trouble-free service you can expect from your Hamilton Beach appliances.

The 5-Year-Guaranteed Hamilton Beach Mixette

Mixette beats everything as a gift! You have a choice of stunning new colors; pink, yellow, turquoise, white or chrome, to match your kitchen color-scheme. Handle a Mixette—feel the difference *tested* balance makes; no straining to hold *this* one steady! Mixette offers every advantage. Wall bracket for easy storage. Gift box. Colors, **$19.95**; chrome, **$22.95.**

HAMILTON BEACH

HAMILTON BEACH COMPANY, A Division of SCOVILL Manufacturing Co.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

So well made, they're guaranteed 5 to 1!

New Food Mixer
White, $44.95
Chrome, $54.95

Liqui-Blender
White, $42.95
Chrome, $47.95

New Automatic Toaster
$19.95

New Electric Food Grinder
$39.95

New Automatic Fry Pan
Family size, $22.95
Medium gift size, $19.95

Home Drink Mixer
White, $22.95
Chrome, $27.95

Cakes can travel, too

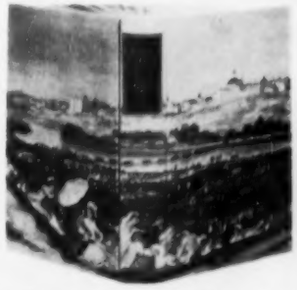
Begins on page 128

Treat "cake-hungry" students away at school. Bake their favorite kind in inexpensive pans that you can send along with the goodies. Pans give extra support, keep cakes attractive during handling. Wrap in foil, then in gift paper. Some cake mixes include frosting and pan.

Double-decker basket carries two cakes on their way to a holiday supper or bake sale. Removable platform that holds one cake stands on "legs" over other cake. Orange-coconut topping and pecan cluster design will arrive in top-notch shape.

Mail this novel present to a food fancier. Wrap cake (sponge, angel, chiffon) in saran wrapping, pack in sturdy foil-lined box, using popped corn as buffer. Tuck in frosting recipe, nuts, and candy (in plastic bags) for decorating, and a picture of the finished cake. This cake is fun to assemble and often is a better traveler than a frosted one.

More on page 133



Perhaps you didn't see us offer this book FREE. So here it is once more: opportunity at your door!

THIS IS THE HOUR: *A Novel about Goya* by Lion Feuchtwanger is *free* to the new members of The Heritage Club who enroll for a six-months' sampling of beautiful books. This richly pictorial edition has nearly two hundred reproductions of Goya's work: forty-four are full page, either in color or gravure. Mail coupon *promptly* and a Prospectus will be sent at once.

TO: THE HERITAGE CLUB
595 Madison Avenue, New York 22

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ 226-B

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

From deep sea
and fruitful tree . . .

FISHERMAN'S TUNA STEW WITH SPICY CLOVED PEARS

It's l-o-n-g on satisfaction! Yet you can turn it out to perfection in no time. For the main makings of this delightful dish come right from the can, the handiest, safest and most welcome container you can have around the house. Tender tuna chunks. Solid-fleshed tomatoes. Fresh-ripened pears. Succulent mushrooms. All with their peak freshness and goodness sealed in by tin cans (which are actually 99% steel) to give you this tasty combination adorned with savory garnishments. Try this happy marriage of ocean and orchard tomorrow.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY
WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA
a division of
NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

FISHERMAN'S TUNA STEW

3	6½- or 7-oz. cans tuna fish	1	tablespoon minced parsley
½	cup sliced onion (separated into rings)	¾	teaspoon salt
1	(1 lb.) can whole tomatoes	¼	teaspoon ground pepper or marjoram
1	can (4-oz.) sliced mushrooms		8-oz. pkg. sea shell macaroni

Drain off oil from tuna in heavy skillet; sauté onion rings until tender but not brown, about 5 minutes. Add tomatoes and juice, mushrooms and juice, parsley, salt and pepper or marjoram. Cook, stirring occasionally, for 10 minutes. Add tuna, cut into pieces as pictured. Simmer until tuna is hot, about 5 minutes.

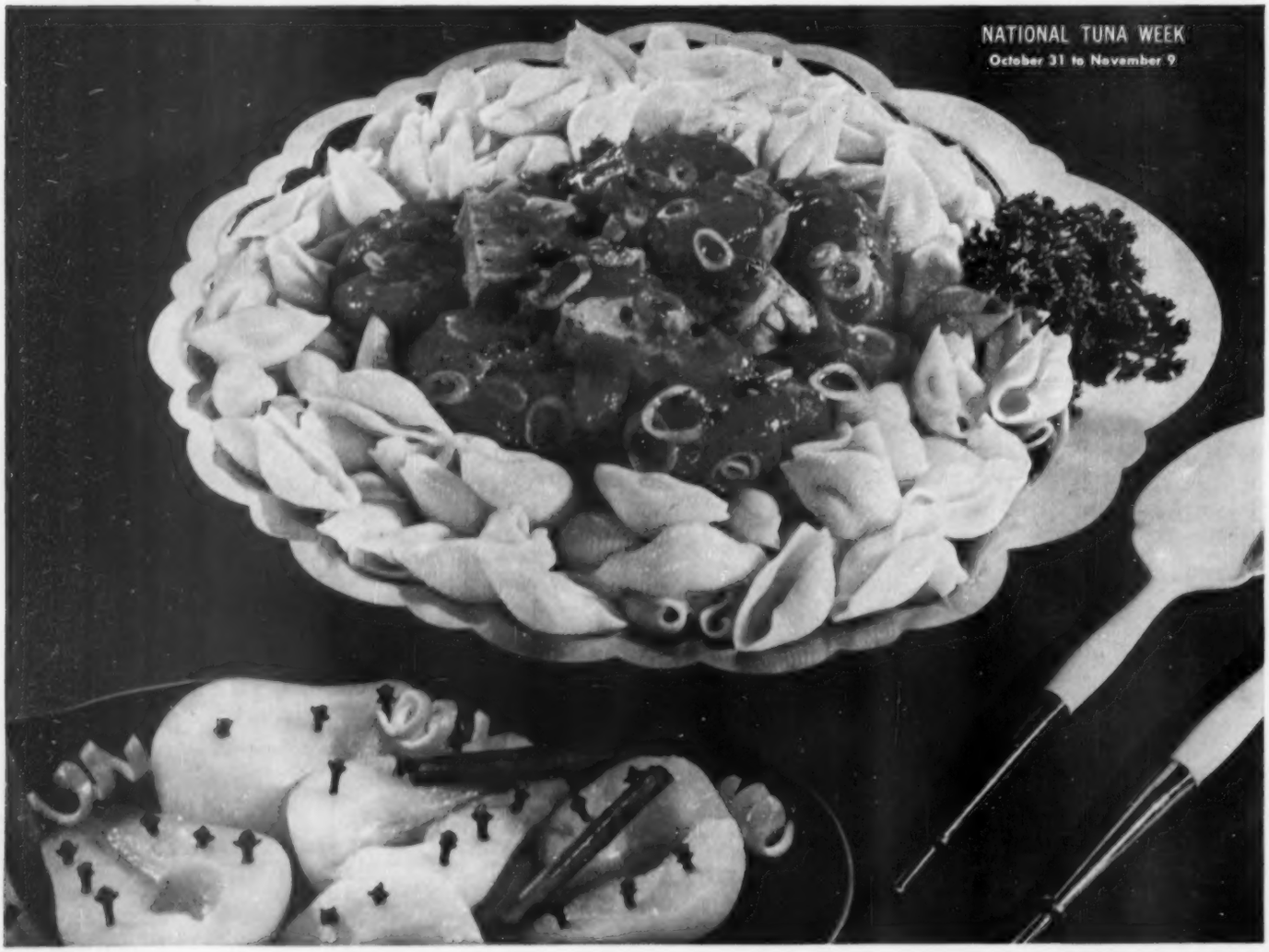
Meanwhile cook macaroni according to package directions; drain.

Serve tuna stew over macaroni. Makes 6 servings. Serve with Spicy Cloved Pears.

SPICY CLOVED PEARS

1	(30-oz.) can pear halves	1 or 2	3-in. sticks cinnamon
1	tablespoon whole cloves	2	strips lemon peel

Stud pears with cloves; pour pear syrup into saucepan. Add studded pears, cinnamon sticks, and lemon peel. Simmer for 10 minutes; remove pears and serve hot. Makes 6 servings. NOTE: Save syrup to use in fruit salad or over ice cream.



INDEX

57 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Roast Stuffed Turkey....113
Giblet Gravy....113
Foil-wrapped Roast Turkey....113
Thawing time for turkey....113
Speedy Chop Suey....122
Cheeseburgers....122
Mexi-scrambled Eggs....124
Italian Pizza Hash....107
Turkey in the Skillet....108
Red-flannel Hash....108
Beef-hash Bake....108
Stuffed Pork Chops....124

Stuffings

For poultry:
Herb Stuffing....180
Bread Stuffing....180
Mushroom Stuffing....180
Giblet Stuffing....180
Cranberry Stuffing....180
Rice-Nut Stuffing....180
Corn-bread Stuffing....180
For pork chops:
Savory Stuffing....124
Fiesta Corn Filling....124
Fruited Bread Stuffing....124

Vegetables

Creamed Onions....114
Glazed Sweet Potatoes....114
Bake-bean Special....122

Salads, Relishes

Thanksgiving Jellied Salad....114
Pear Salad Ring....102
Red-and-white Freeze....177
Cranberry Sauce....114

Breads

Corn Bread....114
Parsleyed French Slices....122
Cranberry Muffins....177

Desserts

Cranberry Baked Pears....96
Ginger Pear Crumble....99
Rosy Pear Sundaes....99
Pears a la Compote....102
Gingerbread Surprise....177
Jiffy Doughnuts....122
Pecan Waffles....124

Pies and Tarts

Grandma's Pumpkin Pie....117
Cranberry Mince Pie....117
Country-kitchen Mince Pie....117
Pear Cheese Pie....99
No-bake Lemon Pie....122
Pumpkin Chiffon Tarts....117
Golden Cranberry Tarts....177
Graham-cracker Crust....122
Plain Pastry....117

Cookies

Dutch Refrigerator Cookies....107
Cinnamon Diamonds....108
Date-Nut Cutups....108
Ginger Creams....108

Beverages

Friendship Cup....87
Minty Chocolate Shakes....124

Cakes can travel, too

Continued from page 131

For trips by mail cross-country or overseas, fruitcake is tops. Wrap the cakes in moistureproof wrapping or bake in loaf pan that has cover.

Best for mailing:

Fruitcake; a sponge or a chiffon; pound cake; applesauce, date, or other fruit-type cakes; nut breads.

What frostings?

Use a glaze type like confectioners', a butter, or an ornamental icing, or a thick fudge frosting. Sticky, fluffy frostings don't journey well.

Post-office tips:

1. Package must be able to travel in mail bag. If you pay "special handling" fee, package goes in letter bag, first class.
2. Surround fragile item with about 2 inches of cushioning material. Use sturdy carton.
3. Post office will not accept cake in box with cellophane "window."
4. Air mail, plus special delivery will give speediest service.

How to pack a round, frosted cake for mailing:

1. Cut two round pieces of heavy cardboard at least an inch larger on all sides than cake.
2. Cover one piece with foil. Frost cake on this "base."
3. Make three "collars" of waxed paper, tissue paper, and cardboard respectively to protect sides of cake. Each should overlap around sides of cake and extend one inch above top of cake. Fit collars snugly around cake and secure with tape.
4. To protect top of cake, cut a round of waxed paper the exact same size. Drop over cake inside collars. Crumple tissue paper to fill in space up to level of top of collars. Place the second round of heavy cardboard over the top of the cake. Tie the package securely with string; wrap in aluminum foil.
5. Place in sturdy mailing box and fill in around cake with popped corn, crushed tissue, or shredded paper. Wrap the box well with heavy paper and twine. With crayon or indelible pencil, mark both "perishable" and "fragile."

WORKS LIKE A BEAVER

—the detergent specially designed to clean FLOORS, WALLS, WOODWORK!

Soilax works fast ... actually picks up and holds all the dirt from your floors. You never have to scrub . . . just an easy wipe-up leaves floors spotless.

No rinsing, either! Surfaces wash bright, dry bright with Soilax. It's a natural for cleaning walls, woodwork, too. Try it today. Now in 1 lb. and economical 3 lb. packages.

Another Famous Product of ECONOMICS LABORATORY, Inc.

866 brand new ways to enjoy your cooking more

from Betty Crocker's idea-filled Picture Cook Book (Revised Second Edition)

866 *new* recipes! Tasty appetizers through magnificent desserts! New section on meat! Meal-planning! Entertaining! Everything you could possibly want to know about cooking, all beautifully presented!

- *Over 1300 pictures*
- *More than 2000 tested recipes*
- *472 pages, completely indexed*
- *Washable cloth cover*

Case-bound $3.75
Ring-bound $4.95

Mail this coupon today!

General Mills

General Mills, Dept. 690, 623 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Send me _____ copies of Betty Crocker's Picture Cook Book (revised second edition) at $3.75 each case-bound, or _____ copies at $4.95 ring-bound.
I enclose $_____ (check or money order)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

It's NEWS to Me®

TOYS

are more fun than ever

Here are shopping suggestions galore. You'll be amused just to compare today's wonders with toys you enjoyed!

Look again—it's a wagon! The sled design makes possible a sidewalk ride from a running start. A youngster can steer lying on his tummy, in sitting position, as knee coaster.

Flexy Racer is $19.50. *S. L. Allen and Co., Inc., 5th and Glenwood, Philadelphia 40, Pa.*

By Betty Bay

Far cry from the old gunny-sack punching bag is this inflated, plastic sparring partner. He can't hurt children, always bounces back for more. Helps 'em work off steam. Bright paint won't crack or peel; 52 inches tall.

Champ is $4. *Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.*

Everything's here but the patient! Playing doctor and nurse is more fun when you have a well-equipped clinic. Easy way to help children conquer a fear of visits to doctor's office.

Kidd-E-Clinic is $9.98. *American Metal Specialties Corp., Hatboro, Pa.*

Photographs: Stanley

Sending secret messages was never this easy. Electronic communication set sends and receives telegrams from room to room or house to house. Operates on house current through safe, low-voltage transformer. Tele-Typer set is $16.95. *Bell Products Co., St. Louis, Mo.*

More photographs on page 147

Color soft as muted sunshine . . . in this luxurious slipper satin negligee specially designed for Scott . . . in the double softness of the matching Soft-Weve, Scott's superb "facial quality" bath tissue. Luxurious 2-ply Soft-Weve comes in five exquisite colors to "dress up" your bath or powder room.

Probably the most noticed luxury in your home...

Soft-Weve® *by* **Scott**

RITA HAYWORTH starring in "PAL JOEY"

AN ESSEX-GEORGE SIDNEY PRODUCTION®. A COLUMBIA RELEASE IN TECHNICOLOR®

Color does something for you

...and so does a lovely complexion!

"I always use Lux because it's so gentle, so good to my skin. And I love all four of the new pastel colors!" *says Rita Hayworth*

Lux can do as much for *you* as it does for Rita Hayworth. That's because gentle Lux has a rich *Cosmetic lather*, to help smooth and *soften* your skin.

Soft is the word for the new Lux Colors, too. One or more of these pastels is sure to contrast or harmonize with your bathroom. Use Lux in Color—right along with pure white Lux. (Naturally, you get the same wonderful Lux fragrance!) Lever Brothers guarantees you'll decide Lux is perfect for your skin—or your money back.

For a complexion you'll love—and he'll love, too—use Lux.

Now—four more colorful reasons for using Lux!

And pure white Lux—as always—sealed in gold foil

9 out of 10 Hollywood stars depend on LUX

Can working wives make it pay?

Begins on page 68

work is needed—either to keep the family afloat or to keep it sailing ahead at the desired living standard. Rising prices, medical bills, the cost of educating the children—these may keep wives at work.

Maybe a thousand dollars to spend isn't much in return for twelve months at a typewriter or a switchboard. But what if it means the difference [*Turn to page 138*

What a wife's salary really adds to family income

The amount that the family has to spend out of the wife's earnings depends on three things: (1) her salary, (2) the extra expenses entailed because she works, (3) her husband's salary.

CHART I

Wife earns $3,600 a year. Extra expenses due to wife's working are $20 a week, or $1040 a year.* The amount she actually contributes toward family income, after taxes, depends on her husband's salary.

Husband's salary	Family keeps from wife's income
$ 4,000	$1,880
5,000	1,860
6,000	1,850
7,000	1,820
8,000	1,760
15,000	1,460

CHART II

Wife's salary goes up. Extra expenses due to wife's working are $1,500 a year.* Again, the amount she actually contributes is based on her husband's salary.

Wife earns	$3,600	$6,000	$7,000	$8,000
Husband's salary	Family keeps from wife's income			
$ 6,000	$1,390	$3,200	$3,940	$4,680
7,000	1,360	3,130	3,870	4,580
8,000	1,300	3,070	3,780	4,480
10,000	1,170	2,880	3,580	4,280

*This "extra expense" figure will vary widely. Since these expenses are a direct cash outlay, any difference can be added or subtracted from the "family keeps" total. For example, if care of your children will cost an additional $500, subtract this from the totals.

These figures are based on a husband and wife with no other dependents. Where there are children, it is assumed that they are already being claimed as dependents by their father, so that the totals given will be approximately the same, except that any costs for child care must be subtracted.

Husband-and-wife income tax facts

- It's almost always cheaper for husband and wife to make a joint declaration, rather than separate declarations, when filing their federal income tax. (In some states, however, the *state* income tax will be less if *separate* returns are filed.)
- Couples with combined earnings under $5,100 are entitled to deductions up to $600 for money spent on the care of young children while the wife works.
- Use the "long form" for federal tax return if interest payments, charity, losses, allowable doctors' bills, and other deductible items exceed 10 percent of your combined income.

Furniture as beautiful as a New England autumn, as cozy and comfortable as a wood-burning fire. Yet, with all its gracious, hospitable look, the "Vermont" group is functional, too (note the sectional in the background). Here is furniture with character, furniture that is meant to be lived with. Why not do your home in the Great American tradition—with "Vermont"?

Choose either spring or foam rubber cushions. And fabrics in handsome heathery tweeds or bright colonial prints.

"Vermont" prices as shown: sofa $189.50; companion wing chair $99.50; arm sections $119.50 each; center section $129.50. Love seat is also available. Prices vary according to fabric; slightly higher with foam rubber cushions.

Write us for your "Vermont" dealer's name.

INTERNATIONAL FURNITURE • *Division of Schnadig Corporation* • **4816 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois**

NEW!

PY-O-MY

APPLE THINS

This open-faced apple crumb cake mix includes a can of juicy, sliced apples

So easy to fix—
You don't even mix!

Apples, brown sugar
And that buttery taste—
Not one yummy crumb
Will your family waste!

NOW AT YOUR GROCER'S—

If he's out of stock, please send his name to us—

PY-O-MY

Chicago 47, Illinois

Can working wives make it pay?

Continued from page 137

between squeezing along, pinching every penny in a mean, demeaning way, or continuing to live as you like, with a trip now and then, a new suit every year, weekly music lessons for the children?

Naturally, the more modest the family income the more likely it is that the mother's wages buy family essentials. In a study of 8,300 women members of 100 trade union locals (in 1950), 75 percent of the married women reported that most of their money was spent as fast as it was earned—for food, clothing, shelter.

The demands on the low-income working mother have been acknowledged with a small concession in income tax. You may now deduct up to $600 a year for money spent for child care, if this care is needed to free the mother to work. However, you can claim the full $600 only if the husband and wife together earn less than $4,500; you get decreasing deductions on a joint income up to $5,100. There's no "child care" allowance if the family income is above $5,100.

An increasing number of salaried wives frankly prefer working to staying at home. It may be that they find housework boring and repetitious, or that they long for more adult, congenial companionship. Or perhaps they are truly talented or highly trained and feel that work makes them more complete, gives them a "better rounded" life. In some circles it's "the thing" to work, and some wives do it because their friends do.

Whether greater opportunities came when more educated women sought paid work, or whether these women made the opportunities, no one can say. But it is true that these factors—opportunity and capable women—have opened up a wide, wide work world to modern wives.

Then, too, we have said goodbye to that old-fashioned notion that "nice girls don't earn money." Many women who, a generation ago, would have toiled long hours at volunteer jobs, today work for pay, gaining tremendous satisfaction from the knowledge that their organizing or selling ability is worth money. (Meanwhile, the charity work they once did for free now requires professional training and provides paid jobs for other women.)

Today, the average wife has her last child when she is 26, and if she is still average, she'll live to be 72. She has the prospect of years of adulthood free from heavy home cares. Over and over she chooses to fill those years usefully and interestingly, at paid work. If her job also increases her ability to fend for herself, should this ever be necessary, that's a welcome by-product.

The increase in the number of working wives from upper-income families provides dramatic evidence that the dollar sign isn't always the greatest charm of the paid job. This is especially true of women of good education whose children are grown. When the husband of a woman in this group makes over $10,000, she is more than twice as likely to work than if he is in the $7,000-$10,000 range!

But even when her children are not grown, the wife with energy, training, and ability may feel lost and unrelated to the modern world unless she is working. To fulfill an inner need, she will work hard to be able to work, even if the monetary reward is badly eroded by added expenses. Many such mothers learn to apportion their time, pouring out a high quality of love in do-it-together hours. Those who manage to do this, frequently feel that their children gain self-reliance and dependability in exchange for what they miss by Mother's absence.

Part-time work may, in some cases, be the solution. A wife who takes a job that leaves a few daytime hours free can often hold certain expenses (child care; outside help) at a minimum and keep a relatively larger share of what she earns. Jobs in schools, social service agencies, and retail stores are frequently available at hours adjusted to the employee.

The professionally trained or skilled person may find it harder to work less than full time. Yet some companies, some institutions, are happy to hire a part-time librarian, editor, psychologist, researcher, nurse, technician, bookkeeper. At times there are hurdles to this arrangement, since pension plans and health insurance may be set up for normal-time workers only.

In the end, the wife's decision about working will be individually weighed. Each answer will be a personal one based on how work fits with her family's needs and demands, how much she wants to work, and what work is available. She and her husband should know the financial facts, too, and then determine whether they are willing to pay the price.

Social security and the working wife

- When you are employed, social security payments will be *deducted* from your earnings. If you are self-employed, (a writer or free-lance caterer, for instance) you *pay direct*. There is only one major exception: doctors.
- In a paid job (1957) 2¼ percent of your wages are deducted, up to a maximum of $96 a year. A self-employed person pays 3½ percent, or up to $141.75 a year. This rate is scheduled to go up in coming years.
- If your husband is under social security, you, as his wife, are automatically due to get benefits when you are 65. If you work, and also come under social security, these benefits may increase. (It depends on how long you work, and at what salary.)
- The amounts of the social-security benefits have been raised several times. Here is the top payment as of 1957: Let us say that your husband has paid in enough to be "fully insured" under social security. He is 65 and retires. He receives $108.50 a month. When you become 65, you are entitled to one-half that amount, or an additional $54.25 a month, even though you never worked and, therefore, haven't paid social security yourself. However, if you have been working enough years and paid enough to be "fully insured" under social security, you, too, are entitled to the top amount of $108.50. These are maximum amounts; other circumstances call for lower payments.
- The working wife who retires will not draw benefits both as a worker and as a wife. If she is entitled to benefits under both categories, she will receive whichever benefit is higher.
- A recent change in the law allows the woman who is entitled to social security benefits to begin to draw them at the age of 62. However, the amounts are permanently smaller than if she waited until she was 65.
- For additional information, send 15c (coins only) to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., for a booklet called "What Social Security Means to Women."

Dining rooms are back

CREDITS

Dining rooms: new look of tradition

Page 72

Photograph: Lisanti, Alderman
Decorator: Otto Zenke, A.I.D.
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Davis
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Data: Sophia Cody and Lillian Marion

Page 73

Top:

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Milton Okrent
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Fred Miller
Hamilton, Ohio
Data: Polly Cramer

Bottom:

Photograph: Lisanti
Decorator: William Pahlmann, A.I.D.
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wellman,
Palm Beach, Florida
Data: June Edwards

Page 74

Top:

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Grace Kelton, A.I.D.
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. H. I. Fullerton
New Albany, Ohio
Data: Polly Cramer

Bottom:

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Elizabeth Harrison
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. R. Brandon Harrison
Cincinnati, Ohio
Data: Polly Cramer

Page 75

Top:

Photograph: William Howland
Decorator: Ethyl Alper, A.I.D.
Owner: Brock Sturz, Boca Raton, Florida

Bottom:

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Lubliner and Himmel, A.I.D.
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Fisher
Winnetka, Illinois
Data: Ruth Lee

Just pocket change every day can buy a young family $10,000 more security!

New York Life's Whole Life policy protects your family at a low premium cost—assures funds for their future—or for your own retirement.

If you're like most fathers in their 20's or 30's, you're probably finding it rough on the family budget to give your wife and children the financial security you want them to have. New York Life's low premium Whole Life policy can be the answer. It assures your family immediate cash, if you should die . . . or promises you a lifetime income at retirement, if you wish.

Because Whole Life is issued in a minimum face amount of $10,000, savings are made possible which are passed along to you in lower premiums. For a man of 30, for example, the regular monthly premium for $10,000 of Whole Life is only $17.90—which means setting aside about 59 cents a day. Under Check-O-Matic®, New York Life's special monthly premium payment plan, the premium is only $17.20. And dividends can be used to further reduce premium payments.

Aside from the protection it offers your family, Whole Life holds many benefits for you, too. It builds cash values fast, so you have a handy source of cash for an emergency. And then when you want to retire and no longer need insurance protection, Whole Life can pay you a monthly income for the rest of your life.

Why don't you take this simple "pocket change" way to protect your family and yourself? Ask your New York Life agent for all the facts about Whole Life insurance today. Or send a postcard to the address below.

The New York Life Agent in Your Community is a Good Man to Know

New York Life

Insurance Company

Dept. BH-14, 51 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
(In Canada: 320 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario)

Life Insurance • Group Insurance
Accident & Sickness Insurance
Employee Pension Plans

"*Wonderful for leftovers!* Even with a family of nine, we had leftovers last year. Into SARAN WRAP they go! Our leftover turkey stayed as juicy as the day I roasted it."

"*Keeps my silver from tarnishing!* Saves hours of polishing and cleaning during the holiday rush. I find so many uses for SARAN WRAP outside the kitchen. Keeps my fine linens clean and fresh, too!"

"This is the only wrap I've found that keeps food really fresh!"

("I like the new package, too.")

"I can't possibly cook a big holiday meal in one day. This year—as I did last year—I'll prepare all my baked goods ahead of time and wrap them in SARAN WRAP*. I like the way it clings and fits close to the shape of what I wrap. It sure keeps things fresher."

Ethel Walker of Westport, Conn., loves her family, loves her work. There are seven children—ages 4, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17 and 20—yet Mrs. Walker and husband Gilbert find time to run an efficient nursery school.

*TRADEMARK

New, easy-to-use package! This much stays out, ready to start! No lost ends! Says Mrs. Walker, "Saran Wrap is so very easy to use now!"

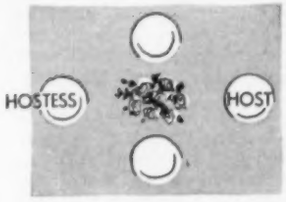
YOU'LL BE SARAN WRAP HAPPY, TOO!

The Dow Chemical Company DOW

Seating around a centerpiece

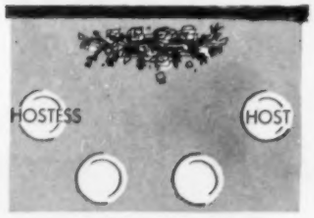
By Marylen Dierckx

LET your centerpiece be your guide when seating guests at the table. Seats for host and hostess change according to centerpiece placement. Here are six correct arrangements



Small, low centerpiece

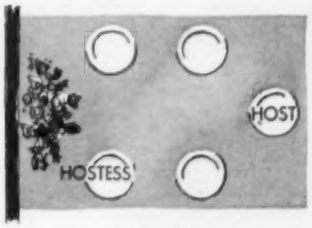
Decorations planned for the center of the table should be low and compact. Host and hostess are seated opposite each other at end places.



High, wall arrangement

If your table is against a wall and you want a high centerpiece, plan a horizontal arrangement on wall side.

The host and hostess take places at either end of the table; guests are seated along the open side.



Variation of wall type

Another wall-side arrangement can be vertical. You won't be limited in height here, either.

Host sits at end of table, facing centerpiece; hostess at far left. If one entertains alone, he or she takes the place at end of table.

BRAZIL NUTS

KERNEL NUT OF BRAZIL SAYS:

This holiday season keep a bowl of Brazil Nuts handy

TRY BRAZIL NUT FRUIT CAKE

Add chopped Brazil Nuts to your Holiday Fruit Cake batter . . . decorate the outside with sliced Brazils. You'll love this delicious cake.

FREE Send for Brazil Nut Recipe Book, 32 pages of wonderful recipes for delicacies, main dishes, desserts. Write Brazil Nut Association Dept. BH-8, 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

New . . . handsome CABINET KITCHEN

refrigerator • stove • freezer • sink

only 29" wide

Perfect for offices, patios, recreation rooms, motels and apartments. Combines refrigerator, stove, freezer and sink — also available with oven. Natural wood and white finishes.

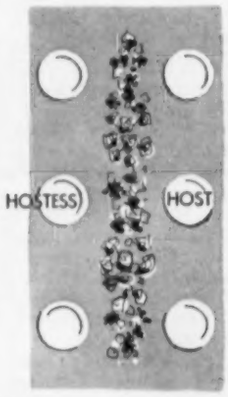
WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TO

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.

Dept. B-1 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

General Chef NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

Seating around a centerpiece



Long, low centerpiece

For your banquet table setup, try a long, narrow, low arrangement down the middle of the table. The host and hostess are seated opposite each other at center of the grouping.

Two make formal balance

Try two centerpiece arrangements on a long table. Place one at each end for formal balance. Hostess and host sit at center, facing each other.

Another balanced type

If your table is a long one, place settings along sides. Balance a centerpiece at one end with a chafing dish or coffee service at the other.

Host and hostess sit opposite one another at the center places.

Kitchen Bouquet

brings you all the flavor of

OUTDOOR CHARCOAL BROILING RIGHT IN YOUR KITCHEN RANGE

or get

Double Your Money Back!

DO THIS: Brush the meat generously but evenly on both sides with Kitchen Bouquet. Broil until done.

GET THIS: Rich brown crust on the outside . . . tender and juicy meat on the inside. Just like in charcoal broiling!

If you're not completely satisfied with Kitchen Bouquet, return the empty bottle and your name and address to: Kitchen Bouquet, West Chester, Pa. And get double your money back!

Famous for Gravy . . . for Cooking Meats and Poultry

Q. Why Do B in B Mushrooms Taste Better?

A. Because They're Broiled in Pure Creamery Butter *and packed in their own broth!*

They're better and easier to use than mushrooms packed in salty brine. B in B BROILED IN BUTTER MUSHROOMS ARE READY TO HEAT AND EAT. USE BROTH AND ALL!

FREE! 32-PAGE RECIPE BOOK "MUSHROOMS IN YOUR MENU" WRITE: B in B MUSHROOMS WEST CHESTER, PA.

New ideas for tasty . . . different dishes using the 3 popular styles of B in B MUSHROOMS:

WHOLE CROWNS SLICED CHOPPED

Your friends will appreciate a gift of Better Homes & Gardens—*a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

New hope in cancer surgery

Begins on page 6

tends to make wounds heal quicker.

How much good does the treatment do? There are solid reasons, as we shall see, for believing that no living, free-floating cancer cells, or "crumbs," remain in the operative area when surgery is completed. The reasonable hope is twofold: that cancer will not recur in the same place, and that possible spread of cancer to other parts of the body is averted by killing "seeds" before they can get into circulation.

Other techniques, other drugs, approach the problem in different ways. For years, possible danger of cell-seeding at operation has been of concern to many surgeons. Among them is Dr. Warren H. Cole, past president of the American College of Surgeons, who thought it likely not only that some cases of cancer recurrence might be due to cell-seeding of surgical wounds, but that something might be done about it. Two years ago, he and fellow researchers at the University of Illinois began a broad-scale study of drug prophylaxis in cancer surgery.

They injected rats with swarms of cancer cells, as many as 200,000 per rat. More than 90 percent of the rats developed cancers. But another group, injected with the same vicious cells, was remarkably resistant. Only 7 percent developed cancers. The difference was that this second group got not only doses of live cancer cells, but doses of protective drugs at the same time. The drugs were nitrogen mustard and thioTEPA, anticancer chemicals useful in treatment of forms of "blood cancer" such as leukemia.

Here was dramatic evidence that chemicals could pursue and overtake free cancer cells before they could "plant" cancers in the body. But *timing* was critical. Drugs given 48 hours after cancer cells were injected did no good at all. This confirmed a belief that prophylactic drugs must be given at the same time as surgery, or soon thereafter.

That procedure has been followed at Illinois for many months, in patients operated on for cancer of the breast, rectum, colon, or stomach—organs drained by veins and lymphatic vessels, channels through which escaped cancer cells may spread. Nitrogen mustard and thioTEPA are quite toxic and must be administered with great caution and precision, but no bad side effects were encountered. The drugs are injected into veins at the time of surgery and on each of three days following; blood vessels serving the area are tied off early in the operation, and the wound is bathed in cell-killing solution.

No one drug or technique has met the ultimate test of time. Many new methods and chemicals are being investigated. Better drugs may be created or may already exist. A case in point is the "resurrection" of Clorpactin. This chlorine-containing drug has had valuable medical uses as a spectacular germ killer for several years, but nobody imagined it had any value in cancer. It is *not* a cancer cure in any sense, nor does it seek out and destroy cancer cells alone, nor can it be used to destroy a solid tumor. It is simply an agent which quickly destroys any kind of single living cells it touches—germ or bacteria cells, virus particles, cast-off normal cells, amoebas, and cancerous cells.

In its earlier days, Clorpactin was known in the inner circles of surgical research at St. Albans as Doctor Gliedman's "caterpillar juice." The term was invented in self-defense by Dr. Marvin Gliedman, a conservative young physician in charge of the Surgical Research Laboratories, who became weary of being asked time after time to explain the chemical magic of Clorpactin, which was doing astonishing things in animal studies. Solutions utterly harmless to animals or tiny multicellular creatures not only destroyed bacteria (it was being studied as a germ killer), but wiped out detached white blood cells, protozoa, or one-celled animals—any kind of living single cell.

The trained imagination of Dr. Roald Grant, chief of the surgical staff, linked the fact to an idea. Clorpactin, which killed all kinds of single cells, should be able to destroy isolated cancer cells. Research took a sudden turn toward cancer prophylaxis. Lengthy, cautious studies had to be completed before Clorpactin was used in cancer surgery for the first time at St. Albans. A more potent form of the drug, called Clorpactin XCB, was prepared by the manufacturer—the Guardian Chemical Company, Long Island City, New York—for experimental use. Dr. Robert Sellers and Dr. J. Bosewell contribut-

A foolish consistency is the hobgoblin of little minds, adored by little statesmen and philosophers and divines.

—Ralph Waldo Emerson

Now—Carefree Beauty in tune with

NEW SOLID STAINLESS by Oneida

MAKERS OF HEIRLOOM® STERLING
COMMUNITY® SILVERPLATE

New Vista* Dramatically accented with exciting Silvertone Finish. Satin-finished handle with mirror-finished tip in *Oneidacraft® Premier Stainless*. 6-pc. place setting $7.95. Sets from $19.95

ed special knowledge to technical studies.

A vital stain was developed which shows the death throes of vicious cancer cells in color. With a microscope, you can watch swarms of cancerous cells, colorless when Clorpactin solution is added, turn faintly pink, then deeper pink, finally a rosy purple. Every cell turns purplish—color proof that it is dead—in less than three minutes.

The researchers injected white mice and rats with cancer cells which almost invariably cause fluid-filled cancers. Some animals got doses of Clorpactin at the same time. So far, not a single animal injected with cancer cells plus Clorpactin has developed cancer.

These and other important studies led to the big decision—always a courageous one when you are pioneering in utterly new areas—to use Clorpactin solutions in cancer surgery at St. Albans. As this article goes to press, about 40 patients have received the treatment during operations for cancer of the breast, colon, thyroid, bladder, rectum, and other organs. The procedure is being tried in other medical centers. It is under clinical investigation at the State University of New York under the direction of Dr. Karl E. Karlson, associate professor of surgery.

At St. Albans, which is an East Coast Armed Forces Cancer Center, drug prophylaxis has become a routine part of surgical treatment, not limited to patients who have the best chance of cure. The hope is not only to improve the cure rate, but to give every patient the benefit of new methods that may tilt the odds even slightly in his favor.

Ironically, the patient who is cured won't know how much credit to give to new surgical methods, and neither will his doctors. For surgery cured thousands of cancer patients before new methods were thought of, as innumerable members of Cured Cancer Clubs can testify.

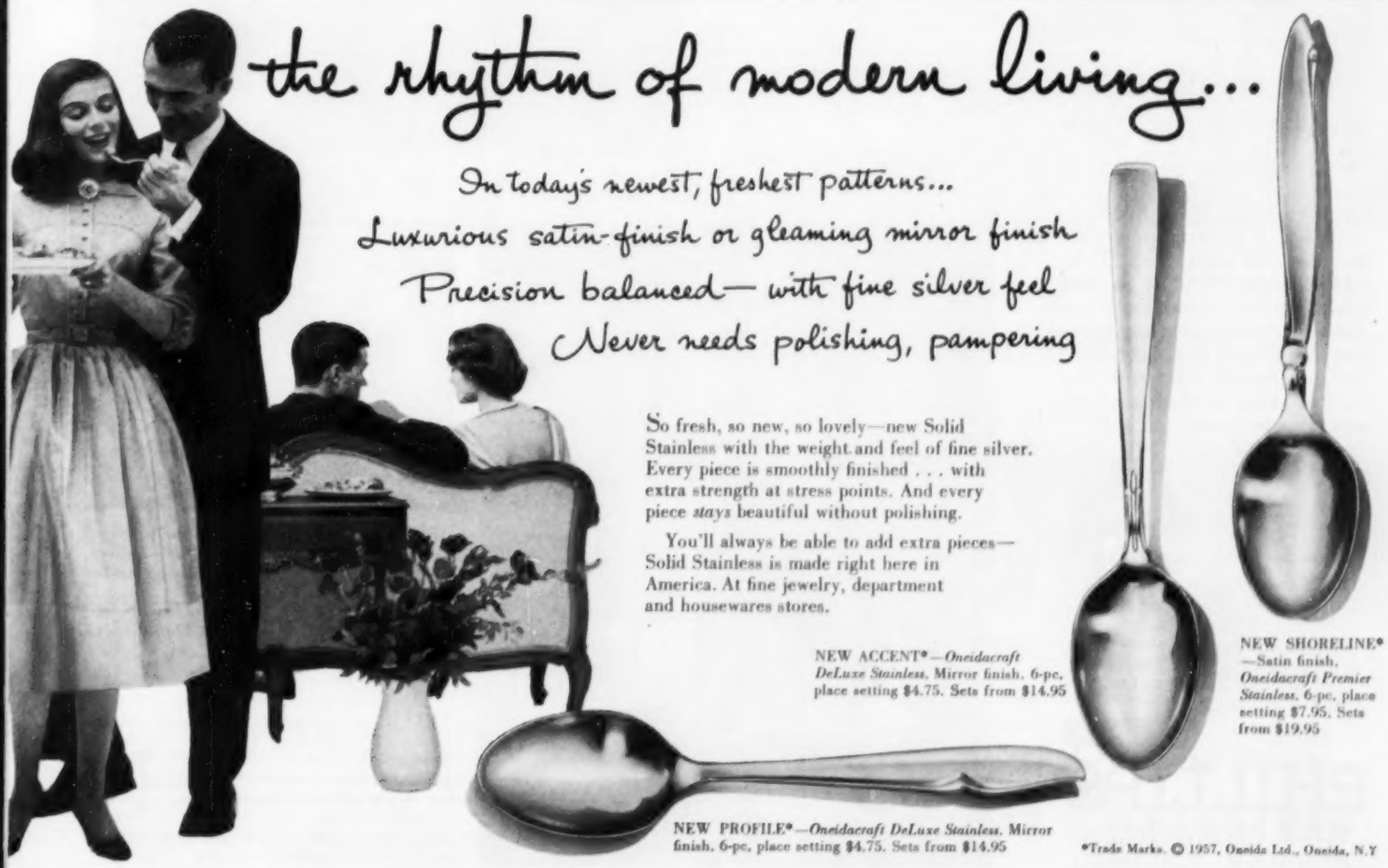
We may, however, get a scientific estimate of the value of new techniques sooner than anyone believed possible. One government agency, the National Cancer Institute, has just underwritten a large-scale study which will include many hundreds of cancer patients operated on, at 15 of the country's medical schools, for cancer of the lung and stomach. The average life expectancy after surgery for these two types of cancer is relatively short. Some patients will receive drug treatments of the same general nature as those pioneered at the University of Illinois, others will not. "Survival curves," plotted on a graph, will enable significant comparisons of treated and untreated patients to be made over a fairly short span of time.

"We should be able to make a very solid prediction within 18 months," says Dr. Kenneth Endicott of the Chemotherapy Service Center.

To a skilled surgical team, the new techniques are exceedingly simple and do not add significantly to the time or difficulty of an operation. Experimental methods will doubtless be modified, sharpened, improved as experience accumulates. They are not yet routine procedures in all, or even many, medical centers. But medical men are dedicated to the proposition that every patient is entitled to the plus value, the added chance, the extra hope of every possible benefit within their power, and there is every prospect that new and perhaps even better methods will become widely adopted.

"Local recurrence of cancer—that is, at about the same place as the original cancer—occurs in approximately 10 percent of cases," says Doctor Gliedman. "If better methods can save any of these, the number of cured cancer patients will run into many thousands in the future."

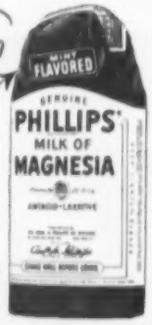
"Eat it . . . or she won't get a merit badge."



*Trade Marks. © 1957, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N.Y.

Milk of Magnesia gives more complete relief than *any laxative* which acts only on constipation... gives *better* relief than *all* of them—because it *also* relieves any accompanying acid indigestion. Three tablespoonfuls taken at bedtime work leisurely. Your sleep is not disturbed. When morning comes you get the relief you need to start the day feeling wonderful. Use Phillips' Milk of Magnesia—the best laxative money can buy.

A NEW addition



Phillips' is now also available in Flavored Form at the same price as Regular

PHILLIPS'
MILK OF MAGNESIA
REGULAR · FLAVORED

Screen out those odd windows

By Jane Price

Photographs: Van Nes. Decorator: Sheridan Kettering

BEFORE. Sketch shows how awkward the window placement is. Draping each window separately would have given unbalanced, cut-up look.

Now the screens make a handsome background for the furniture.

AFTER. Sliding fabric panels effectively cover up misplaced windows that fail to complement the furniture arrangement. Daylight can filter through the open-weave fabric.

Or, for complete access to the windows, panels push back easily on floor and ceiling tracks. The ceiling cornice was extended from the wall to hide the tracks.

Owner: Mr. and Mrs. Lionel Toll, Scarsdale, New York

BEFORE its face lifting, this is the way the wall looked. Small, high casement windows and not-so-handsome fireplace needed to be brought up to date in some way.

Hiding windows eliminates problem of finding small-window treatment suitable for room.

AFTER. Stationary plywood panels extend from wall to wall to give a smart, interesting surface without any remodeling. Panels are painted to match other walls. They are joined together with double-acting hinges.

Three sandstone slabs fit snugly in old fireplace opening, create new mantel projection on which folding panels can rest.

"Happy Marriage" blanket, with Dual Comfort-Selectors, lets each sleeper choose a different degree of warmth. $44.95*

You're never cold, never too warm...all you feel is comfort

General Electric Blankets New low prices from $24.95*

The General Electric Blanket does what no ordinary blanket can do . . . *automatically* keeps you comfortable, whatever the weather.

If your bedroom temperature changes, the General Electric Blanket changes too . . . so that *you're* never cold, yet never too warm. And you never have to get up for extra blankets!

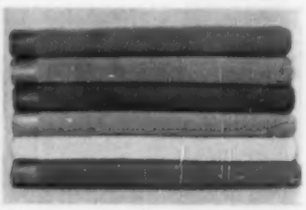
This constant comfort and freedom from heavy covers makes a delightful difference in your next-day point of view. Ask any happy owner!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade Prices: $24.95 to $44.95; General Electric Company, Automatic Blanket and Fan Dept., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Comfort-Selector lets you choose the degree of warmth you like best. The General Electric *Sleep-Guard®* system assures dependability.

Miracle fabric by Chatham, blended of cotton and rayon for luxurious softness. Durable nylon bindings. Blanket is *completely washable!*



Six smart new colors for bedroom beauty. Custom-tailored corners for easy bedmaking. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.

15,000,000 people enjoy the comfort of automatic blankets... pioneered by General Electric.

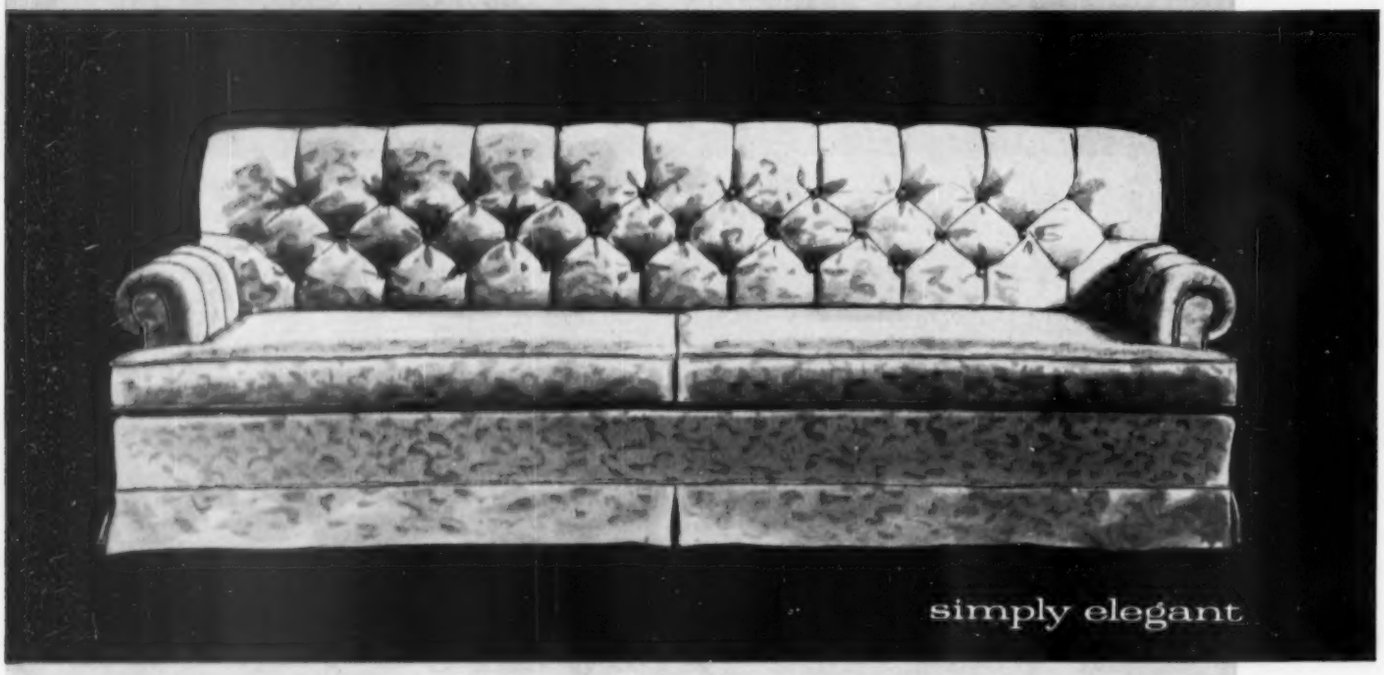
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Karpen

with STEELACE CONSTRUCTION*

designed for you whose taste runs to
the elegantly simple or to the simply elegant



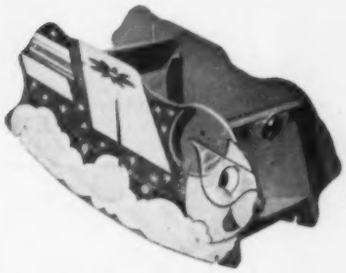
Karpen

*A webbing of steel in the base assures you a comfortable, trouble-free future with Karpen furniture.

For the name of your dealer, write:
KARPEN FURNITURE, *Division of Schnadig Corporation* • 4820 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois

Toys are more fun

Begins on page 134



Versatile version of rocking horse actually is three riding toys in one, can be adapted to child's need. For 8- to 15-month-old, here's the rocker adaptation. Colors are gay.

Nontipping, it has safety straps. Baby will enjoy bell-propeller he can twirl.

Children, 15 to 24 months old, enjoy a ride in glider version. To convert, rocker seat was suspended in frame.

Children from 18 through 24 months old bounce gleefully on this bright mount. Here, tubular frame was inverted and a horse-seat was attached. Rock and Ride Convertible, $10.95. *Gong Bell Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.*

Teen-age figures for dolls and lots of glamorous clothes emphasize fashion. This doll, a new 10½-inch height, has pivoting waist and pierced ears with earrings—features we'll bet your dolls never had. Little Miss Revlon Doll, $2.98; outfits from $1 to $4.50. *Ideal Toy Corp., 200 Fifth, New York 10, N.Y.*

More on next page

Make home improvements a hobby!

GIVE A DEWALT POWER SHOP!

Watch Dad's face light up when he receives a famous AMF DeWalt® Power Shop, finest of *all* home power tools! Watch him turn home repairs into a *hobby* . . . easily, safely build furniture, kitchen cabinets . . . finish off the attic . . . build the carport or basement playroom you've always wanted!

AMF DeWalt's advanced design makes Dad an expert . . . even if he's never used power tools before. Dad can do everything in home woodworking . . . *and have fun doing it!*

Only DeWalt gives *your* "Dad" exclusive advantages like *these!*

- **Imagine! A complete home workshop** . . . 12 tools in one . . . unmatched for safety, accuracy, versatility, and ease of use. Dad always sees his mark and his cut — never makes a mistake.
- **One powerful direct drive ¾ hp motor** does all the work — drives any circular tool. Custom built and UL Approved, it's guaranteed for a full year. No oiling, no maintenance to worry about, ever!
- **Builds into workbench for unmatched convenience!** Uses 75% less floor space than other combination power tools . . . fits even the smallest workroom! It can even be built into Dad's workbench where it takes *no* extra space at all! (Free plans show how!)
- **Exclusive Safety Key Switch plus other safety features!** Safety switch protects the family . . . Dad keeps the key. Special safety guard to protect hands . . . safe, sure *topside* cutting . . . all the safety of a modern, professional power tool!

Ask Dad about an AMF DeWalt Power Shop. Or better yet, see a free demonstration at your local DeWalt dealer and *surprise* Dad! A small down payment delivers a DeWalt in time for Christmas . . . up to 24 months to pay on DeWalt's Easi-Budget Payment Plan. Complete price $239 delivered.

Dad already own a DeWalt Power Shop? Get him new Owner's Manual, "Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking", just $3.95.

Send Coupon Now!

DeWalt Inc., Dept. BH-711, Lancaster, Pa.
Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

☐ Please send Free Illustrated Booklet on How DeWalt Makes All Home Woodworking Easy
☐ Please send information-packed New Owner's Manual. (I enclose $3.95 check or money-order)

Another AMF Product — DeWalt Power Tools

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

better than two heads or four hands...

BATES

PENCILIST...only 1.95

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT!

wherever there's a phone...

Here's new charm, convenience for your home. This oh-so-smart and useful Telephone Index saves time, trouble... takes the squint and search out of phoning. Keeps important numbers — friends, tradesmen, emergency calls — within instant reach. Press the button... presto!... there's your number. The new PENCILIST even has a pencil inside. Bates List Finders are *so* good looking, too. Their decorator colors match or contrast with color phones or decor. Six attractive models in 32 distinctive finishes. Perfect for gifts. From $1.95 to $7.50 (slightly higher in Canada). You'll love it... wonder how you ever got along without one.

CAVALIER $7.50

At stationery, gift and department stores

BATES LIST FINDERS

The Bates Manufacturing Company • Orange, N. J.

Quality numbering machines, staplers, list finders for office and home

Toys are more fun

Continued from page 147

Talking blocks! Yes, duck quacks, bird chirps, monkey squeaks, dog barks, and cat meows as you press its picture. Nest for easy storage.

Talking Blocks are $2.98. *Samuel Gabriel Sons & Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.*

Shades of teddy bear! Mama kangaroo carries Baby in her pouch. Lift him out — he's a hand puppet.

Quite a bit fancier than stuffed toys used to be, both have safety-attached eyes, resilient stuffing. In apricot or red plush. Mama is 16 inches tall. Leaping Lena is $6. *Masters Industries, St. Paul, Minn.*

Realism takes over. Pom Pom gun is motorized, with the firing, recoil, and sound effect all synchronized.

Battery-powered gun rotates 360 degrees. Navy Pom Pom Gun, $12.98. *Remco, 113 N. 13th, Newark, N. J.*

Like real construction. When today's youngsters play builder, they can erect structures the same way modern buildings go up. First, a framework of interlocking plastic girders is built. Wall and roof panels snap on. Girder and Panel Building Sets cost from $2.50 to $6. *Kenner Products Co., 912 Sycamore, Cincinnati, Ohio.*

More on page 158

Recipe in a Gay Mood—taking its lively sparkle from the deep mitre-cut of these excitingly styled Colonial Heritage glasses. (Franciscan "Silver Pine" china; Oneida "Shoreline" stainless)

Recipe in the Grand Manner—*traditionally* lovely with its beautiful Colonial Heritage stemware deep-cut to glisten with prisms-of-light. (Lenox "Imperial" china; Wallace "Discovery" sterling)

Gift of Elegance to enjoy every day!

Colonial Heritage in Libbey every-day crystal

Beautifully Gift Boxed, too.

THIS CHRISTMAS give the present with a long and lovely future—beautiful Colonial Heritage glasses. Luxuriously elegant—yet so practical they needn't be saved for "company"... the family can enjoy their deep-carved fire and brilliance *every* day. Each sparkling piece has Libbey's famous chip-defiant rim.* And only you and Santa will know the low, low price!—8-of-a-kind tumblers about $4.95. Stemware about $6.95.

Cocktail · Old-Fashioned · Juice · Beverage · Cooler

Cordial · Cocktail or Wine · Sherbet · Goblet · Pilsner

*If the rim of a Libbey "Safedge" glass ever chips, Libbey will replace the glass. At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in South, West and Canada.

LOOK FOR THE LIBBEY (L) ON EVERY GLASS

LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE

AN (I) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS

GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Nassau

THE NEW FORMICA® PATTERN

THAT BRINGS

VACATION

INTO YOUR HOME

Blue waters, sunny shores, tropic nights and waving palms of the Caribbean vacation land inspired this new Formica Nassau pattern. It comes in six beautiful colors and is equally effective as counter top surfacing in the kitchen, on a bathroom Vanitory® or in smart new wall surfacing applications.

There are other new Formica patterns including Colorgrains (tinted wood grains) Cherry and Teak—more than 70 in all. Carefree living and damp cloth cleaning are yours with any of them.

There is a local fabricator near you who can work wonders in converting drab rooms into cheerful, happy ones. He can arrange easy monthly payments for Formica improvements. Look in the yellow pages of your phone book under "plastic."

Free! Full color idea literature for kitchens, bath and wall surfaces. Write Formica Corporation, 4702-7 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati 32, Ohio
In Canada: Arnold Banfield & Co., Ltd., Oakville, Ontario.

Customers buy Formica because it is a brand name they know and trust.

DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION

We protect this faith in our product by certifying every sheet with a wash-off Formica marking. It is for your protection and guarantee that you are getting genuine Beauty Bonded Formica.

This mark certifies genuine

RUB OFF WITH LOTS OF BAR SOAP ON A DAMP CLOTH

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Beauty Bonded FORMICA Laminated Plastic Pays in Performance

Subsidiary of CYANAMID

Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the surface, it's not FORMICA.

Bedroom styled for sitting

Difference in design and treatment of two twin beds adds to charms of each. One turns into sofa by means of flat bolsters hung against wall. Head- and sideboard accomplish same purpose for the other. Laced corners are a simple but elegant fitting idea for any spread.

Tiny wall-hung desk just fits space between hall and wardrobe doors, has surprisingly generous writing and display space.

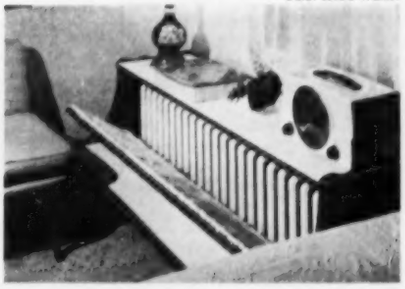
Unit is so slim when closed it's not likely to be in the way. Good idea for any small wall space where a desk would be handy.

IF YOU'VE always thought your bedroom was too small to have a living-room look, this bed-sitting room should make you think again. It's an unusually good example of the way ideas can make up for lack of space, and add decorative interest to small areas. Try these ideas from the Sol Greengard home, Winnetka, Illinois

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Frederick Kreitzer

Handsome step table beside bed serves as telephone stand and bookshelf, actually conceals radiator. Fabric behind metal grillwork hides radiator, but allows heat to pass through.

Data: Jessie Walker



Grill opens by means of hinged bottom so the heat control valve can easily be reached and the fabric removed for cleaning. Both table top and shelf are covered with plastic.

When the walls of JERICHO went up

1952 The newly married Jericho's had big ideas about their home—and a small bank account. Solution? They did their own decorating with WALL-TEX wall canvas. It was easy because WALL-TEX won't scratch or tear like paper. They simply cut strips to the right height, pasted and put them up. There was no mess, no waiting for the job to dry. In less than a day they had luxuriously decorated walls at a saving of almost one half.

1957 The Jericho's are now three, and Jerry Junior is no respecter of walls, beautiful or otherwise. Mrs. J. takes it all in stride because her WALL-TEX walls are really scrubbable. A little soap and water, and grease, grime, fingermarks, even crayon wash right off. She's done this job many times before, but the lovely colors under that water-proof WALL-TEX surface are as fresh and bright as they were in 1952.

Send for it!
Constance Hunter's "WALL-TEX Decorating Guide." Tells how to make rooms look bigger, how to hang WALL-TEX. Contains Pattern Selector to help choose the right pattern for any room in the house. Send 10c to Constance Hunter, Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp., Dept. BH-117, Columbus 16, Ohio.

Open your walls to the fun of living

Wall-Tex

Scrubbable Wall Canvas

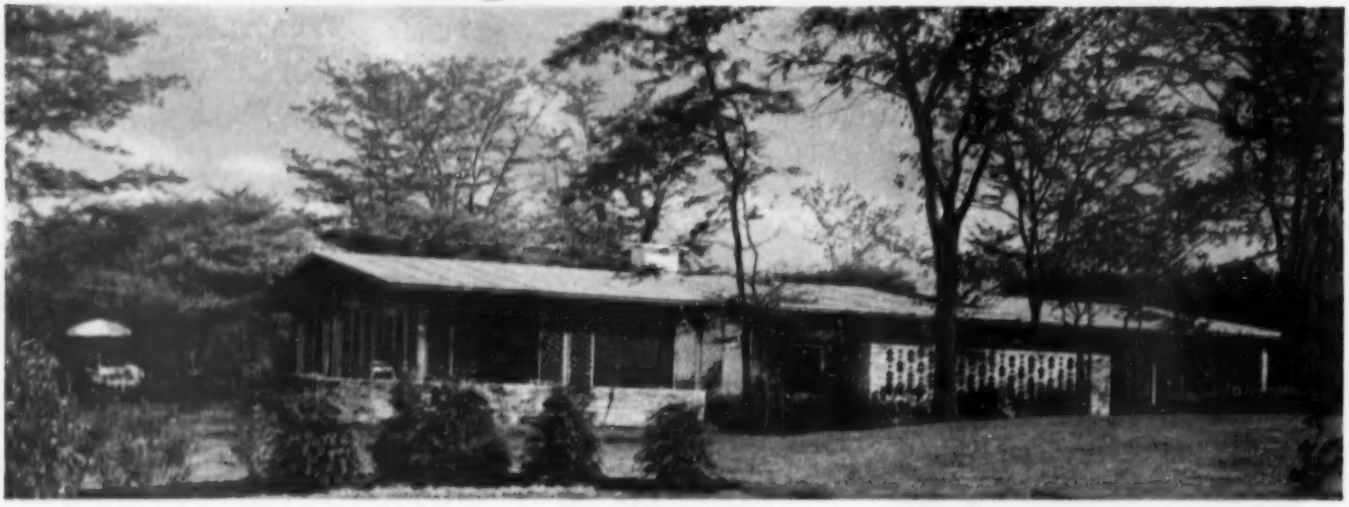
IN CANADA: EMPIRE WALL PAPER & PAINT CO.

"HERE IS YOUR DREAM HOUSE MADE REAL"

Walk in with us now and don't miss a thing, for you've never been here before! This is the Alcoa® Care-free Home, where your dreams and ours become real . . . where lighter, brighter, care-free living is a promise fulfilled in every square foot.

Here is a home unique in its freedom from the burdens of household chores and upkeep, wonderfully endowed with charm and distinction. For here a renowned architect, Charles M. Goodman, A.I.A., has pioneered in a sensible, step-saving arrangement of rooms. And by combining the enduring good looks of aluminum with wood, plastics and fabrics, he has created heart-warming beauty.

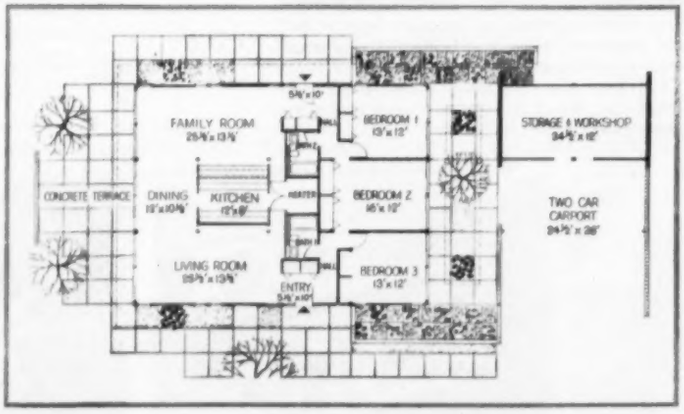
ALCOA *Care-free* HOME



△ **EXTERIOR.** Long and low, the Alcoa Care-free Home hugs the ground to blend beautifully with the landscape. Accents of color, achieved with anodized and coated aluminum, maintain a cheery aspect regardless of the season.

FLOOR PLAN ▷

No wasted steps here! There's ready access to every room, yet halls are limited to reduce housework, save rugs and floors. Clean-up space at the family entry eliminates muddy tracks. Living areas surround the central kitchen, separated from bedrooms and baths. Sliding glass doors let exterior rooms open onto courts and terraces for year-round indoor-outdoor living.



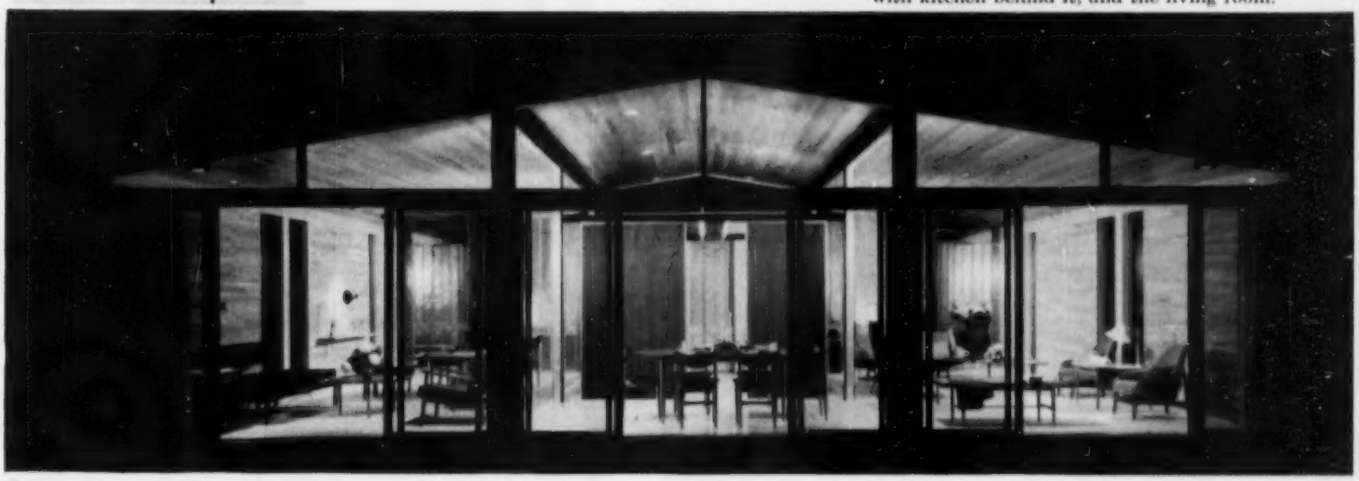
NOW ON DISPLAY...

a new kind of home for a new kind of living

WE CHOSE ALCOA ALUMINUM MILL PRODUCTS

FOR A Care-free Home

▽ **AFTER DARK.** Flooded with light from recessed ceiling fixtures, the Care-free Home presents an unparalleled picture of warmth and richness. From the left, you can see the family room, dining area with kitchen behind it, and the living room.



Visit Alcoa Care-free Home! Leading builders are now showing it at these locations.

COLORADO
Denver, 750 Crescent Lane
Green Acres
Builder: E. Neil Williams

CONNECTICUT
New Canaan, "Wood Ridge"
Builder:
Finneran-Weston Builders, Inc.

FLORIDA
Miami
13000 S. W. 67 Avenue
Builder: Martin Brothers

ILLINOIS
Wheaton
West Elm and Greenwood St.
Builder: Graeme Stewart Realty Corp.

INDIANA
Evansville, Martin Park
Builder: Citizen Realty & Insurance Agency, Inc.
Lafayette
Vinton Woods
Builder:
Price and Price

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston (Lincoln)
Huckleberry Hill
Builder: Carlson Construction Corp.

MICHIGAN
Detroit (Birmingham)
30761 Northgate Drive
Cranbrook Village
Builder: Lockwood Construction Co.
Flint
Country Club Estates
Builder: Gerholz Community Homes
Grand Rapids
2536 Michigan N. E.
Builder: Keith F. Pratt

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis, 2300 Texas Avenue
Builder: Associated Contractors
Westwood Hill Construction Co.

NEW YORK
Rochester
1589 Clover Street
Builder: Fred P. DeBlase

OHIO
Cleveland (Brecksville)
6919 Sprague Road
Cambridge Village, Inc.
Builders: Don and Phil English
Columbus (Worthington)
5266 Ashford Road
River Forest
Builder: Richard Schoen, Inc.
Dayton, Fair Lea Estates
Southampton Drive
Builder: Paul E. Lapp
Toledo (Perrysburg)
Cranden Drive & State Rt. 65
Crandenbrook Estates
Builder: Gustav H. Feldtmann

OREGON
Portland
Montclair
Builder: W. C. Bauman

PENNSYLVANIA
Pittsburgh (Upper St. Clair)
1601 Ashlawn Drive
Southern Estates
Builder: Edward M. Ryan, Inc.
Pittsburgh (Ross Township)
Lot #1—Wyndermere
Derwent Drive & McIntyre
Builder: A. C. Schwotzer, Inc.

TENNESSEE
Maryville, Westwood Drive
Westwood Estates
Builder: Parkview, Inc.

TEXAS
Fort Worth
Builder: Richard G. Hughes

VIRGINIA
Alexandria, 1223 Fort Hunt Road
Hollin Hills
Builder: Robert C. Davenport
Richmond (Chesterfield County)
Cedar Grove Road
Builder: Kayhoe Construction Corp.

WASHINGTON
Seattle (Bellevue)
N. E. 16th Place
Westwood Hills
Builder: R & H Construction Co.

TURN THIS PAGE

***NEW!* "ALCOA THEATRE"**
Exciting Adventure, ALTERNATE MONDAY EVENINGS

FREE BROCHURE

Aluminum Company of America
Dept. 1967-L, Alcoa Bldg.
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me a free copy of the 16-page full color brochure describing the Alcoa Care-free Home.

Name

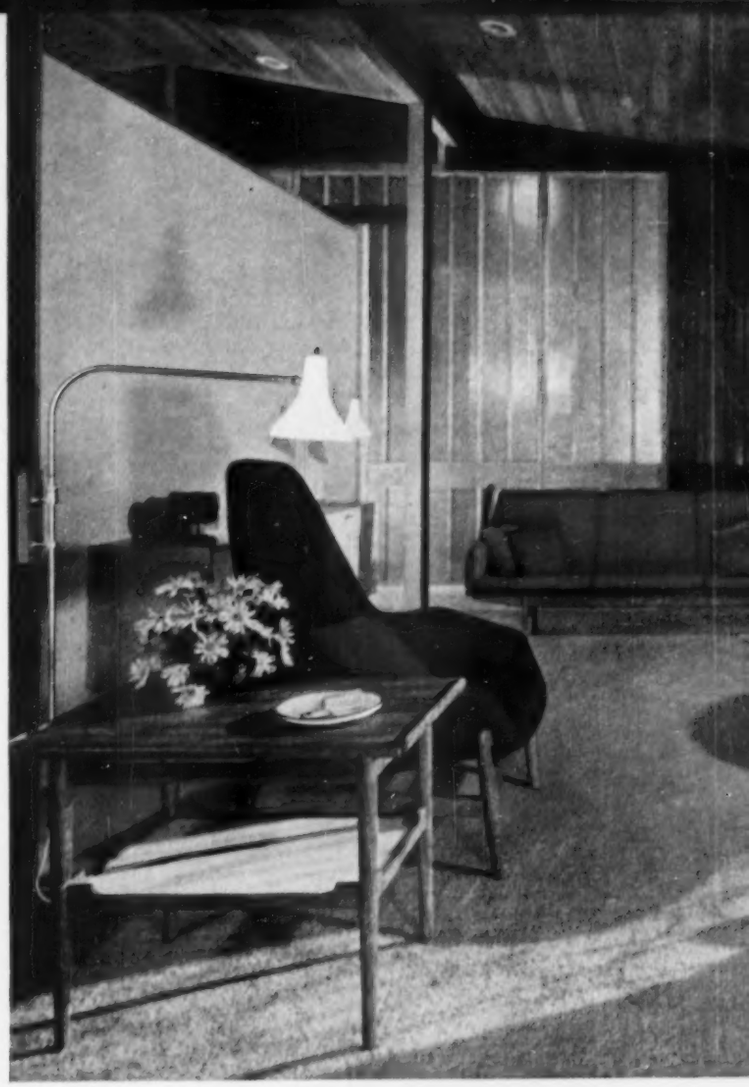
Address

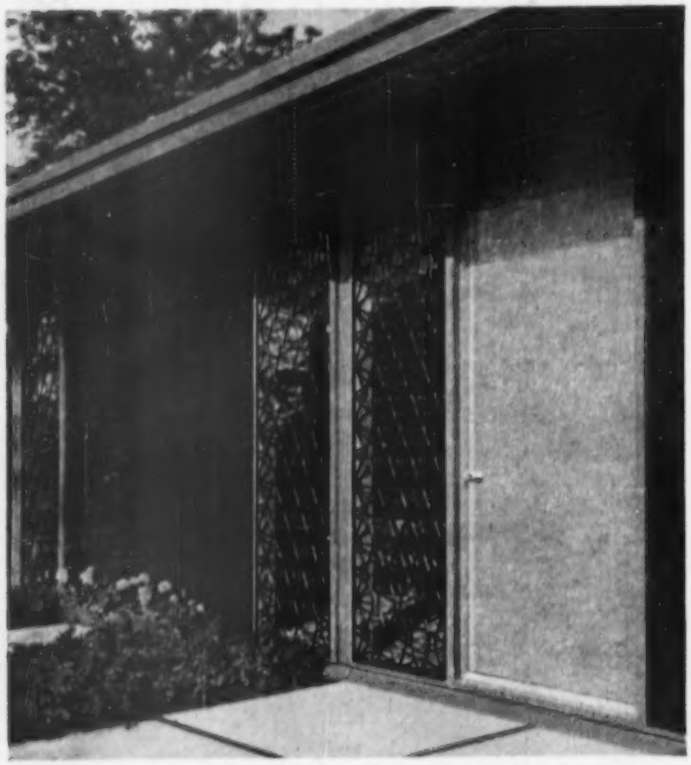
City State

For more than 30 years, Alcoa has shared the products of its research and development with foremost architects and fabricators. As a result, aluminum has won its place as the most care-free of building materials.

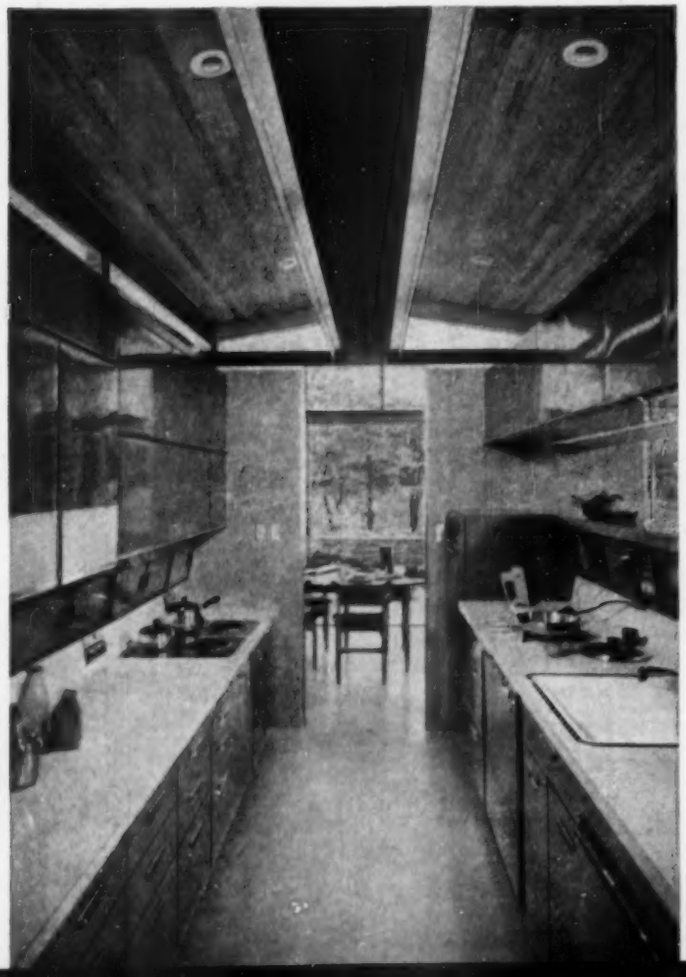
You can see the Alcoa Care-free Home for yourself, for leading builders have erected duplicates from coast to coast. They're rich in ideas for care-free living—ideas that you can use whether you build, buy or remodel. Let's meet at one of the addresses on the fold-out page. But right now, take a pictorial tour. And when you have finished, send for your free booklet with fascinating facts and pictures on the Alcoa Care-free Home.

Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.





△ **MAIN ENTRANCE.** What better place to extend a gracious welcome than at this entry? The door is sheathed in golden anodized aluminum, and set off by a blue aluminum grille over adjacent fixed-glass panels.



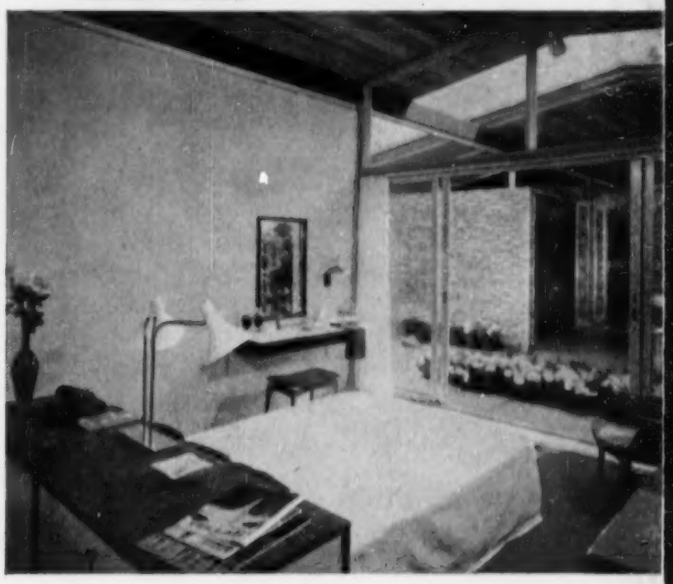
▽ **COURTYARD.** Your private court, reached through sliding glass doors from all three bedrooms, is shielded for privacy. A vent in the continuous ceiling keeps you close to the sun—or the stars.

△ **LIVING ROOM.** The spacious living room seems even larger because it's open to the dining area and walled with large expanses of glass. Panels of fine wood are enhanced by lustrous aluminum frames. Graceful grilles of colored aluminum over fixed glass areas create fascinating patterns of light and shadow. Textured aluminum sheet, wedded to natural wood, forms colorful room dividers.

◁ **KITCHEN.** Mother's no longer "left out." Her kitchen is the center of the home, overlooking both dining and family rooms. Experts designed it to save countless steps and lighten homemakers' tasks. Examples: Counter tops at easy-reach height; ductless, odor-free ventilation; dishwasher, waste disposal unit and wall-hung refrigerator; retractable appliance cords.

△ **FAMILY ROOM.** Family unity comes back into fashion in this large, comfortable, leisure-time room. Linked to the kitchen by a pass-through counter, it offers a wealth of cabinet space for hi-fi and storage. Laminated plastics add warmth and gaiety, while rich ebony beams and columns are accented by aluminum facings.

▽ **MASTER BEDROOM.** Everywhere, there's the feeling of spaciousness, gained by sliding glass doors opening onto the court and screened by a brick grille for privacy. Storage? Plenty, over full room-width closets. All closet doors are sheathed in colorful aluminum and fold to keep space free. Wall coverings are easily cleaned vinyl plastic.



ALCOA ALUMINUM FOR A *Care-free Home*

Alcoa Care-free Home photographs by Ezra Stoller

△ **BATH.** Style-wise use of modern materials is demonstrated in the twin baths, where plastics are combined with aluminum and glass for care-free housekeeping.

Let's get our mentally ill out of the hospitals

By Albert Q. Maisel

With new mental-health drugs we could release hundreds of thousands of patients from overcrowded hospitals. Instead, we're spending hundreds of millions on asylums that will be obsolete before they are completed. Here's how your state can help its mentally ill and slash your taxes at the same time

Despite New York's decreased number of mental patients, nearly $20 million is being spent on new additions to the Manhattan State Hospital.

For the first time in all history, victory over mental illness has become an imminent, practical possibility.

This *could* be the most heartening medical news of your entire lifetime.

It *could* mean a deep cut in the share you are now paying of the billion-a-year cost of confining, clothing, and feeding nearly 600,000 of your mentally deranged fellow citizens.

It *could* mean the end of an age-old fear that has haunted all of us—that a dear friend, a close relative, or even a member of our immediate family might have to be "put away"—to use the barbaric yet all-too-true term—behind the forbidding walls and barred windows of an asylum for the insane.

But whether it will mean these things—and how soon—is up to your state legislature, your governor, and the men who run your state's mental hospitals. In the final analysis, that means it's up to you.

Let's see why.

Up to now, all our states have been forced to fight a losing war against mental illness because our doctors have lacked any form of mass therapy that could be given [*Turn to page 170*

3 out of 4 men confess:

"I don't have a comfortable chair!"

Copyright 1957 Barcalo Mfg. Co.

Decorator styled for the rooms you live in!

so give your husband a BarcaLounger

PATENTED

Yes, in a survey, 3 out of 4 men say they don't have a comfortable chair to relax in. Yet today there's a greater than ever need for *natural* relaxation for the husband who comes home from a hard day at work. *And* for the wife who puts in a harried day around the house.

The BarcaLounger was especially designed by *scientists* to give restful, healthful comfort in every position from sitting to reclining. Barcalo *decorator stylists* have put this exclusive "Relax-action" into a beautiful choice of reclining chairs to match every decor.

BarcaLounger sizes to fit everyone

When Dad comes home from work, he can sit down and ease back in this wonderful chair...and in as little as 15 minutes his bunched-up muscles and nerves can be relaxed. Head...neck...spine...legs...*all* are restfully buoyed as though you are floating on a cloud. Try it soon!

And have your dealer show you the wide choice of beautiful designs, coverings and colors. Surprisingly low price. For a lifetime of rest and relaxation...make sure you get the chair with the BarcaLounger nameplate under the leg-rest! For illustrated brochure and name of nearest dealer, write Barcalo Mfg. Co., Dept. 11-B, Buffalo 4, N.Y.

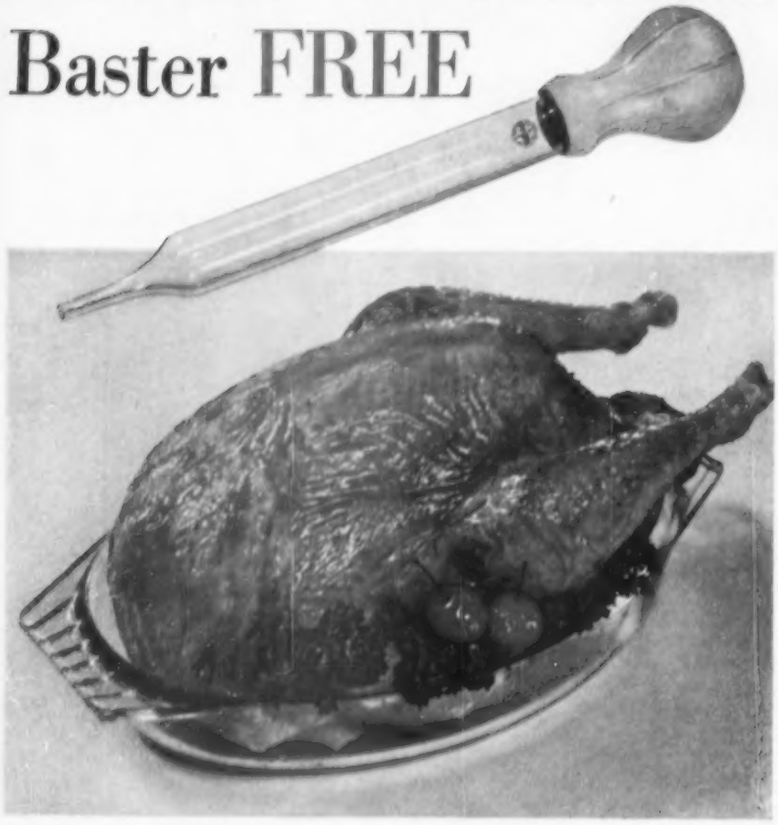
READ

REST

RELAX

WATCH TV

Get this 69¢ PYREX® Baster FREE



when you buy this PYREX® WARE Oval Roaster for only $1.95

Just In Time For Thanksgiving

A $2.64 value for only $1.95

You'll thank your lucky stars for this handy PYREX ware Baster every time you're roasting a fowl or baking a ham. It has a genuine rubber bulb with easy-to-clean stem that makes basting any meat much easier.

• **And you'll love the way** this PYREX ware Oval Roaster makes your meat brown more evenly and come out more tender. And what a convenient roaster it is! It has large, grooved handles at each end, measures 9½ x 13 inches, 4 inches deep. Lets you see what's cooking, doesn't stain, washes clean easily and keeps its new look always.

• **Take advantage** of this special opportunity to get both this useful Baster and the Oval Roaster for the price of the Roaster alone—only $1.95 at your housewares store.

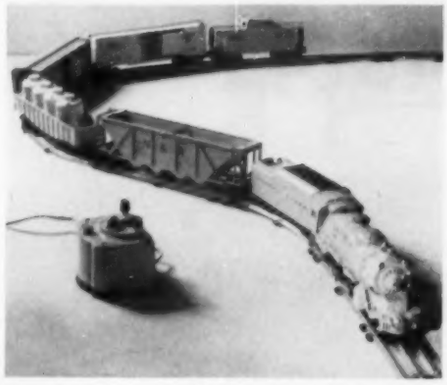
• *Limited quantity available—so hurry!*

THERE'S ONLY ONE PYREX® BRAND WARE, A PRODUCT OF CORNING GLASS WORKS, CORNING, NEW YORK

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N.Y. CORNING MEANS RESEARCH IN GLASS

Toys are more fun

Continued from page 148



Trains for girls? Yes, in luscious hues. Pink-frosting engine and tender pull five cars, each a rainbow color. Set, about $50. *Lionel Corp., New York, N.Y.*

Whee!—Pilot is ejected as trigger is pulled. Parachute brings him down. Para-Jet is $1. *Admiral Toy Corp., 3316 W. Devon, Chicago 45, Ill.*

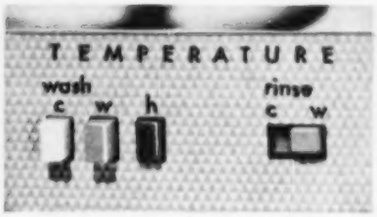
Entertaining way for teen-agers, adults to decide formula of fame, fortune, happiness. Winner is first one to reach goal (secretly set at start). Careers, $3. *Parker Brothers, Salem, Mass.*

A jet-age design for trikes reflects realism trend. Rear step is extra wide. Flite-Line Trike, 16-inch model, is about $21.95. *Jr. Toy Div., American Machine & Foundry Co., Hammond, Ind.*

Automatic Lint Filter!

Yes! Kelvinator's "Filter Fountain" filters out fuzzy lint specks.

Choice of Wash and Rinse Temperatures!



Yes! Wash in hot, warm or cold water. Rinse in warm or cold water.

2 Wash and Spin Speeds!

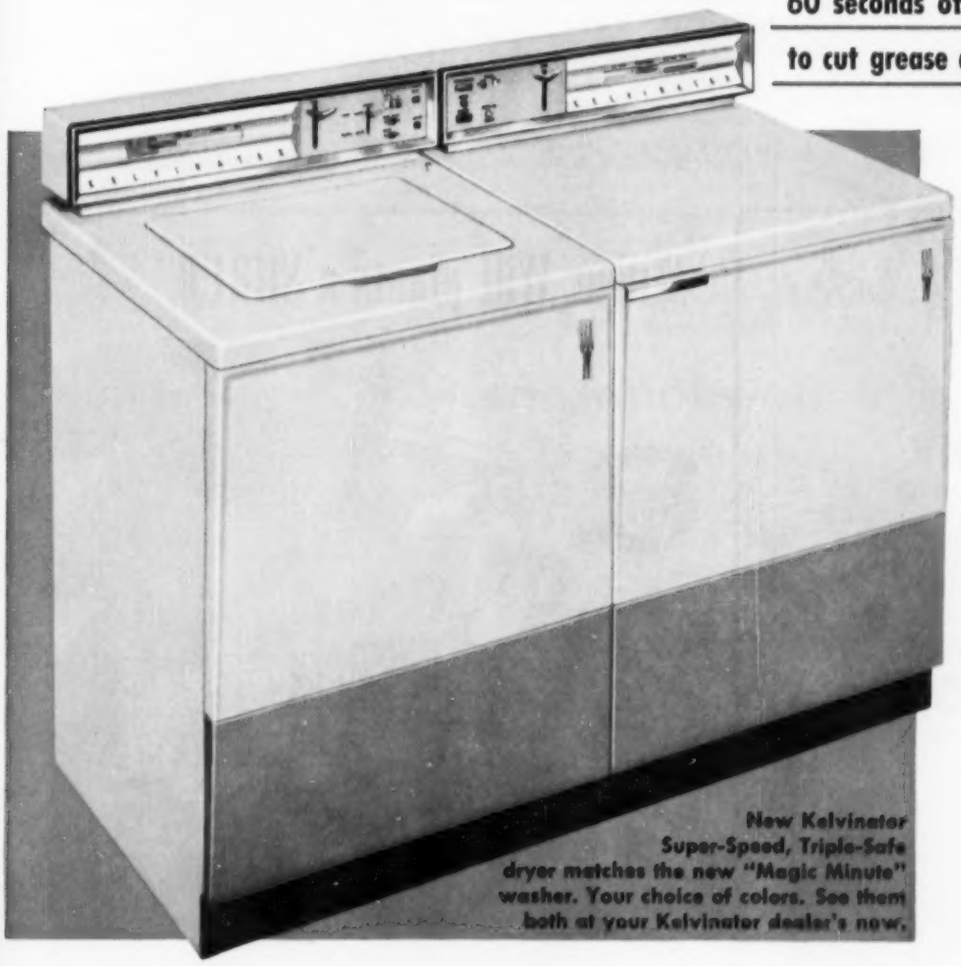
Yes! Slow speed for delicate fabrics; regular speed for heavier fabrics.

"Suds-Back" Suds and Water Saver!

Yes! Lets you save sudsy, filtered wash water to use again and again.

and—only new 1958 Kelvinator has the "Magic Minute"!

60 seconds of automatic pre-scrubbing in double-rich suds to cut grease and grime before the regular washing begins!



New Kelvinator Super-Speed, Triple-Safe dryer matches the new "Magic Minute" washer. Your choice of colors. See them both at your Kelvinator dealer's now.

The "Magic Minute" ends scrubbing those badly soiled spots by hand. It automatically pre-scrubs clothes for 60 seconds with the full amount of detergent in only a small amount of water.

This double-rich sudsing cuts grease and grime, loosens ground-in dirt, so that everything washes out spotlessly clean in the regular washing cycle that follows. It's impossible in any other washer!

No More Lint!

To keep your clothes free of fuzzy lint specks, Kelvinator's brand-new "Filter Fountain" filters the wash water over and over again . . . while Kelvinator's "3-Way Agitation" washes clothes the cleanest clean you ever saw!

YOU GET THESE GREAT KELVINATOR FEATURES, TOO!

- **No gears to get out of order**
- **Exclusive Three-Way Agitation**
- **Full 9 lb. load**
- **True Overflow Rinsing in clear water**
- **2 separate automatic cycles, one for regular and one for light wash**

Save hot water, save suds, save electricity, save clothes with

Kelvinator

Division of American Motors Corp., Detroit 32, Mich.

American Motors Means More for Americans

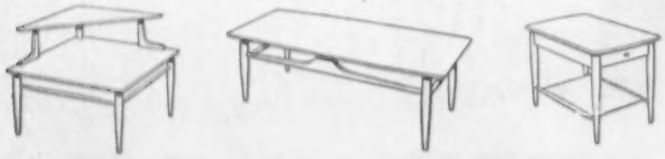
Live Better Electrically

Scandinavian

exquisite new table group
whistle-clean modern in genuine walnut

Authentic "costume jewelry" tables in today's freshest, most-wanted styling. Unmistakably modern, with softly rounded edges to relieve any hint of severity. Four styles — step table, commode, cocktail table, corner table. See these and other fine Mersman tables in traditional, modern and provincial styles at better stores, inexpensively priced. The Mersman Bros. Corporation, Celina, Ohio.

May we send you our free illustrated folder?



Mersman Tables

MERSMAN TABLES *"the costume jewelry of the home"*

Car insurance

Continued from page 30

"that many cars today are worth more than $5,000. And your car may injure a building, an expensive truck, or bus."

Increasing the amount of your property damage coverage is an even bigger bargain than upping bodily injury insurance. To go from $5,000 to $10,000 costs only 10 percent more.

Rates vary according to where you live and how you use your car, but typically, $5,000 property damage insurance might cost $25. A $10,000 policy would cost 10 percent or $2.50 more. Other increases cost relatively little.

Once you have liability and collision coverage, what comes next? "Comprehensive insurance," say the experts.

Comprehensive coverage protects you from damages to your car not covered by collision insurance. It always includes fire and theft insurance, and usually glass breakage as well. Fire is not a common cause of auto damage, but nearly a quarter of a million cars were stolen last year.

Comprehensive pays for losses caused by hail, windstorms, vandalism, malicious mischief, and several other perils. But it does not cover normal wear and tear, such as the gradual chipping of paint or the rusting of chrome.

"If you have any doubts about whether to buy comprehensive," says one insurance man, "consider that many companies have lost money writing it. It's certainly a good buy for a new car with lots of fancy extras. But it's a fine buy, too, for the older car (up to 10 years old) since the rates on older cars are so low."

What other coverages do insurance men buy? Nearly all are taking medical payments insurance, a relatively new coverage, which is considered a good buy.

Medical payments insurance protects you in case you or someone in your car is hurt in an accident. Your bodily injury insurance doesn't cover injury to you. It protects you against legal liability to guests in your car, but under most state laws it is hard to prove such liability. Medical payments covers you and your guests without regard to legal liability.

And medical payments goes even further. It pays off if you or anyone in your household is hurt in almost *any* kind of an accident involving a motor vehicle.

Most insurance men buy this coverage with $2,000 limits and up,

Wilbur Wilt plants a SHRUB

O'Reilly

WILBUR STARTED OUT RIGHT. He handled his new shrub with care, dug a hole that easily accommodated its roots, and mixed plant food in the soil.

"This is going to be a pip!" said Wilbur.

And he was right. Wilbur had forgotten to ask his nurseryman what the shrub would look like when it was full grown. In a space where a 3-foot shrub belonged, he had planted one that shot up to 10 feet.

Rule: Find out what it will look like—at maturity.

though it starts at $500. Again, just a few dollars can multiply your insurance.

Typically, a $500 policy might cost $6. But $1,000 insurance would be only $9 and $2,000 insurance would cost only $10.

One question many people ask about medical payments insurance is this: "If I have good health and accident insurance, why bother to add medical payments insurance on my car?"

Experts say you can't have too much protection in case you're seriously injured. For another, a guest or relative hurt while riding in your car is protected this way.

Recently something new was added to medical payments—disability and death benefit insurance. Death benefit policies are meant for the head of the family. They pay a lump sum if the insured is killed in a car accident.

Cost of death benefit insurance is $2 for the first $5,000, and the cost goes up proportionately.

Disability insurance pays $25 a week and up for as long as you are disabled by an auto accident; $3 will get you the $25 a week benefit; $50-a-week costs $6; and so on.

Whether or not to buy these policies is up to you. But if you buy disability insurance, make sure it pays off indefinitely. Some policies have cut-off dates after a certain number of weeks.

"I couldn't decide about this one myself," says one expert. "I finally made the arbitrary decision that accident insurance should be one part of my insurance plan and car insurance a separate one. Keeping these things separate, it's easier to know what you have and don't have."

As you plan your car insurance, you may be offered any one of several more specialized coverages to tack onto the basic ones. Towing insurance, for example, is offered by many companies. A typical coverage pays $10 toward your towing bill. It costs $2.

"That's not a low rate," says one underwriter. "It's 20 percent of the insurance you get. Anyway, is a $10 towing bill a catastrophe? If it is, you probably can't afford to drive."

"Whatever you do about these special coverages," says another insurance man, "don't exclude a more important part of your insurance to buy them. That $2 towing premium, for example, might double your medical payments insurance."

One insurance bargain is available if your family owns more than one car. By insuring them on the same policy, you get an automatic reduction of 25 percent on the premiums for the second car's bodily injury, property damage, and collision policies. You can get this bonus *if* the cars are personal pleasure cars, for family use, and if there is no male driver under 25 who will use them.

How about special rates offered if, for example, you don't drink, or always obey traffic laws? If the company has a good reputation and good local representation, this can be good insurance. But you may have to make a signed application for it. Be sure you understand all questions, and answer them accurately. A signed application can become part of your policy, and it can invalidate your insurance if an answer is wrong.

The nation's big insurance companies have just brought out a new policy that costs nothing extra, yet adds 25 important benefits. This is called the family automobile policy.

Under this policy, special provisions are added. Many of these are complicated, so it's best to ask your agent to explain them. They increase your protection while driving other people's cars and while other people drive your car, make liability benefits more generous, protect tires from losses due to vandalism and malicious mischief, let your comprehensive or collision insurance cover borrowed cars and trailers, and broaden your fire policy to include personal effects in your car.

Experts offer a few tips, too, about the actual purchase of your car insurance. Don't, for example, have your insurance written into an installment contract for a new car for which payments extend over a year. Three years from now you may still be paying for this year's insurance. Above all, don't permit 2 years' insurance to be written into the contract in a package. You save nothing and raise carrying charges sky high.

Be sure the company from which you buy has good local representation, or claims adjustment may be very slow. By the same token, if you travel out of state, be sure your company has its own representatives in many localities. Be very sure, too, that your company has bonding facilities in all states in which you may travel. If you have an accident while out of state, your car can be attached until a bond is posted. Your insurance company should be able and willing to post the bond without charge to you.

Statistics show that young drivers have high accident rates. Carry as much liability insurance for your son's car as you do for your own, even if his is a jalopy.

Recently, a few companies have added auto coverages to packages of home insurance, then cut the auto rates 10 percent. As yet, this policy is sold in only five states, but many experts see in this the beginning of a trend, and predict a time when all of a family's casualty and surety insurance needs will be written into one big package—more complete and less expensive.

We have no more right to consume happiness without producing it than to consume wealth without producing it.

—George Bernard Shaw

Heel marks: Wet S.O.S. pad and squeeze up soap to rich, cushiony lather. Rub with a circular motion. Wipe spot dry.

Furniture scuffs: Tightly-interwoven S.O.S. pad provides firm surface necessary for quick and efficient cleaning.

Stubborn stains: S.O.S. excellent for removing stains, says leading scientific research institute after thorough tests.

Blemishes on hardwood: Soap in every S.O.S. pad acts as a lubricant to cushion the cleaning action, loosen the soil.

Photographs: Stanley

There's no need to guess when you grow house plants. By following the rules, you can keep any of them thriving, growing, and blooming.

Complete house-plant guide

A plant in a pot is like a bird in a cage: It can't survive without help from you

Plants listed by the minimum amount of light needed 16 hours a day, every day

1. Low Light Requirements

(15 to 25 foot candles minimum)

Aspidistra	Philodendron cordatum
Chinese Evergreen	Philodendron panduriforme
Dieffenbachia amoena	Philodendron pertusum
Dieffenbachia picta	Sansevieria species
Nepthytis	Schefflera

2. Medium Light Requirements

(25 to 50 foot candles minimum)

Anthuriums	Holly Fern
Boston Fern	Peperomia
Bromeliad species	Philodendron dubia
Chlorophytum species	Philodendron hastatum
Dieffenbachia Rudolph Roehrs	Pothos

3. High Light Requirements

(50 to 100 foot candles minimum)

Crotons	Grape Ivy
English Ivy	Japanese Fatsia
Ficus elastica decora	Kangaroo Ivy
Ficus elastica doescheri	Mountain Acanthus
Ficus exotica	Soft Acanthus
Ficus pandurata	Velvet Plant

Note: These light intensities will keep the plants alive for at least a year

Use these typical light intensities to judge just how much light your plants really get

Homes	
General illumination	5 foot candles
Reading or writing	20 " "
Ironing and sewing	40 " "
Workbench	40 " "
Hotels	
Lobby	20 foot candles
Dining room	5 to 10 foot candles
Offices	
Typing and accounting	50 foot candles
Conference room	30 " "
Stores	
Circulation areas	20 foot candles
Merchandising areas	50 " "
Displays	100 to 200 foot candles
Outdoors	
Bright summer day	About 10,000 foot candles
Cloudy winter day	500 to 2,000 foot candles

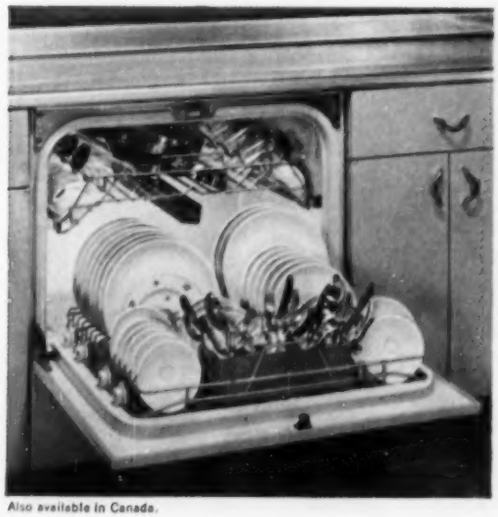
Houses aren't built for plants but for people. They are too dark, too dry, and frequently too hot to provide a comfortable home for plants. A house is a dimly lighted, barren cave compared to the natural environment of "house plants." The wonder is not that so many house plants fail, but that so many manage to survive.

The charts on this page show how acute the light problem really is. The top chart lists plants according to how much light they need for survival. All of the plants will grow better when they get more than the minimum light intensities given on the chart. The lower chart shows just how little is actually available. The conclusion is obvious—most plants just don't get enough light. The solution is equally obvious—reach for the light switch, or grow only those plants which can survive in the light which you provide.

As a group, the foliage plants listed on the chart need less light than flowering plants. Most foliage plants do best when they get 500 foot candles—or when you can see a shadow outline cast by your fingers when your hand is placed between the light source and the plants.

African-violets will also thrive with 500 foot candles. But gloxinias, orchids, and most other [*Turn to page 164*

CLEAN UP TIME? LESS THAN 10 MINUTES WITH YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS BIG 30″ DISHWASHER



Also available in Canada.

No more after-dinner blues! Just scoop up those dishes, put 'em *all* in the Big 30″ Jet-Tower Dishwasher—and let *it* do the work. No pre-rinsing, no sinkful of suds, no wiping! And it holds 14 place-settings!

But Big 30″ is more than a time-saver, dish saver, work-saver; it reduces the hazards of germs and bacteria, as no other method can!

Saves even more time, work and worry when teamed with the efficient Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer, too.

P.S. Your Youngstown Kitchens dealer has a wonderful idea for Christmas-giving...it's a gift-wrapped miniature of the Big 30″ to tie on your tree. The real thing can be delivered the following day! Talk to him about it today.

NOW! NO DOWN PAYMENT...36 MONTHS TO PAY*

*New a.b.c. easy-payment plan on Youngstown Kitchens units can include installation. See your dealer.

BIG 30″ JET-TOWER, available in under-counter or work level height, in four kitchen colors. So easy to load; so careful of fine china, cherishes your most delicate stemware. At your dealer's now **$299.95***

For full details, write your name and address here and send to Youngstown Kitchens, Dept. BH-7, Warren, O.

Youngstown Kitchens

DIVISION OF AMERICAN-Standard
WARREN, OHIO

American-Standard Products

NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE

UNIVERSAL Coffeematic

with the FLAVOR-SELECTOR

CHROME ON SOLID COPPER

No guessing . . . no watching . . . no reheating . . . it's Completely automatic!

Coffeematic does it all! The magical Flavor-Selector lets you choose the exact strength you want and from then on you're sure of that same wonderful coffee every time . . . automatically. And whatever brand of coffee you prefer, Coffeematic will bring out the full flavor, for it never boils in a Coffeematic, preventing any bitter taste. It's the fastest, finest way to *good* coffee. *from* $19.95

Big family or small — there's a Coffeematic for you!

5-cup chrome or copper | 8-cup chrome | 8-cup chrome | 10-cup chrome | 10-cup copper

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Complete house-plant guide

Begins on page 162

flowering pot plants need at least 1,000 foot candles.

What happens when a plant gets too little light? Nothing, at first. Plants can survive for rather long periods on reserve food. As food reserves are exhausted, the new growth becomes spindly, the new leaves get smaller, and the lower leaves gradually die.

Plant responds slowly to insufficient light

It may take only a few weeks, or as long as a year, for a plant to show the effects of too little light.

The cure is not a massive dose of light outdoors—which would probably kill the plant—but a return to sustaining light conditions.

Nor is it wise to set foliage plants directly behind or below unshaded windows which face directly into the sun. Very few foliage plants can tolerate direct sunlight, especially when it is magnified through clear glass. Moved to such a position, from a dark corner, they are likely to sunburn.

There are several ways you can give your plants more light: by moving them closer to windows, by moving them to brighter rooms, by leaving the drapes and blinds open during the day. But the most practical way to get more light on plants is to turn artificial light on them.

Lamps supplement natural-light source

Only high-wattage bulbs provide enough light to maintain plants indefinitely. In actual practice, it is usually best to use lamps to supplement natural light, to increase both the foot candles and the length of the day.

If you choose incandescent lamps, use at least 75-watt bulbs, placed no more than four feet from foliage and no closer than two feet.

Fluorescent tubes, because they burn cooler, can be placed closer to the plants. A 40-watt tube, one foot from the foliage, will provide about 200 foot candles.

Whichever type of light you use, it should be turned on when you get up and left on all day. You can get inexpensive timers which will turn the lamps on and off if the job becomes difficult to remember.

Plants should be placed as close to the lamps as practical. The amount of light drops sharply with increasing distance.

Spotlights have been particularly successful with plants. They not only provide the needed extra light, but also accent the decorative affects of interior plantings.

Humidity usually too low for house plants

Humidity is another source of trouble with house plants. Both air conditioning and heating units lower the humidity.

When the humidity of a room is quite low, for an extended period of time, many plants are injured. Typically, the margins of their leaves turn brown. Careful attention to watering helps prevent this type of damage, but may not eliminate it entirely.

Another possible solution is to grow plants so they produce tougher, more durable foliage. You can do this by "double potting."

Set plant in a clay pot, the normal way. Then set the clay pot in a larger pot—glazed or otherwise impervious to water. Fill the space between the pots with moist peat, perlite, or vermiculite.

When water is needed, moisten the soil in the pot until the pot overflows slightly. The next time water is needed, moisten the surrounding peat or filler thoroughly.

This procedure keeps the soil moderately dry for longer periods of time, without danger of wilting. The moist filler between the pots also increases the humidity around the plants.

The temperature in the home also influences the growth of plants. For most plants, a day temperature of 70 to 75 degrees is best.

If the day temperature rises to 80 or 85, then the plant will require more light than shown on the chart in order to survive.

This is because plants burn up more food at high temperatures, and need the extra light to compensate for it. Fertilizer is not a substitute—only light does this particular job.

How to prepare soil for potting house plants

If you have a compost heap, use it. Compost is excellent for potting soil mixes. It holds moisture, yet keeps the soil mixture well aerated.

Be sure to screen out the coarser stems and twigs. A half-inch screen will do the job. Bring in a reserve supply for use over winter.

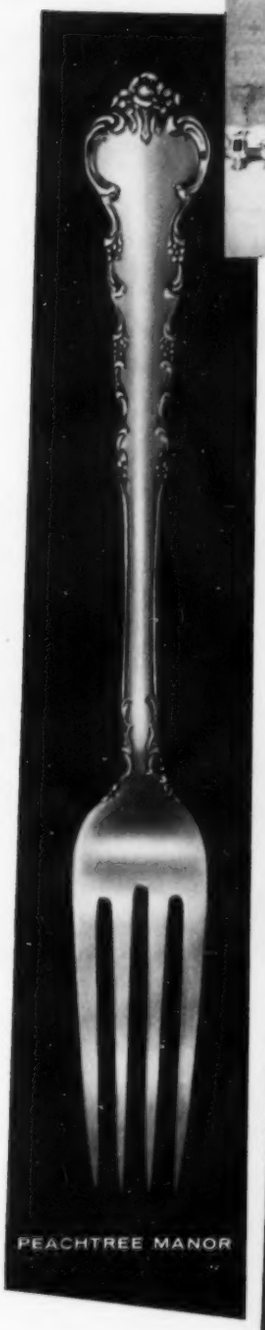
More on page 167

Isn't it about time you bought the silver you promised yourself?

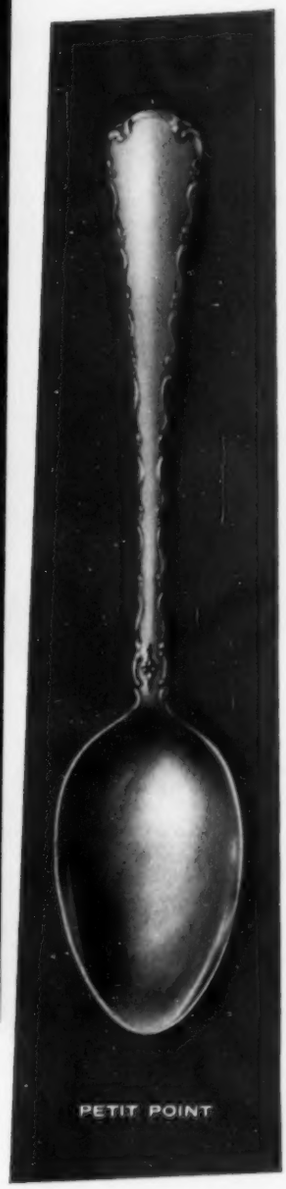
Now You Can Afford Fine Sterling

Tōwle has specially designed two new patterns to bring you the pleasure and pride of solid silver at a modest price!

In a service for four with 2 serving pieces, only $96



PEACHTREE MANOR



PETIT POINT

Nothing adds more to your pride in your home, your pleasure in family meals than a table graciously set with fine solid silver. What better way to teach the children to appreciate nice things...and remember the manners that go with them!

And now, thanks to Towle, you can keep that promise to yourself...and set your table with fine sterling! For now Towle brings you two new patterns at a *really modest price!* Each is specially designed to be correct and harmonious with present-day table settings, whether your tastes are traditional or modern. Each has the luxurious weight, the carefully finished detail that you expect from Towle Silversmiths. Which is yours?

Each set includes 4 place knives, 4 place forks, 4 salad forks, 4 teaspoons, a sugar spoon, a butter knife. Additional place settings at $21 apiece. Ask your dealer about convenient Budget Terms.

Almost 300 years as craftsmen in fine sterling give Towle Silversmiths the special skills needed to bring you solid silver of such weight, such elegance at such a moderate price...truly within the most sensible budget. Why wait to enjoy the beauty...the assurance...the daily delight that comes only from using your own solid silver! Why not see these beauties today?

Peachtree Manor—a distinguished floral touched with the stately elegance of the 18th Century. The graceful scrolls lead the eye to delicate flowerets set at intervals along the rim. The full-blown rose that tips the handle is delightfully repeated in reverse on the back.

Petit Point—Classic in concept, contemporary in its subdued treatment of ornament, to highlight the lovely color and texture of the silver itself. The shining ribbon of polished silver is bordered with wavelets bearing tiny flowers on their crests.

Tōwle
Silversmiths
Newburyport, Massachusetts

"Wow! Our house looks like new!"

COLORBESTOS SIDEWALLS give colorful beauty . . . last like stone

Give your old house a million-dollar look with Colorbestos® Sidewalls applied right over the old exterior. Or put them on your new house! For today's modern homes, they are used by National Homes Corporation and other leading builders.

Made of J-M Asbestos Fibre and cement, they're rotproof, fireproof, permanent as stone, never need paint to preserve them.

For a free estimate see your J-M Dealer or a certified J-M Home Improvement Contractor. Ask about Colorbestos Roofs, too.

Send for free booklet on Colorbestos Sidewalls.
Address Johns-Manville, Dept. G-2, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: Port Credit, Ontario

I'm interested for

- ☐ new house
- ☐ existing house
- ☐ I'm also interested in Asbestos Roof Shingles

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE

These other Johns-Manville products last longer, serve you better because they're made with

JM ASBESTOS FIBRE

Asbestos is truly nature's magic mineral. Impervious to fire and weather, immune to rust, rot, decay, fine as silk yet strong as steel wire, asbestos is the most useful mineral fibre known to man.

Modern exteriors at low cost—Asbestos Flexboard® in large sheets provides attractive fireproof, weatherproof sidewalls.

The smartest floor yet—Terraflex® Vinyl Asbestos Floor Tile comes in gay new colors, cleans with a damp mopping.

Safeguards electrical equipment — Quinterra® Electrical Insulation withstands heat, prolongs life of transformers, motors, other apparatus.

Quicker, safer stops—J-M Asbestos Brake Linings are quality made for long-lasting dependability.

Control heat and cold—J-M Insulations for every temperature and service cut industry's fuel bill a billion dollars a year.

Protects family health—Transite®, the white pipe, connects house to street sewer or septic tank, resists root clogging.

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

To learn more about these and other J-M Asbestos Products, write Johns-Manville, Dept. G-2, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: Port Credit, Ontario.

Complete house-plant guide

Continued from page 164

Peat and compost can be used interchangeably in your potting mixes. Soak peat before mixing, and squeeze out the excess moisture.

Use two parts peat or compost with two parts of soil and one part of ⅛- to ½-inch charcoal, perlite, or gravel — to improve drainage.

You can use this basic mix for all house plants.

Steps in repotting house plants

Water plant thoroughly a few hours before repotting. To remove plant from pot, turn pot upside down and tap edge on solid surface. The ball will drop out intact.

Rub off corners of the ball, around the top, with fingers. Also remove any gravel or drainage chips that cling to the bottom of the ball.

Set piece of broken pot over drainage hole, concave side down. Cover with half-inch of gravel or similar drainage, then add a layer of soil to bring ball to right level.

Fill about the ball with a moist soil mixture. Add a half-teaspoon of a complete fertilizer, such as 5-10-5, to each 6-inch pot of soil. Be sure to mix it well.

How and when to water and feed house plants

Never allow house plants to wilt. Check pots regularly — every day if possible.

When soil dries out, add enough water to moisten all of the soil, enough so that surplus water runs out the drainage hole in bottom.

If soil dries out every day or so, repot plant in larger pot with more water reserves.

More on next page

For the cleanest glasses under the sun...

use finish in your electric dishwasher

RITZ CLOTHS

America's Favorite in the famous gold band

won't stretch or sour

There's a Ritz Cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store

RITZ Since 1892

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N. Y. 13

GOOD-BYE CORNS and CALLOUSES!

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads not only give you fast *nerve-deep* relief from pain, but they also remove corns, callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science. Get a box today. Sold everywhere.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

the finest **PUTTY KNIVES** *are* **Red Devil Tools.**

Complete house-plant guide

Continued from preceding page

Self-watering pots are satisfactory for some plants. They are permanently successful only if soft water is used.

Rain water is best. Water artificially softened by a sodium exchange method will not be satisfactory.

Once a month, water from the top to leach out any accumulations of salts on the top of the soil.

House plants need very little fertilizer. Twice a year is enough—in spring and fall.

There are many convenient forms of house-plant fertilizers: liquids, tablets, soluble powders. Apply according to the directions given by the manufacturer.

You can also use the same food you give your lawn—half teaspoon to a 6-inch pot.

How to keep house plants free of pests

Clean plants seldom have insect or disease troubles.

Water is the best cleaning agent. If the plant is small, syringe it off in the sink. If it's too big to move, clean the leaves with a soft cloth moistened with water.

Use water that is close to room temperature to avoid spotting the leaves.

Regular cleansing will keep most insects from getting a chance at your plants.

But if pests do appear, easiest solution is to spray them with a multipurpose house-plant spray.

Such sprays are now available in aerosol forms. "Quarantine" infested plants until pests are killed to prevent spread to other plants.

Know what's so wonderful about today? Hamilton's Fall Laundry Festival is underway! And for the next few weeks only, your Hamilton Dealer is offering once-a-year buys on famous Hamilton automatic washers and clothes dryers. Comes at a perfect time, too, with winter washdays almost here. Fall Laundry Festival—at your Hamilton Dealer's right now—don't miss it!

Hamilton

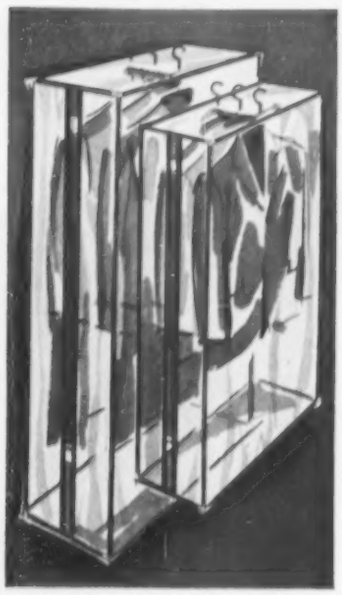
Copyright 1957 Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wisconsin

REYNOLON

TRADE MARK

PLASTIC FILM

...gives your "prized possessions" the best protection



Super clear Reynolon Plastic Film is non-porous—dust, dirt, liquids can't get through—but you can see through it. And Reynolon is so strong it won't tear, crack or fray; yet it stays soft and pliable... wipes clean with a damp cloth. Reynolon has a soft luster, too . . . it actually beautifies as it protects.

These are some of the reasons Reynolon Plastic Film is used by leading manufacturers of garment bags, furniture and auto seat covers, umbrellas, blanket storage covers and other products. Reynolon is also used for clear, protective packaging of gloves, paint brushes, textiles and other items.

Look for the Reynolon name on the products you buy. Reynolon is your assurance of the highest quality plastic film protection.

Reynolon is a product of the Plastics Division of the Reynolds Metals Company, Grottoes, Virginia.

Let's get our mentally ill out of the hospitals

Begins on page 156

to hundreds of thousands of patients. Their only methods of treatment—psychotherapy, hydrotherapy, electroshock, insulin coma, and lobotomy surgery—all required so much time and effort that there simply never were enough psychiatrists and nurses to treat more than a tiny fraction of all patients. The overwhelming majority of the mentally ill received, not treatment, but merely confinement behind locked doors and a cot in a crowded ward.

Thus, year after year, we have had to spend ever-larger sums to build ever-larger institutions to hold the ever-growing number of people that old methods simply failed to cure.

Within the last decade, for example, more than a billion and a half dollars have been poured into the construction of vast new mental hospitals and the patching of addition after addition onto hundreds of old ones. The cost of operating these gigantic institutions has soared from $165,000,000 in 1945 to more than $662,000,000 this year.

Yet, despite all this spending, we continuously lost ground. With the backlog of the uncured increasing by nearly 10,000 every year, most of our mental hospitals have remained crammed 25 percent, 40 percent, and even 60 percent beyond their intended capacity. By the beginning of 1956, the number of patients in our state mental institutions had mounted to the shocking total of 559,281.

But since then, with startling suddenness, most of our state hospitals have dramatically reversed this rising tide.

They have been able to do so by the intensive use of a new group of drugs which, in scores of thousands of cases, have proved their ability to halt and reverse the course of the most prevalent forms of mental disease.

Tested by hundreds of researchers, these so-called ataraxic drugs have, from the very start, produced amazing results. At Cincinnati's Longview State Hospital, for example, Dr. Douglas Goldman treated 65 newly admitted schizophrenics with chlorpromazine. Within only eight weeks, every one of them had shown a marked improvement. More important still, 27 had scored complete recoveries.

Typical was the case of 40-year-old Robert W. He had been so violent and assaultive that it took half a dozen law officers to bring him, biting and scratching, into the hospital. Yet only two days later, thanks to chemotherapy, he had become calm enough to permit the removal of his strait jacket. Within less than a week, he was able to talk rationally. By the end of the month, all of his actions had become normal. And after only eight weeks, he was well enough to go home.

Nor were such "miracles" limited to the newly ill. In case after case, patients who had been in the hospital continuously for from 5 to 20 years achieved similarly astonishing recoveries. There was, for instance, Anna B., who had been brought to Longview back in 1936. Ever since, she had huddled, terrified, in a dark corner of the ward, her hair unkempt, her clothes untidy, her feet bare. For eight solid years she had not uttered a word.

But after four months of drug treatment, her behavior underwent a startling change. She asked for a pair of shoes and learned to lace them by herself. Soon she was dressing and washing herself and putting up her hair. In the weeks that followed, she calmly started to speak again. And after ten months on chlorpromazine, she was able to return to her family, where she took up her domestic duties as though she had never been away.

As other research workers reported thousands of similar cases, a number of State Mental Health Commissioners decided to use the new drugs on a mass scale. Wherever they have done so, recovery rates have soared sharply upward.

At the Colorado State Hospital, for example, only 573 men and women had been discharged during all of 1954—before the new drugs became available. But last year, with nearly half the patients receiving chlorpromazine or reserpine treatment, the number of patients who walked proudly out of the hospital gates to begin new lives rose to 1,384. Thanks to an expenditure of less than $100,000 for the new drugs, the discharge rate had mounted by an incredible 141 percent!

Until the drug treatments started, the hospital had been more than 30 percent overcrowded. All over Colorado, hundreds of mentally afflicted people had been going uncared for, their names on the institution's long and growing waiting list. But as discharges zoomed, this waiting list melted away. Without any new buildings, the hospital that had been able to find bed room for only 761 patients in 1954 admitted 2,020 last year—an increase of 166 percent. Yet, for the first time in Colorado's history, overcrowding was diminished as the inmate population dropped by more than 200.

The Director of Arizona's State Hospital, Dr. Samuel Wick, began using the new drugs late in 1954 and soon extended their application to nearly two-thirds of all the patients. The result? Discharges nearly doubled—from 497 in 1954 to 962 last year. Despite a 50-percent increase in admissions, the hospital census decreased for the first time in 68 years.

In Indiana's mental hospitals, where the intensive use of reserpine and chlorpromazine has been backed up by a substantial increase in staff, discharges rose from 1,249 in 1954 to 2,570 last year, a jump of 105 percent.

During the same period, Connecticut increased its discharges from 2,684 to 4,125 and, in spite of a sharp rise in the admission of new cases, achieved a 50-percent reduction in overcrowding.

Until last year, the inmate rolls of New York's 27 state hospitals had been growing by nearly 2,400 patients annually. But during 1956, as a direct result of a broad-scale shift to chemotherapy, discharges rose by 23 percent. Instead of increasing, the patient population dropped by more than 600. The expenditure of $1,500,000 for drugs effected a saving—in a single year—of more than $4,000,000 in the over-all cost of operating the State's mental-hospital system.

In similar fashion, New Jersey last year released 1,100 more people than ever before. Massachusetts increased its discharges by 1,318. Ohio sent home nearly 1,300 more than in any previous year, and Illinois achieved an all-time high in the number restored to sanity by its mental hospitals.

But—unfortunately—not all our states can report such wonderful news. For in some, legislative penny-pinching has shamefully deprived mental hospital patients of the chance to benefit from the new drug treatments.

[*Turn to page 172*

In "Let's Get Our Mentally Ill Out of the Hospitals," Albert Maisel has done a superb job of reporting the major revolution in our state mental hospitals resulting from the use of tranquilizing drugs. However, the greatest value of his article lies in his documented criticism of our failure to bring our hospital and community planning in line with the revolutionary changes effected by the new drugs. We continue to build massive mental hospitals which, because of their very size, are frightening and antitherapeutic.

Mike Gorman

Executive director, national committee against mental illness, Washington, D. C. Author, "Every Other Bed" (World Publishing, 1956)

The beauty of the palace rose garden in ancient Persia inspired the great poet, Saadi, to title his collected writings "The Gulistan" which means "the garden of roses." So today, the beauty of Gulistan Carpet surrounds you with a soft and subtly flattering atmosphere in which your own beauty and good taste will blossom.

GULISTAN CARPET

. . . a garden of roses at your feet

This is TOWER HILL, *a new carpet of unusual texture from the "garden of roses" collection. Luxurious, long-lasting all wool in 7 top fashion colors, it's about $13.00 the square yard. You'll find it at your Certified Gulistan Carpet Dealer, together with the exciting array of Gulistan Carpets—a choice of 170 colors, 96 patterns, and 29 lines. The standard of quality for over 50 years. Made in the U. S. A. by American craftsmen. A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.*

Our mentally ill

Continued from page 170

Alabama, for example, houses more than 7,000 mental patients in two large institutions crowded to more than double their intended capacity. Twice during the last two years the superintendent has begged the state legislature for funds with which to buy ataraxic drugs. Both times his request was denied. Instead, he reports, "*We have had to rely principally on relatives of patients to furnish money for the purchase of drugs.*"

As a result, drug treatments have been restricted to an average of only 700 patients, less than one-tenth of the hospital's population. Instead of scoring a sharp increase in discharges—and a consequent reduction in its patient load—Alabama has moved in the opposite direction. Its average patient census rose—from 7,076 in 1954 to 7,320 last year.

South Carolina maintains a vast hospital at Columbia where more than 6,000 patients are crowded into wards originally designed for barely half as many. More than a year ago, Superintendent William S. Hall urged the state senate's finance committee to grant just $36,000 for the purchase of ataraxic drugs. But this modest request was flatly rejected. Small wonder that Superintendent Hall has had to report, "*Our separation rates have not been increased to any appreciable degree.*" Since 1954, in fact, this desperately overcrowded bedlam has had to find room for 328 more inmates than ever before.

In California, much of the pioneering experimental work which proved the effectiveness of drug therapy was performed by Drs. Robert H. Noce and David B. Williams, at the Modesto State Hospital, and Drs. Waldo H. Pate and John C. Palmer, at the DeWitt State Hospital. Their reports, in *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, were hailed by psychiatrists and hospital administrators all over the country.

But in Sacramento, the department of mental hygiene acted as if the Modesto and DeWitt experiments had been dismal failures rather than surprising successes. When the Department submitted its budget requests for 1955-56, it asked for no funds at all with which to buy the new drugs. Only after the budget had been closed did it seek $48,300—as an afterthought—for this purpose. While other states were making rapid progress, California's authorities were content to creep along with a drug supply sufficient to treat only one patient in every 15.

But the people of California were not content to see their loved ones denied the very treatments that had been tested and proved effective by their own state's leading research psychiatrists. By the hundreds, the relatives of patients began to furnish their own funds to pay for the needed drugs. At a number of hospitals, employees clubbed together to provide drugs for indigent patients who had no relatives to help them.

Finally, after a torrent of protests had poured in from all over the state, the legislature set up a special investigating committee. And at last—under the pressure originated by this committee's hearings—the mental hygiene department bestirred itself to request more money for drug procurement. Yet, even then, all they asked for was $206,688, enough to provide minimal treatment for only one patient in every four.

The disastrous effect of California's prolonged refusal to make maximum use of its new drug weapons became glaringly clear this spring when the mental hospital statistics for 1956 were published by the council of state governments. Allotting from three to ten times as much per patient for drug therapy, all the other *large* states ended this year with fewer patients on their hospital rolls and reduced overcrowding. *California alone scored no reduction at all in the patient load of its mental hospital system!*

Instead, hundreds of patients, who might otherwise have been cured, have paid a tragic price in continued suffering, and California's taxpayers remain burdened with the enormous cost of their continued incarceration.

Today, thanks to the legislature's intervention, medical standpatism and administrative inertia no longer paralyze the practicing psychiatrists in California's state hospitals. The new drugs, no longer rationed, are now being used on an ever-increasing scale.

But in many other states, a different form of tradition-bound thinking is hamstringing the recovery of the mentally afflicted and needlessly imposing a tremendous burden upon the taxpayers.

All over the country, from 1950 onward, the state legislatures have authorized gigantic building programs designed to eliminate the disgraceful overcrowding in our mental hospitals. These funds were voted when it still seemed that the number of mental patients would continue to increase year after year. But since then, the new drugs have upset all previous predictions. Instead of growing, the number of mental patients has been shrinking. Programs drawn up only three or four years ago have become utterly outdated. Yet many of our mental health departments are proceeding full blast with the construction of hundreds of hospital additions—and even entire new hospitals—as if the new drugs had never been developed.

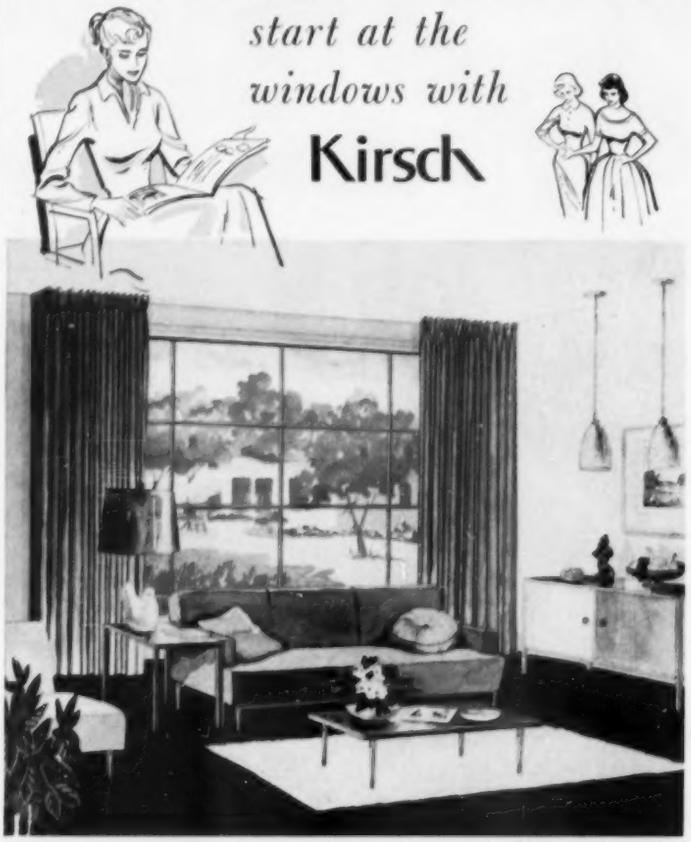
New York is now building additions that will add 7,627 beds to eight of its largest hospitals, at a cost of more than $90,000,000. Funds have been appropriated for ten more such additions that will

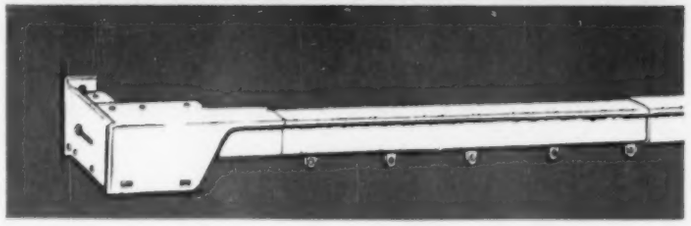
to ensure

compliments...

start at the windows with

Kirsch





To create room effects that win praise for your decorating ability, take a tip from the "professionals" . . . begin with the windows. Look to Kirsch for help and hardware!

In the big, new, full-color Kirsch book, "WINDOW DECORATING MADE EASY," you'll find dozens of smart, adaptable window styling ideas, instructions for making draperies, tips of the experts, and a unique Color Kit for building correct color harmonies "automatically." (*See details below.*)

get your copy... big, new

"how-to" book

Never before such an inspiring array of window decorating ideas, instructions, diagrams, hints. Every type of window, all rooms. Full-color book of 32 big pages *plus* unique Color Kit that enables you to build *automatically* correct harmonies based on your own favorite color. Only 50c. Get "WINDOW DECORATING MADE EASY" at your Kirsch dealer or write Kirsch Co. 331 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

provide still another 5,160 beds at a cost of more than $62,000,000. And sites have been selected for two entirely new 3,000-bed hospitals, costing more than $50,000,000 each. Thus, nearly 19,000 new beds—enough to eliminate all *present* overcrowding—will soon be added to New York's mental hospital system.

But, primarily because of the new drugs, New York's overcrowding has been reduced by fully 14 percent in just the last two years. This year, with a $2,000,000 appropriation to provide drug therapy for 8,000 more patients than last year, a further substantial reduction of overcrowding is anticipated. And New York is spending $7,400,000 per year on research, seeking better drugs and more effective methods of using the ones we now have. Already one such new drug—Marsalid—has shown great promise in extensive tests at Rockland State Hospital.

Thus New York's large-scale building spree will leave the state hospital system with thousands of unneeded and unoccupied beds. Millions of taxpayer dollars will have been squandered upon useless brick and mortar.

But the new drugs do much more than reduce overcrowding. They have completely altered the kind of facilities needed to treat mental diseases effectively. The so-called "back wards," for violent or "disturbed" patients, are completely out-of-date. Chemotherapy has ended the need for expensive barred windows, steel doors, isolation cells, observation portholes, and unbreakable furniture.

Verbally, New York's top mental-health authorities have repeatedly recognized this new situation. As far back as April, 1956, for example, Dr. Paul H. Hoch, mental hygiene commissioner, declared: "The drugs have effected a drastic change which is of significance—namely the elimination of the 'disturbed' wards. Patients treated with these new drugs . . . are able to use utensils for eating, working, and recreation which were formerly forbidden because there was always the danger that they would use them against others or against themselves."

"Since treatment with the new drugs has been vigorously applied," Dr. Nathan Kline, director of research at Rockland State Hospital, has testified, "patients are no longer in restraints or camisoles. They even cut and sewed costumes for ward parties. Two years ago, to have brought any sharp instrument into a disturbed ward would have been both unwise and dangerous."

Yet, despite all these statements, New York is continuing to erect entire groups of "disturbed-ward" buildings. Three such projects have recently been completed. A fourth is now being built and two more large units of "disturbed wards" are scheduled for Buffalo and Manhattan State Hospitals.

Nor is New York alone in wasting millions on structures that even its own top officials admit are obsolete. Right now, at least a dozen other states are erecting similar "disturbed-ward" buildings. For few of our mental health departments have developed fully rounded programs to take advantage of the tremendous opportunities for real progress against mental disease that has been opened up by chemotherapy. You can judge your own state's progress toward such a program—or its lack of progress—by asking questions such as these:

1. *Are your state hospitals making the fullest possible use of the already tested and proved new drugs?*

Even where 15 or 20 percent of mental patients are getting drug therapy, there is no reason for complacency. New York treated 25 percent in 1956. This year, it has extended chemotherapy to fully one-third of its patients. In other states, experience has shown that 50 and even 60 percent can be greatly helped by the drugs that are now available.

2. *Is your state providing drug therapy for chronic cases?*

In former days, anyone who spent as long as five years in a mental hospital was labeled "incurable." But at New York's Rockland Hospital, an entire building of such chronic patients were given chemotherapy. Within a single year, 110 "hopeless" cases were returned to normal living in their home communities.

3. *Is your state enlarging its mental hospital social services?*

With recovery rates soaring, the failure of most states to hire or train enough social workers is preventing the discharge of thousands of patients. For example, Maryland's commissioner of mental health recently reported that nearly 10 percent of the chronic cases at one hospital could have been discharged if only enough social workers were available to help them find jobs and adjust to the outside world.

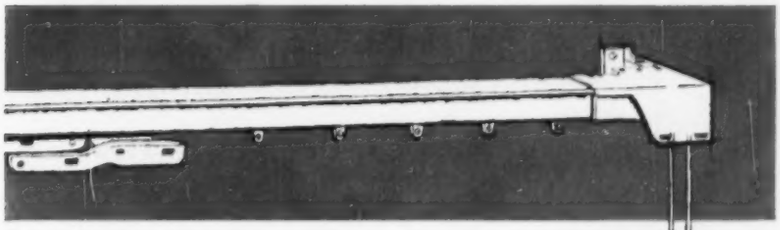
4. *Is your state still building—or enlarging—outmoded custodial mental hospitals?*

Most psychiatrists today regard 1,500 beds as the maximum beyond which no mental hospital can render the best service to all its patients. Yet from New York to California, mental-health departments are adding wing after wing onto hospitals that already hold from 3,000 to 10,000 beds. If your state is doing this, your tax dollars are buying only second-rate treatment—or mere bed-and-board custody without treatment—for the mentally ill of your community.

5. *Is your state helping to make psychiatric treatment available in community hospitals?*

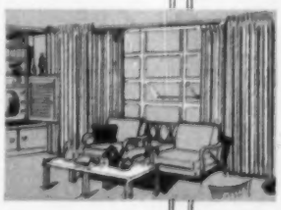
Today, thanks to chemotherapy, many mental cases can be treated more effectively and more economically in a local hospital. States can secure new beds at lower cost by subsidizing psychiatric wards in

[*Turn to page 189*



And take *another* tip from the professional decorators . . . rely on genuine Kirsch drapery hardware like the sturdy, smo-o-oth operating Kirsch SUPERFINE adjustable traverse rod above. You pay *no more* to enjoy the lasting protection of Kirsch Quality, so ask for Kirsch *by name!*

Only Kirsch offers a *complete* selection of ready-to-use rods, ceiling track and accessories . . . for every type of window and every window treatment . . . in the reliable quality which makes Kirsch the world standard in drapery hardware.



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

For the ultimate in luxurious "custom" effects (or difficult installations) ask your Kirsch dealer to tell you about his CUT-TO-MEASURE *service.*

Kirsch

make your own **professional pleats**

Kirsch *Easypleat*

You've heard about it—now TRY it! *Millions* of neat, erect, uniform pleats now in use prove that you don't need any special skill to make beautiful pleated draperies at home—with *Easypleat*. Be sure—for best results—to get genuine Kirsch *Easypleat* tape and hooks. Follow the simple directions provided with your purchase.

50 YEARS OF PROGRESS IN WINDOW BEAUTY

Our best cranberry specials

By Virginia Heffington

Golden Cranberry Tarts. Whole cranberry sauce teams up with apricots to make these delicious little pies. There's nothing to the fixing—both fruits are canned. Show off the ruby filling with a lattice crust.

Serve tarts oven-warm with plenty of coffee. Go-withs: assorted mint candies and walnut halves.

FLAVOR'S in the pink when you cook with cranberries. They add a pleasant tang, gay color. Buy fresh berries, frozen relish, or canned sauce—whole berry or jellied. And remember cranberry-juice cocktail for sparkling punch and easy first course

Recipes on page 177

Cranberry Muffins. Pretty, cranberry polka dots add tartness to muffins that are easy as they're good. Easy because you use packaged biscuit mix; orange juice is the liquid.

Serve a basket of these tender muffins to dress up a Sunday brunch or salad luncheon. Hurry them from oven to table so guests may butter hot muffins at their best.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Gingerbread Surprise—tart-sweet cubes of jellied cranberry sauce bake right in this feathery gingerbread. Busy day? Start with a packaged mix. Sprinkle the tiny cubes of sauce over batter—after baking, they'll be scattered all through the cake. To serve, top gingerbread with whipped cream, more cranberry "dice."

Red-and-white Freeze is a luscious layered salad you can make ahead. Lower deck is jellied cranberry sauce spiked with lemon juice. Up top is a rich blend of cream cheese, mayonnaise, and whipped cream, with walnuts for crunch. Freeze in a refrigerator tray and serve in pie-shaped wedges. Cranberry cutouts are the trim.

Over-Scale Ranch House Modern. Extra long 3-cushion sofa with King-Size mattress. In colorful, rugged tweeds. Approx. $329.50

New styles . . . new fabrics . . . new low prices

in SIMMONS FALL SHOWING of HIDE-A-BED® SOFAS

Custom-order the features you want at no extra cost— Don't miss the new Hide-A-Bed sofas, value-priced for savings now. There are literally hundreds of possible style, size and fabric combinations.

Pick and choose from over 200 tweeds, nylons, prints, linens, bouclés . . . over 50 distinctively detailed styles . . . full, apartment, loveseat and extra-wide sizes.

Then Simmons tailors a Hide-A-Bed sofa to your order—in as little as 3 weeks!

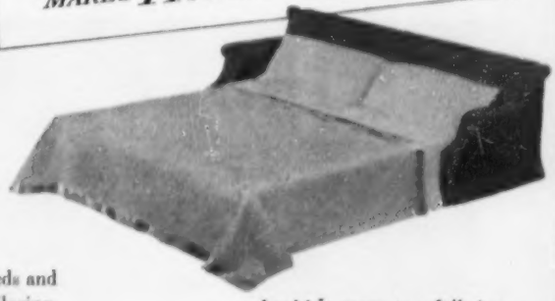
Only Simmons gives you all these advantages:

- Wider arm to arm—the full-size sofa is a full 65 inches.
- Super-comfort cushions—Beautyrest* (or foam rubber for slightly more).
- Exclusive seat design—lower height, comfortably sloped.
- Easy-opening mechanism—bed comes out in seconds, bedding stays in place.
- Famous full-length Simmons mattress—(or wonderful Beautyrest for slightly more).
- Exclusive all-steel sofa frame—(not just the bed frame!) for long, warp-proof wear.

Early American. Your choice of color-fast Provincial and Early American prints or tweeds. Approx. $299.50

English Wing Sofa. In a wide choice of Early American tweeds and prints. From $299.50 depending upon choice of fabric and tailoring.

ONLY *Simmons* MAKES *Hide-A-Bed* SOFA



Look! It opens to a full-size bed, comfortable for two!

See all the famous SIMMONS CONVERTIBLES at your favorite store, $89.50 to $495.00—CONVENIENT TERMS

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Copr. 1957 by Simmons Co., Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

BOB HOPE NOW STARRING IN THE COMEDY-DRAMA BEAU JAMES IN TECHNICOLOR AND VISTAVISION

"Linda was always the best table-setter and unsetter in the San Fernando Valley," says Bob Hope. "I figured she deserved her own sterling."

Bob Hope's gift to his daughter Linda . . . a lovely new Heirloom* Sterling design called Flower Lane. "It's a perfectly heavenly pattern," says Linda. "Very simple but with such an *unusual* kind of charm." See *all* the beautiful, fresh, young-spirited Heirloom Sterling patterns at your jeweler's or silver department. Basic 4-piece place settings from $20, Federal Tax included. Easy terms, if you wish.

HEIRLOOM STERLING

CREATED IN THE DESIGN STUDIOS OF ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS

*Trade Marks. © 1957, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.

Our best cranberry specials

Begins on page 174

Gingerbread Surprise

Tiny cubes of cranberry sauce that bake in the cake are the delightful surprise—

½ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
1 egg
• • •
2 cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon baking soda
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon ginger
• • •
½ cup light molasses
½ cup milk
• • •
1 7-ounce can (1 cup) jellied cranberry sauce, cut in cubes

Stir shortening to soften. Gradually add sugar, creaming till light and fluffy. Add egg and beat well. Sift together dry ingredients. Combine molasses and milk; add to creamed mixture alternately with dry ingredients. Carefully fold in cubes of cranberry sauce. Pour into greased 9x9x2-inch square pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes or till done. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** Or prepare packaged gingerbread mix according to package directions. Pour into greased pan; sprinkle cubes of cranberry sauce over batter. Bake as directed on package.

Red-and-white Freeze

Bottom layer is tart and fruity; top is smooth and mellow with cream cheese. Walnuts are the crunchy contrast—

1 1-pound can (2 cups) jellied cranberry sauce
2 to 3 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
• • •
1 3-ounce package cream cheese, whipped
¼ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
¼ cup sifted confectioners' sugar
1 cup chopped California walnuts
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Crush cranberry sauce with fork. Add lemon juice. Pour into 1-quart refrigerator tray. Combine cream cheese, mayonnaise, and sugar; blend well. Add walnuts. Fold in whipped cream and spread over cranberry mixture; freeze firm. Cut in wedges and serve on crisp lettuce. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Golden Cranberry Tarts

Filling's a happy union of apricots and cranberry sauce—

1 1-pound can (2 cups) apricot halves
1½ cups canned whole cranberry sauce
3½ tablespoons cornstarch
2 tablespoons sugar
Dash salt
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Drain apricots, reserving ¼ cup syrup. Combine apricots and cranberry sauce. Thoroughly mix the cornstarch, sugar, and salt; stir in lemon peel and juice, and reserved syrup. Add to fruit mixture. Divide among 5 or 6 pastry-lined 4-inch tart pans. Make lattice tops; flute edges. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 25 minutes. Serve warm for greatest enjoyment.

Cranberry Muffins

Tart-sweet with chopped cranberries, these pretty muffins "eat well" with a turkey buffet or pork dinner—

1 cup fresh cranberries, chopped
½ cup sugar
1 teaspoon grated orange peel
• • •
1 beaten egg
¼ cup sugar
½ cup orange juice
2 tablespoons salad oil or melted shortening
• • •
2 cups packaged biscuit mix

Mix cranberries, ½ cup sugar, and orange peel; set aside. Combine egg, ¼ cup sugar, orange juice, and salad oil; add all at once to biscuit mix; stir just till moistened. Fold in cranberries. Fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full. Bake in hot oven (400°) 25 minutes or till done. Makes 1 dozen.

Phobia suburbia

We've made the move to
North Suburbia
Where I have found my chief
perturbia
The queries of our city friends.
Whose interest in us never ends.

"How is it living way out
here?"
(This coupled with a gentle
sneer)
"When *do* you get to see a
play?"
(Foreseeing smugly our decay)
"I say, old boy, who mows
your lawn?"
(Indulging in a lengthy yawn)
"Do neighbors often bother
you?"
(As if he lived in Timbuctu).

And so it goes, ad infinitum
(With constant hints to
re-invite 'em).

—*Barbara Garland Polikoff*

Dial yourself into Summer on Wintery nights!

Ummm! Slip between sheets cozy as sun on sand, bask in uninterrupted warmth till morning. Westinghouse bed covering *automatically* adjusts to changes in room temperature, warms as little or as much as you need, hour by hour. It's the easiest way to outsmart a fickle thermometer!

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC BED COVERINGS, as low as $19.95

ELECTRIC SHEET goes over top sheet, under light blanket to keep in warmth. Packs easily for travel. Washable white plisse, fits twin or double bed. With single control $19.95. With dual control $24.95.

ELECTRIC BLANKET of luxurious, deep-pile washable nylon blend in pink, blue or green with matching nylon bindings. Twin bed, single control $29.95. Double bed . . . single control $34.95 . . . dual control $39.95. King Size, dual control, nine foot width (for king-size beds) $69.95.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

Watch TV's top dramatic show, Studio One, every week.

The fact is...

Original photograph proves that a glass washed in a dishwasher with New Formula Electrasol is so clean you actually can read through it.

Electrasol has the exclusive formula that Stops Spotting . . . cleans so thoroughly, rinse water slips off in sheets. You get spot-free, sparkling results . . . every time. It's the brand *recommended by leading electric dishwasher manufacturers!*

MOST ECONOMICAL...Electrasol gives you 20% more detergent for your money.

Another Famous Product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, Inc.

When you stuff that bird...

By Carolyn Davidson

Big, plump turkey—king of the season—served up on a lush green bed of water cress (or parsley) with rosy slices of cranberry jelly. For stuffing: The bread type is standard—like the savory Herb and Fluffy Bread Stuffings (recipes on page 180). You'll find Holiday Cranberry Stuffing's a good turkeymate, too. Dad, it's carving time!

1 Have bread slightly dry, completely dry, or toasted. (Or choose stuffing bread often sold for the holidays.)

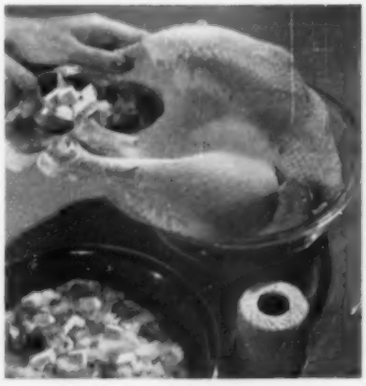
For cubes cut several slices together in ½-inch squares—leave crusts on for both flavor and color in stuffing.

For soft crumbs, fork out medium-fine size from an unsliced loaf. Break large crumbs with your fingers. Always toss stuffing lightly to mix.

2 Fill wishbone cavity; then skewer neck skin to back. Rub large cavity with salt; spoon in stuffing—shake occasionally to settle bread.

Never pack—stuffing needs plenty of room to expand. To close cavity, hold the skin edges together with skewers; lace with heavy cord.

(If opening has a band of skin across, push the drumsticks underneath—no need to tie legs or fasten opening.)



Be it turkey, chicken, duck, or goose—an expertly seasoned stuffing makes the holiday feast complete. Choose one to suit your taste—and bird—from our five recipes.

Make stuffing—¾ to 1 cup for each pound ready-to-cook weight of the bird—just before roasting. If you like, mix dry crumbs with seasonings in advance and refrigerate—but combining them with the liquid (chicken or giblet broth, consomme, water, or milk) is a last-minute affair. Bake extra stuffing in a separate greased pan or casserole last hour of roasting. Baste occasionally with broth or pan drippings.

After the meal, refrigerate turkey and stuffing separately. Extra stuffing's dandy for post-holiday suppers—just heat in a covered casserole, or try it in a turkey hash. Delicious!

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Brace of ducklings boasts delicious Rice-Nut Stuffing (recipe on page 180). For fruit flavor, traditional with duck, it's moistened with orange juice; orange slices are the garnish. The same stuffing—moistened with consomme—goes all-purpose for turkey or chicken. Below: how-to for stuffing when duckling is the feature of your meal.

1 Cook chopped onion (and celery, if your recipe calls for it) in a small amount of fat until tender but not brown. Stir occasionally.

Then add parsley or celery leaves for extra flavor. If you add giblets or other meat to stuffing, cook first.

Toss the cooked ingredients lightly with rice-bread mixture. Then add the liquid and toss again to combine.

Bowman

2 Spoon stuffing lightly into duck; shake to settle. Then close the opening with lacing pins or skewers, and lace with heavy cord as for turkey.

Duckling needs no trussing since the legs lie so close to the body. Roast duck breast side up the entire time.

We're baking extra stuffing in separate pan—last hour in oven with bird; baste now and then with pan drippings or broth from the giblets.

Recipes on next page

Warning! Don't try this with any other paint!

Stop any time when you paint with Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones

Start again the next day—even weeks later. No lap marks, "boundary lines" or touch-ups with Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones!

With Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones you can stop painting *anywhere* on a wall. Come back later—weeks later if you wish—to finish the job or touch up "holidays."

And Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones is *guaranteed* to give you all these additional benefits, or your money back:

• Goes on quickly, easily, with brush or roller • Dries in 20 minutes • Leaves no paint odor • No after-mess; water cleans all equipment • Scrubbable • 200 colors—semi-gloss and gloss finishes to match.

Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones is *rated #1 for all 'round quality* by a leading consumer testing organization.* It's *the world's fastest paint.*

*Name furnished on request

No more ugly lap marks like these . . .

A perfect finish with Devoe Wonder-Tones!

SPECIAL OFFER! Limited Time
Save $1 on every gallon can (25¢ on quart size) of Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones or Devoe Masonry Paint!

Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., Louisville, Ky.
Branches in principal cities
Find your nearest Devoe Dealer in the Yellow Pages.

FREE FREE FREE FREE

Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., Box 1863-B, Louisville 1, Ky.
Please send me the pamphlet with actual paint samples of Wonder-Tones interior colors for my home.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

DEVOE PAINT

This Gold Ribbon gas range has new, exciting styling and Tappan quality features—automatic top burner, chrome-lined Visualite oven, separate waist-high, smokeless broiler. Popular price, too.

New Automatic Set 'n Forget Burner ends pot-watching and scouring. Sizzle 'n Simmer Burners give fastest high heat, or lowest turn-down. Economical, too.

Chrome-Lined Visualite Oven. New wide-vision window lets you see entire cooking area. Chrome-lining wipes clean. Lift-off door permits easier interior cleaning.

OWN A TAPPAN GOLD RIBBON RANGE

for only $9.95 a month

Gas or Electric ranges $139.95 to $539.95

Nothing Cooks Like a TAPPAN

Tappan Gold Ribbon Electric Range. All-new styling. Fully automatic oven. Famous Tappan super-speed 7-heat surface units. Waist-high. Cleanquick broiler.

The Tappan Stove Company, Mansfield, Ohio • Also, Canadian Tappan Stove Ltd., Montreal

When you stuff that bird

Begins on page 178

Herb Stuffing

Fragrant aroma from the oven promises good eating to come!—

3 quarts slightly dry bread cubes
1½ teaspoons ground sage
1½ teaspoons thyme
1½ teaspoons rosemary
1½ teaspoons salt
⅓ cup chopped parsley
⅓ cup finely chopped onion
⅓ cup butter or margarine, melted
1 cup canned chicken broth*

Combine bread, seasonings, parsley, onion, and butter. Add bouillon and toss lightly to mix. Makes 8 cups, or enough stuffing for 10-pound turkey.

*You can use 2 chicken-bouillon cubes dissolved in 1 cup hot water.

Fluffy Bread Stuffing

Toasty, buttery, mild flavored. For turkey, just increase recipe to suit size of bird—

4 cups slightly dry bread cubes
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon sage
Dash pepper
3 tablespoons finely chopped onion
¼ cup finely chopped celery
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
⅓ cup milk

Combine bread and seasonings. Cook onion and celery in butter till tender but not brown; pour over bread mixture. Add milk and toss lightly. Makes about 3 cups, or enough stuffing for 5-pound roasting chicken.

Mushroom Stuffing: Add one 6-ounce can (1⅓ cups) broiled sliced mushrooms, drained. Or add 1 cup sliced fresh mushrooms to the onion and celery; cook in butter.

Giblet Stuffing: Add diced cooked giblets to bread mixture, and use giblet broth in place of milk.

Holiday Cranberry Stuffing

Sweet-tart with bright flecks of red. A flavorful winner with turkey, duck, or goose!—

3 cups fresh cranberries
¾ cup sugar
3 quarts slightly dry bread cubes
1½ to 2 cups seedless raisins
2 tablespoons grated orange peel
1 tablespoon salt
¾ teaspoon cinnamon
¾ cup butter or margarine, melted
¾ cup chicken broth or water

Chop cranberries and stir in sugar. Then combine with bread, raisins, orange peel, salt, cinnamon, and melted butter. Add broth and toss lightly to mix. Stuffing for 10- to 12-pound turkey. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** You can use one 1-pound can whole cranberry sauce in place of the fresh cranberries and omit the sugar.

Rice-Nut Stuffing

Fluffy rice with bits of crunch. See orange variation for duck—

½ pound sliced bacon
¾ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped parsley
2 cups cooked rice
2 cups dry bread crumbs
1 cup slivered blanched almonds, toasted
½ teaspoon thyme
Dash pepper
⅔ cup canned consomme*

Cook bacon till crisp; drain, reserving ½ cup drippings. Crumble bacon. Cook onion in bacon drippings till tender but not brown. Add parsley, crumbled bacon, rice, crumbs, nuts, thyme, and pepper. Moisten with consomme, tossing to mix thoroughly. Makes about 8 cups or enough to stuff a 10-pound turkey.

*For duck, omit consomme, and add ½ teaspoon salt and 1 to 2 tablespoons grated orange peel to dry ingredients. Moisten stuffing with ¾ cup orange juice.

Corn-bread Stuffing

Old-fashioned and plain good! The corn bread? Easy from a packaged mix—

3 cups slightly dry bread cubes
5 cups coarsely crumbled corn bread
1 teaspoon poultry seasoning
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 cup finely chopped celery
½ cup finely chopped onion
½ cup butter or margarine
2 beaten eggs
¼ cup chicken broth or water

Toss together bread cubes, crumbled corn bread, and seasonings. Cook celery and onion in butter till tender but not brown; pour over bread. Add eggs and toss lightly to mix. Moisten with broth and toss. Makes 6 cups, or enough for two 5-pound roasting chickens or capons.

Are you sure...

you're allowing us enough time to extend your subscription with a renewal?

To be certain you won't miss a single issue, you should renew your subscription at least 60 days before the month with which it will expire.

It's easy to tell when your subscription is due to expire; just check the address label on the cover of this magazine. If the numbers at the end of the last line read "2-58," the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be February, 1958.

To renew, just send your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

You get so much more living room with carpet

Add a rug or carpet to a room, and you not only make it look larger, you actually make it larger, in terms of the way you and your family live.

Because, along with bringing you rich, deep color, carpet brings you welcoming warmth, softness, comfort, and more living room.

A whole family can spread out on a rug and there'll still be room enough for the Sunday papers, an electric train and a doll house. If extra guests arrive a carpeted room invites them to sit down and relax.

Then, there's another relaxing side to carpet. For carpet spreads a hush over sharp, loud noises, quiets the clatter of running feet or clicking heels. And those feet and heels are safer, steadier on carpet because of the slip-proof footing it brings to halls, stairs or other places where people hurry.

For all this, a new rug or carpet costs so little in time, care and money. Only a few minutes of your time thoroughly vacuums two average rooms. And, you can have two lovely room-size rugs for the same monthly payment you'd make on a new TV.

Let your store show you the exciting new styles and colors in today's rugs and carpets . . . and use their budget plan to carpet your home now.

For your protection, be sure that the rug or carpet you buy is backed by the knowledge, the facilities and the integrity of an American manufacturer. Look for the label of:

ARTLOOM • BEATTIE • BIGELOW • CABIN CRAFTS-NEEDLETUFT • DOWNS • FIRTH • GULISTAN
HARDWICK & MAGEE • HIGHTSTOWN • HOLMES • KARASTAN • LEES • MAGEE • MASLAND
MOHAWK • PHILADELPHIA CARPET • ROXBURY • SANFORD • ALEXANDER SMITH
CARPET INSTITUTE, INC. • 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Home means more with carpet on the floor—more comfort • quiet • safety • beauty • easier care

The Tappan Stove Company, Mansfield, Ohio • Also, Canadian Tappan Stove Ltd., Montreal

Here is a typical, good immunization program. Your doctor may vary it slightly

3-6 months	1 year	Growing years	Adult life
Smallpox vaccination, diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis series (the 3 vaccines in 1 serum) followed by first and second polio shots. (Recent work gives promise that soon polio vaccine may be combined with diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccines and given in the same shots. Good news for babies!)	Third polio shot seven months after second. Tuberculin test. Typhoid-paratyphoid series if advised by physician.	Polio series if not previously done. DTP booster before 5th birthday. Thereafter, diphtheria-tetanus booster (eliminating pertussis) every 4 years. Repeat smallpox vaccination each 5 years, and upon exposure. Maintain typhoid protection by boosters if so advised by physician.	Polio series if not previously done. Diphtheria-tetanus booster every 4 years. Typhoid, poison ivy, influenza, and other special vaccines as advised by physician in individual and local circumstances. Repeat smallpox vaccination before foreign travel or if exposed to the disease.

Don't take immunity for granted!

Such diseases as diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough, typhoid fever, smallpox—and now polio—can be prevented by immunization. Yet thousands of Americans will be stricken this year. Do you know your family is protected?

By David M. Cleary

By the end of this year's polio season, several thousand Americans—estimates run as high as 5,000—will have become victims of infantile paralysis. Most will recover completely, but some will be crippled after weeks or months of treatment. Some will have died.

Virtually all victims will be persons who didn't get Salk vaccine, or didn't complete the series of injections deemed necessary for adequate protection.

Polio represents only part of the 1957 disease toll that Public Health officials regard as *unnecessary*. Vaccines to prevent diphtheria, tetanus, and typhoid fever are not fully utilized. Combined, those three diseases still strike 6,000 to 8,000 Americans per year, killing some 2,000 of them.

Asian influenza, carried to America last summer, threatens to be epidemic this winter. A relatively mild disease as yet, secondary infections may cause complications. A vaccine is being produced, will be available soon.

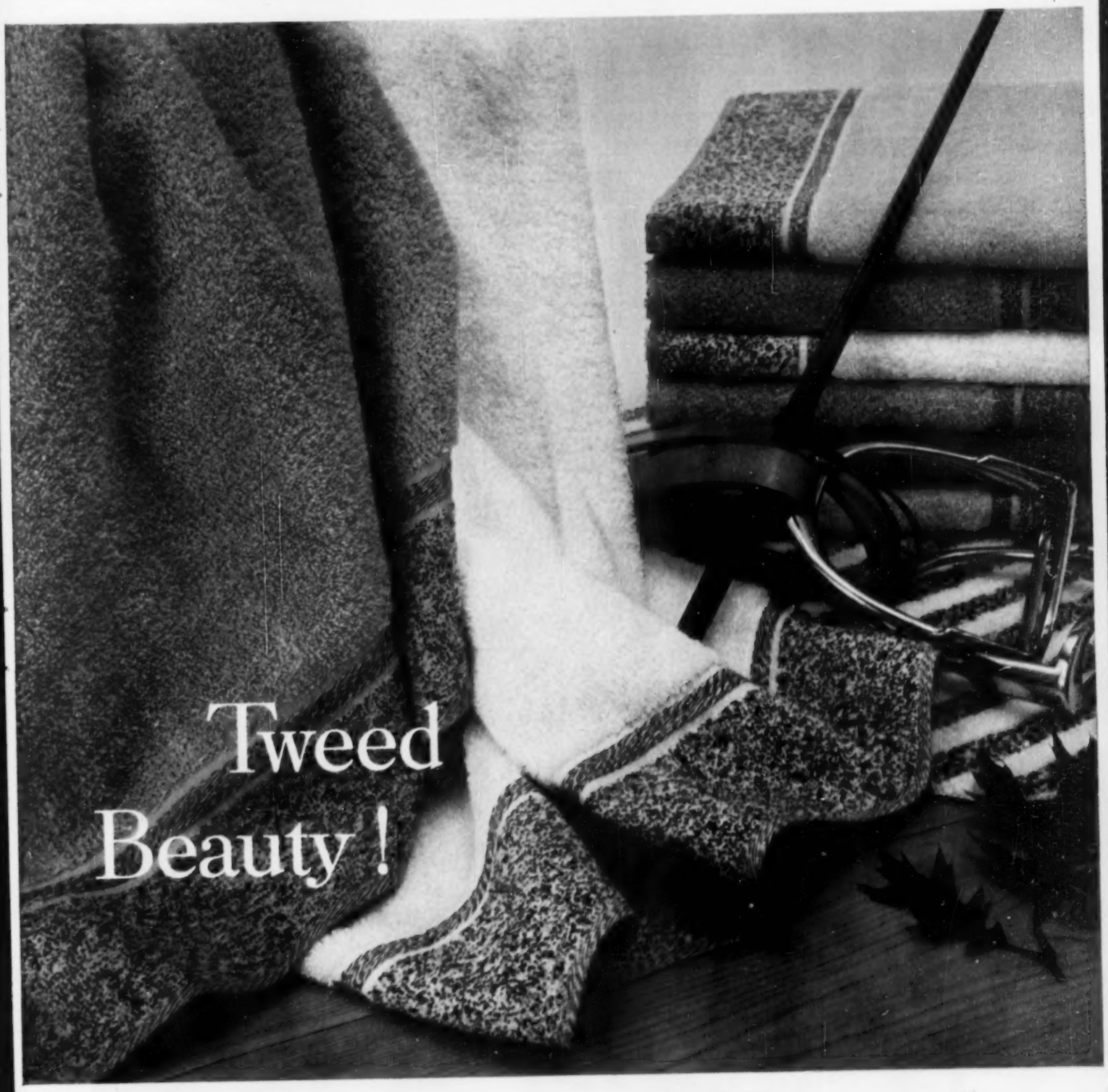
"No matter what sort of vaccine may be developed, it will be ignored by about 35 percent of the public," declared Dr. Thomas Francis, Jr., of University of Michigan's School of Public Health. The record bears him out.

Michigan's Department of Health has taken every step to encourage universal immunization. Vaccines for prevention of smallpox, diphtheria, tetanus, and whooping cough are supplied free to physicians on request. Nevertheless, an epidemic of diphtheria struck some 200 persons in Detroit and vicinity last year.

After mass inoculations had halted the outbreak, Detroit's Health Commissioner, Dr. Joseph G. Molner, totted up 168 cases, including five deaths, within the city limits. Checking the immunity status of each, he found only two with a history of complete primary immunization series followed by stimulating booster doses sufficient to maintain protection over the intervening years.

Similar findings were made in an epidemic at Michigan City, Indiana, earlier in the year. Of 61 cases, 45 had never been protected at all, 10 hadn't completed the initial series of injections, and the remaining five had allowed immunity to lapse by neglecting boosters. Not one adequately protected person contracted the disease.

"Oh Doctor, I thought nobody got diphtheria any more," sobbed a Detroit mother of three stricken children who had never been immunized. Her misconception was common, especially among families coming to Michigan from other states; 45 of the victims had no [*Turn to page 184*



Callaway Towels

AND BATH ENSEMBLES

Beautiful BEAUTWEED: thick, thirsty terry with a new tweed border of continental chenille that's elegantly, exclusively Callaway. These lovely fashion colors blend handsomely with any bath decor, are YARN-DYED for lasting beauty... ABSORBenized® for faster drying.

THE SMART WAY IS...
Callaway
TOWELS RUGS
Reg U S Pat Off
CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York
Sales Subsidiary

Matching BEAUTWEED bath rugs are made of Chromspun* yarns with locked-in color . . . make magnificent ensembles to own or to give. BEAUTWEED is one of the many fashion firsts in quality bath sets by Callaway. Available now at B. Altman & Co. and other fine stores.

*EASTMAN COLOR-LOCKED ACETATE

Dramatically different... stylishly new... Lampole-desk by Stiffel

Now Stiffel gives you lighting and writing together. The beauty of a gleaming Lampole with a new "pulldown" lamp, has been combined with the practicality of a graceful table.

An ideal telephone table, room divider, or functional desk which lets you write in beautiful light. This lovely Lampole-Desk can be placed anywhere, without tools, time, or effort . . . *in just 6 seconds.* And it *looks* built-in!

Lampoles come in your choice of decorator colors trimmed in brass, with desk (optional) in walnut or blonde finish of solid non-marring "resinite." Combination Lampole-Desk about $85.00. Pulldown Lampole without desk only $45.00. 3-light Lampole in background about $60.00. Other Lampoles from $39.95 to $115.00 *(slightly higher west of the Rockies).*

Look for the Stiffel name on every Lampole (protected by patent #2793286). Write for free Polerama Brochure O: The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10.

STIFFEL

Creators of the Stiffel Collection

Don't take immunity for granted!

Begins on page 182

history of having been immunized.

Other parents were under the impression that one series of shots conferred immunity for life. They hadn't bothered with booster doses, had no recollection of how many injections had been given, or when.

Some disease organisms, notably those of diphtheria, stubbornly resist complete control. Dr. Helen A. Moore, U. S. Public Health Service diphtheria specialist, explains that in some people, perhaps as many as five percent, diphtheria toxoid does not confer protection. In others, an immunity once established may wear off rapidly.

There is no way of predicting in advance the reaction of a specific person at a given time. To be sure of immunity, complex tests of the blood are necessary. A somewhat less accurate but more easily administered check on resistance to diphtheria is the Schick test, which signals the presence or absence of antibodies by skin reaction.

Dr. Eli Eichelberger, director of the York, Pennsylvania, Health Department, conducted Schick tests on all the junior and senior high-school students in that city in 1946. The findings were that about a third of those who had enjoyed immunity as first graders had lost it by the time they reached seventh grade. On the basis of this and other studies, authorities are recommending that Schick tests be done within five years after each series of tests or immunization, with reimmunization of those testing positive.

Typhoid fever presents a similar picture. The bacteria that cause typhoid cannot be entirely eradicated. They live in the digestive tracts of some victims for years after recovery, and are active in the body wastes excreted.

Modern public health measures for sewage disposal, water purification, and food processing have eliminated most of the threat of typhoid fever. Yet each August, when flies, improper waste disposal by outdoor campers, and swimming provide possibilities for contamination, it strikes a seasonal peak.

Typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines cannot be guaranteed to prevent every case, but they sharply reduce both incidence and severity. Cases are extremely rare among persons whose immunity is maintained by stimulating booster doses of vaccine.

In whooping cough (pertussis), secondary infections by pneumonia or tuberculosis organisms are the chief cause of death. Antibiotics have greatly reduced mortality, but the disease remains a source of danger to the very young. Vaccine, though not perfect, prevents most cases.

By contrast, control of tetanus (lockjaw) is now as complete as immunologists have ever hoped it to be. Tetanus toxoid is the safest and most effective immunizing agent known. It held incidence of the disease to 16 cases among 2,700,000 wounded servicemen in World War II—to absolute zero during the Korean conflict.

The tetanus organism is found everywhere. It is one of the hardiest forms of life, surviving against most disinfectants and in great extremes of heat and cold. Luckily, it becomes venomous only in the absence of oxygen.

A wound which pierces the skin, admitting a multitude of tetanus spores before closing to seal out oxygen, is the dangerous route of entry. Once inside, the spores still do no damage *unless* circulation of oxygen-carrying blood to the area is shut off.

Doctors are alert to the dangers of tetanus. Before dressing, wounds are opened to admit tetanus-withering blasts of oxygen and tetanus antitoxin (antibodies, active for a few days) is given routinely to those without prior immunization, or tetanus toxoid to stimulate antibody production in persons previously immunized.

Trivial wounds considered unworthy of medical attention are a more serious danger. A mosquito bite, a splinter under a fingernail, or a tiny scratch is sufficient to admit tetanus spores by the thousand. Such a wound can fester overnight, creating an airless chamber admirably suited for manufacture of tetanus toxins. Antibodies, and antibodies alone, offer sure protection. If these have already been established in your body by prior immunization and kept stimulated by regular "booster" shots, your protection is that much surer.

Of all mankind's attempts to eradicate disease, the conquest of smallpox by vaccination stands out. The infection is a terrifying one for which there is no specific cure. It can spread like wildfire in an unprotected population.

Although there is no universal vaccination law in the United States, the practice is widespread. Doctors emphatically advise it for infants and children, and many states and local jurisdictions require evidence of vaccination for all children entering school. Our military forces are fully protected.

In addition, the United States is one of many nations taking precautions against entry of the disease from areas, chiefly in Asia,

[*Turn to page 230*

wonderful gift of *Comfort!*

choose a La-Z-Boy CHAIR

La-Z-Boys priced from $99.50

Here's a very special gift for someone you love—a La-Z-Boy Chair!
You'll adore the new beauty of its low-back styling. You'll prefer its comfort, too, because only in a La-Z-Boy can you recline to any position you like, even to full bed. The built-in foot-rest is just right for complete relaxing, because it will remain at the angle you like best. All this for utmost comfort . . . *plus* true decorator styling! More than 100 gorgeous fabrics. Every member of your family will enjoy it. Ask your La-Z-Boy dealer for a demonstration.

Exclusive!

OTTO-MATIC

Only La-Z-Boy has a full-time built-in foot-rest that stays up for comforting leg support in sitting or any reclined position.

All models can be obtained with Vibrator

LA-Z-BOY CHAIR COMPANY
Dept. B1 Monroe, Michigan

Please send me FREE folder entitled "You may relax in Luxury . . . live with Beauty."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

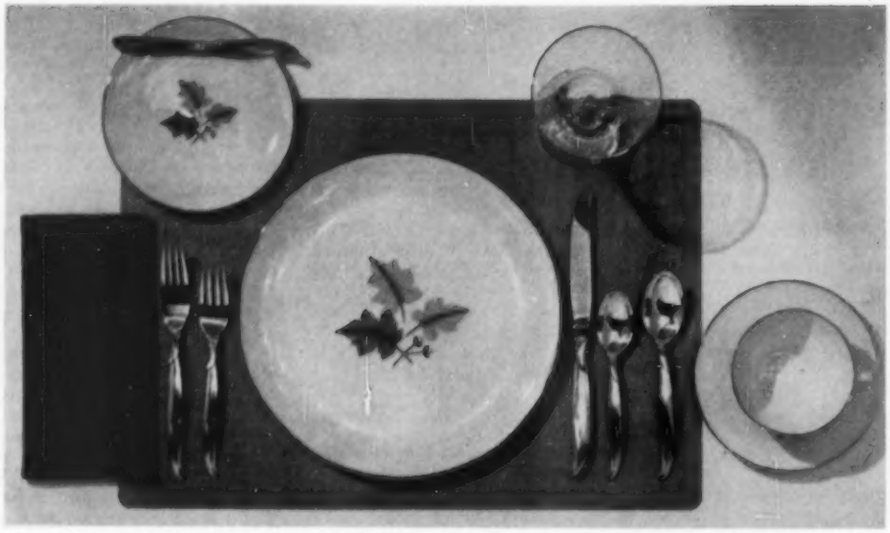
Looking for Something?

TRAVEL BUREAUS

FROM FUR BUSINESS TO TRAVEL BUREAUS
whatever you need-

Find It Fast In The Yellow Pages

Ads with this emblem make your shopping easier



At each place setting—or cover, as it is often called—napkin, silver, plate, and cup (with handle away from user) are set evenly about one inch from table edge. For comfort, allow 20 to 30 inches between each setting.

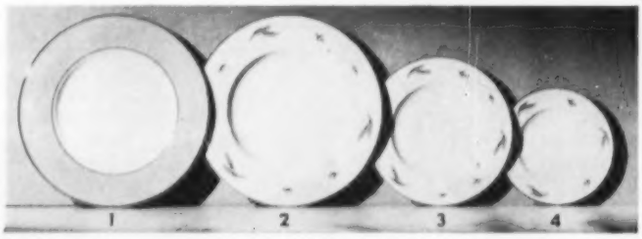
Arrange forks at left, knives and spoons at right, from outside to center in order of use. If using individual bread and butter plates, set them left of center above the forks, spreader square on plate, blade edge in. Water and juice glasses range from left to right above the knife and spoons. If coffee is to be served with or after dessert, do not place cups until that time.

Neat, orderly arrangement of all utensils needed for the menu up to the dessert is an important detail of the attractive table.

Set your table—trim and smart

By Beatrice Cashman

YOU CAN let your fancy take a fling when you select your table furnishings, but the rules for using them are not so casual. The need for efficiency at the table has resulted in firmly established conventions that are easy to follow



A plate of some description should always be in place at each cover until the table is cleared for dessert. At that time, everything is removed except water glasses and ornamental accessories.

The large 10-inch service or place plate (1), on the table when dinner is called, is removed as the dinner plate (2) is set down. Salad is served on the 8-inch plate (3) which also doubles as a dessert plate. If the salad is a separate course, either before or after the main course, it is placed directly in front of the diner. If it is served with the main course, it is set between the bread and butter plate (4) and the water glass.

Soup bowls are versatile members of the china cupboard. Both the cup with saucer (1) and the rimmed soup plate (2) are set on a place plate.

Jellied soups are always served in cups. Clear or cream soups take cup for luncheon or supper, plate for dinner service.

Either may also be used for cereals, chili, salads, or sliced fruit.

Photographs: Hopkins

Glassware of either the stemmed or tumbler type is correct on any well-set table. Since the stemware is more formal in appearance, it is usually selected for use on occasions of special importance.

The sherbet (1) and parfait (2) glass, generally used for desserts, are served on the dessert plate along with the appropriate spoon. The water goblet (3) or water tumbler (5) is in place when the table is set. Iced-drink glass (4) or juice glass (6) is set either on the service plate or to the right of the water glass, depending upon whether or not the drink is offered as a separate course in the meal.

More on page 189

He said: "Sorry I have to leave so early..."
He meant: "I can't wait to leave! The air in this house is unbearable!"

She must have used an ordinary, "cover-up" deodorizer!

This couldn't have happened with air-wick

Air-Wick, the one and only chlorophyll deodorizer, gets rid of unpleasant odors fast... makes the air in your home seem sunshine fresh. Air-Wick is economical too... conclusively proven 3 times as effective... faster... more pleasant to use.

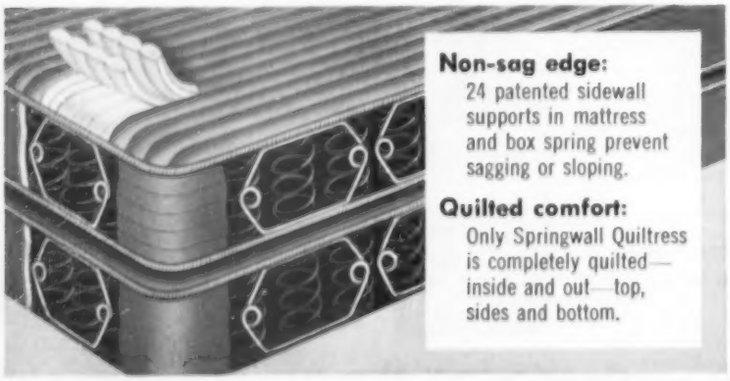
Make this simple test! Use any ordinary, "cover-up" deodorizer to combat an offensive odor. In seconds, you'll notice the resulting "combination odor." When you do, spray Air-Wick, and *smell* the difference! Notice how Air-Wick kills *both* odors: the original offensive odor *and* the peculiar odor left by the ordinary, "cover-up" deodorizer. Notice also how fresh and clean-smelling Air-Wick has left the air!

Use handy wick or speedy spray... deodorize the Air-Wick way!

Even edge-sitting won't break down a Springwall Quiltress...

...the mattress with exclusive sidewall supports that give it a positively non-sag edge!

You get years of extra sleeping comfort on a Springwall Quiltress . . . the mattress with exclusive non-sag edge. This luxury-sleep mattress is completely quilted . . . inside and out . . . top, sides and bottom with extra-deep layers of cotton felt over specially designed inner springs. Springwall Quiltress cradles you firmly but oh-so-gently in deep-cushioned, button-free comfort. And the exclusive non-sag edge of the Springwall Quiltress gives you firm, correct body support, whatever you weigh, wherever you lie . . . full edge-to-edge sleeping comfort. See the Quiltress at leading furniture or department stores everywhere. **$79.50**
Matching box spring (with non-sag edge) $79.50



Non-sag edge:
24 patented sidewall supports in mattress and box spring prevent sagging or sloping.

Quilted comfort:
Only Springwall Quiltress is completely quilted—inside and out—top, sides and bottom.

springwall Quiltress®

...with the non-sag edge!

Springwall mattresses and box springs are guaranteed against structural defects

USE-TESTED by McCall's

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Manufactured by: HAGGARD & MARCUSSON, Chicago; ECLIPSE SLEEP PRODUCTS, New York, Los Angeles, Boston; SOUTHERN CROSS SLEEP PRODUCTS, Atlanta, Tampa; HARMON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Tacoma; KING KOIL SLEEP PRODUCTS, Saint Paul. Also manufactured in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver, Canada; England, Australia and New Zealand

Set your table

Begins on page 186

Candlelight at your table adds a friendly atmosphere to any evening meal. You will avoid distracting, eye-level glare for sit-down diners by using tall candles in tall holders and short candles in low ones.

Colors should blend with or complement your table color scheme.

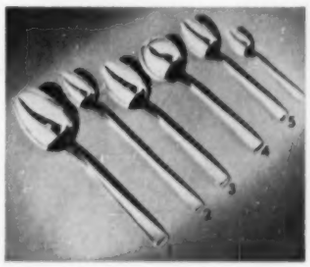
Tablecloth and napkins should be spotless and well pressed, and the cloth large enough for a 12- to 15-inch drop on all sides. It should always be "square" on the table.

Place mats or runners in gay colors—or no cover at all on a fine table top—are permissible for all but formal dinners.

Napkins should be neatly folded and placed on or to the left of the plate, with fold to the left.

Spoons, in greater variety than any other item, are included in every silver wardrobe. All have many uses: the tablespoon (1) for serving or soup; iced tea (2) for parfait desserts; dessert spoon (3) and cream soup (4) for cereal, serving, or soup.

You will need two teaspoons (5) for each place setting. The demitasse (6) makes a good baby feeder.



Our mentally ill

Continued from page 173

general hospitals rather than by building additions to their own mental institutions. Both New York and Pennsylvania have induced community hospitals to open psychiatric services by paying part of the daily treatment cost.

6. *Is your state adopting "bed-saving" types of treatment?*

Again thanks to the new drugs, patients who once had to linger for months in a mental hospital can now live in their own homes and receive far less expensive "day care" treatment. New Jersey has proved this at the Day Hospital it has operated for the last two years in Trenton. New York has established two similar units. But most states still require that the patient who needs only part-time help become a full-time inmate locked behind hospital walls.

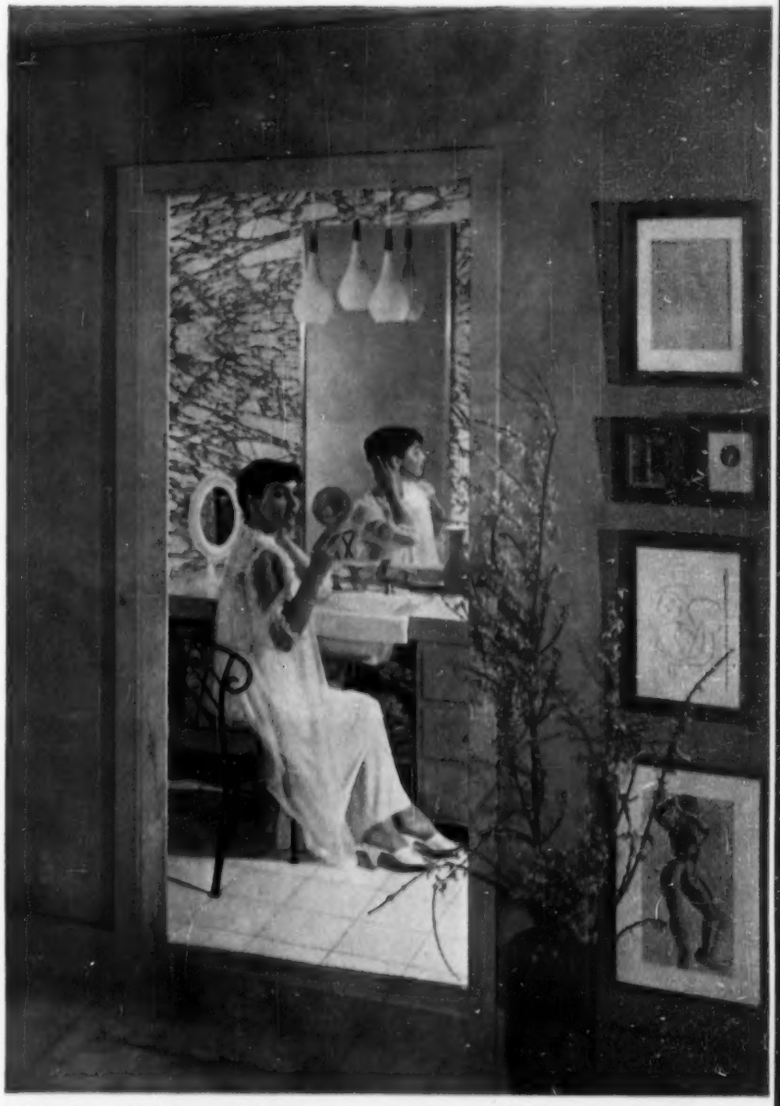
7. *Is your state supporting enough clinics to both prevent and treat mental diseases?*

Illinois, by operating 46 mental-health clinics and providing financial support for 19 community clinics, has saved thousands of its citizens from long-term commitment to mental hospitals. If other states would do as much, the annual budgets of our mental hospitals could be reduced by scores of millions of dollars.

But how can your state be induced to adopt not one—not two—but all seven of these elements of an effective program for combating mental illness? That, of course, is where you and your fellow taxpayers come in. In California, when hundreds of indignant citizens wrote their legislators to demand chemotherapy for the mentally ill, reform promptly followed. And in every other state, similar demands from civic-minded citizens can bring about similar reforms.

You cannot run away from a weakness; you must some time fight it out or perish; and if that be so, why not now, and where you stand?

—Robert Louis Stevenson



Marlite Areas: Wall in foreground, Dark Aqua Planks; ceiling, Polar White Blocks; bathroom walls, Skyros Marble Panel; bathroom vanity, Birch Woodpanel; vanity top, Swan White deluxe Hi-Gloss. Interior by Ving Smith.

Washable Marlite Walls . . .

never need painting, stay like new for years

Even the grimiest fingerprints and smudges wipe right off smooth, durable Marlite paneling. That's because Marlite's melamine plastic finish seals out dirt and grime; it practically takes care of itself! And you can install Marlite yourself with ordinary carpenter tools. It goes up fast over old or new walls in any room in your home. An exclusive tongue and groove joint simplifies fitting; conceals all fastening.

Ask your building materials dealer to show you Marlite in beautiful "Companion Colors" and distinctive wood and marble patterns. Choose from Planks, Blocks, large Panels, or hollow-core Korelock for lovely, washable walls that make interiors brighter, housekeeping easier. The Marlite name on every panel is your guarantee of satisfaction.

Marlite®

plastic-finished wall and ceiling paneling

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 1133, Dover, Ohio

FREE! *Send for 16-page, full-color decorating book (over 40 illustrations) packed with dozens of building and remodeling ideas.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

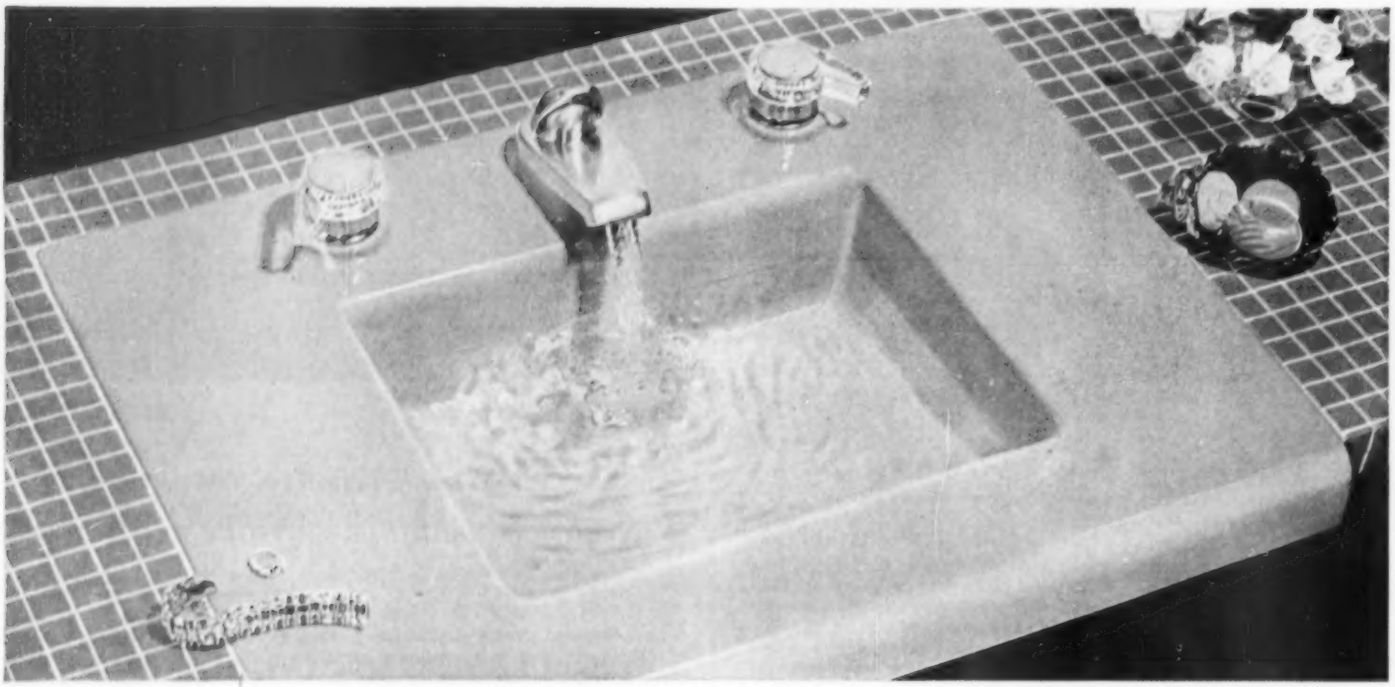
☐ *I plan to build* ☐ *I plan to remodel*

MARLITE IS ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

CRANE

The touch of luxury <u>every</u> home can have

New and very distinctive *— the first wing-type handle sculptured out of clear Lucite. Designed for Crane's Criterion lavatory. Just a light touch (which operates Dial-ese control) turns water on or off.*



Criterion. *Most luxurious lavatory made. Presented Gold Medal by Architectural League of New York. Seven beautiful colors and white. Shown in Sky Blue. Prices in white start at $120.50.* Other Crane lavatories from $37.65.**

A bright new Crane bathroom gives you the same feeling of satisfaction you get from owning fine silver or china—or even a fine car.

Yet Crane, for all its beauty, doesn't cost any more. The fixtures just look that way because they're so attractively styled by designer Henry Dreyfuss. And because each piece is hand-finished to give a lifetime of satisfaction.

So why settle for less when you build, buy, or remodel? Ask your dealer for Crane. America's first choice for color and design.

CRANE CO., 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5

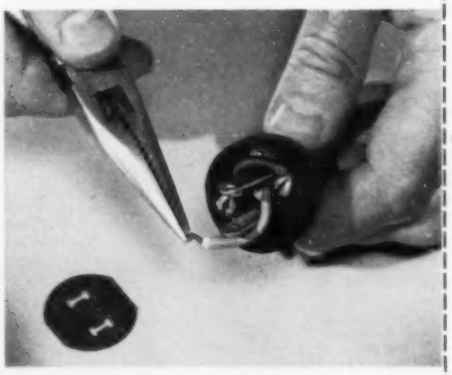
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING • KITCHENS • HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

Bath with built-in dressing room. *Twin Crane Drexel lavatories in Pale Jade. Prices in white start at $78.85.**

**Suggested prices, ready to install. Lavatories are lustrous vitreous china.*

Remove strain from conventional plugs and socket connections by using Underwriters' knot like this. Push the cord through plug. Loop wires as shown.

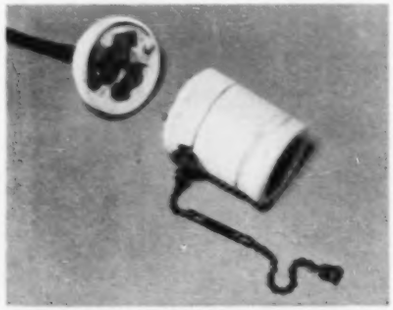
Then pull knot tight. About half-inch of insulation is removed from each wire before you start.

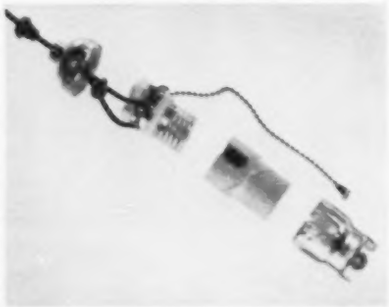


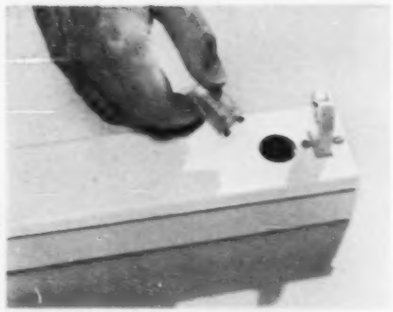
Pull knot into recess of the plug. Bring the wires around each prong and twist the bare ends clockwise — the same direction the screws turn.

Be sure the bare wires don't touch each other. When job is completed, replace fiber insulation disc.

How to repair light sockets and fluorescent fixtures







Above left. Loosen screws at base to disassemble porcelain socket. Insert the cord in the cap, tie Underwriters' knot, and connect wires to terminals in direction screws turn.

Above. Metal socket disassembles like this. Insulating bushing in cap protects cord from metal edges; shell prevents shorts and shocks. Use Underwriters' knot here, too.

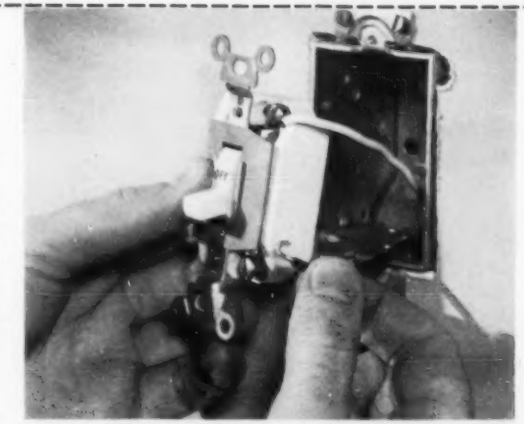
Left. When fluorescent light doesn't start, starter or tube probably needs replacing. Test tube in another fixture. If it's the starter, buy one that matches the old. Twist it in to lock.

PUSH OUT

Cut along dotted lines

Never try to repair defective wall switches; replace entire unit instead. It's easy: Take out old one and install new. Twist wires around terminals in the direction the screws turn. This prevents wire from slipping out when you tighten the screws.

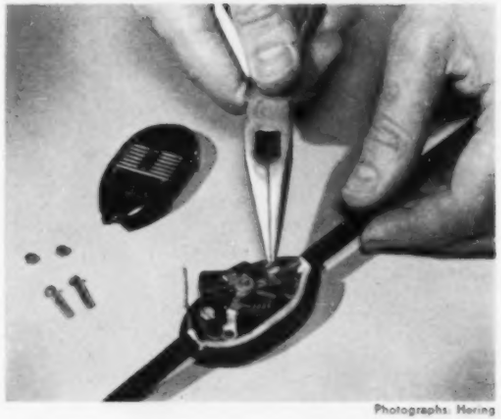
If wall switch carries too much current, it wears out quickly.



To disassemble feed-through type switches, remove two screws that extend through the body.

Only remove insulation from the wire that lies within switch; outer insulation must extend into switch at both ends.

Cut one wire, bare ends, and attach them to terminal screws. Leave insulation on second wire.



Photographs: Hering

Electrical repairs you can make

THESE ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWNS fall in the nuisance category. All of them can be repaired quickly with regular tools. For adequate-wiring problems and behind-the-wall repairs, call your electrician

PUSH IN

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Electrical repairs

New push-in outlets work on clip-in plug principle. Gauge on the back of outlet indicates length of insulation to be removed.

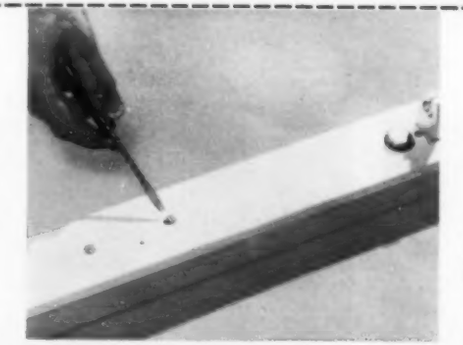
Wires are simply pushed in the holes; clamping is automatic. You then screw outlet into place and replace cover plate.

Asbestos-type cords are made for heating appliances. When replacing plug, leave insulation on wire up to screw terminal.

Wrap it with asbestos or cotton string, as pictured.

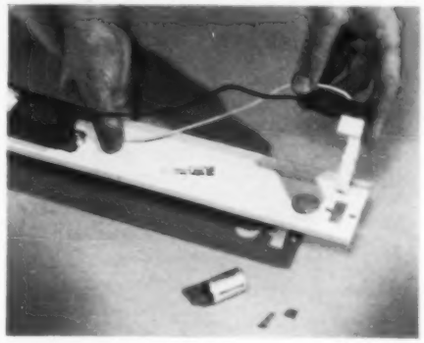
For light-duty cords, you can buy clip-in plugs. Square off ends of wires and push them into plug. You don't have to remove the insulation on wires.

Then snap lever on top of plug in place. It takes seconds to do, and results in a safe connection.



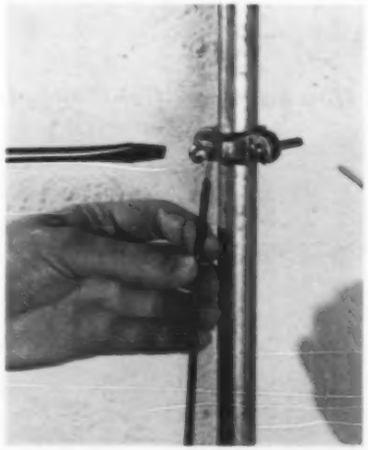
Fluorescent lamp noisy? It's probably ballast hum. To correct this, tighten screws that hold the ballast to the fixture.

Ballast, usually, is attached to the center of the cover or base. Installing rubber shim under the ballast screws sometimes eliminates the noise from the ballast.



Occasionally, socket needs replacing. Check to see if it includes starter connection. You can buy sockets separately, either with or without starter connection.

Remove cover of fixture after turning off current. Hook up new socket and fasten it onto the cover, as pictured.



Safety, motor maintenance

To eliminate shock hazards, ground your appliances and power tools. Use either grounded outlets or install ground return with No. 12 wire and grounding clamp. Hook to appliance frame, plumbing system.

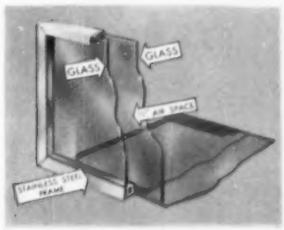
Keep motors in top condition by cleaning frequently. Whenever dirt is pulled into motor, wear on moving parts is increased. Oil with light machine oil (No. 10) at points marked "oil". Avoid over-oiling.

Your home is truly modern only when it has TWINDOW

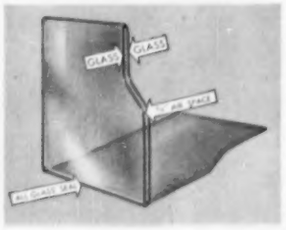
This twin-glass windowpane keeps rooms warmer in winter, cooler in summer. It reduces heating and cooling costs... minimizes cold air downdrafts... eliminates the need for storm windows.

Photo Courtesy Pease Homes, Hamilton, Ohio

TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW®



METAL EDGE. These units are designed for larger window areas and where maximum insulation is needed. They are constructed of two panes of ¼" clear-vision Plate Glass, with a ½" sealed air space between them. The exclusive stainless steel frame protects the glass against chipping and creates strong units.



GLASS EDGE. These units are ideal for modern window wall construction. They are made up of two panes of ⅛" PENNVERNON®—the quality window glass—with a 3/16" air space between them. These windowpanes have high insulating value. They are available in popular sizes for a variety of window styles.

NO HOME is truly modern unless it utilizes the most advanced materials and techniques for greater comfort and convenience—products like TWINDOW, Pittsburgh's twin-glass windowpane that has insulation built in.

Because of its amazing insulating properties, TWINDOW keeps your home more comfortable winter and summer. You can enjoy nature's ever-changing landscape, through a "wall of glass," from the comfort of your easy chair. TWINDOW helps to reduce heating and air-conditioning costs, too. Window fogging and icing are practically eliminated. Cold air downdrafts, the cause of many winter colds and other illnesses, are substantially reduced. Moreover, you are spared the labor and bother of putting up storm windows in the fall and taking them down in the spring, for TWINDOW is storm sash in *permanent* form.

When buying, building or renovating your home, make sure it has TWINDOW in every room. Consult your architect or builder for detailed information. For full-color, descriptive booklet on TWINDOW, fill in and return this coupon.

TWINDOW

the world's finest insulating glass!

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

FREE BOOK. Illustrated in full color, this valuable brochure should be in the hands of every homemaker interested in creating a *truly modern* home with TWINDOW.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 7362, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation on my part, please send me your free book on TWINDOW . . . the world's finest insulating glass.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. F. Fuller & Co., Room 943, 201 Mission St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

"How we use Murine to rest our eyes"

Deborah Joan and Mrs. Bob Considine

newspaper and magazine columnist, and star of The Millie Considine radio program.

"Deborah Joan has learned one of my pet comfort tricks," says Mrs. Bob Considine. "She enjoys using Murine as much as I. We like the cool, refreshing feeling Murine gives our eyes. It's wonderful after a day outdoors in the wind and sun." Great tip to remember next time your eyes feel slightly tired or tense. Murine's always safe, gentle and soothing. Now with new *unbreakable* dropper which is handy and easy to use.

MURINE *for your eyes**

The Murine Co., Inc. Chicago, U.S.A.
*Trademarks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Hollywood handymen

Begins on page 78

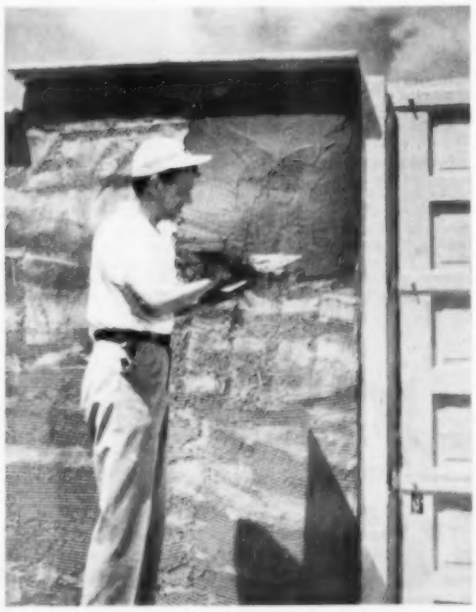
Cotten swapped workshop power tools for concrete mixers

Although he has a friend who likes to help, Cotten does nearly all of the heavy work—gravel scooping and block lifting—that's connected with concrete and stone work.

All projects he undertakes operate on schedule: the actor likes to finish a job as soon as possible and start on another. He also likes to aid friends with their projects.

Cotten uses an old pickup truck to transport materials—wood, stone, gravel, equipment, and so on.

Inside this courtyard wall, plans call for a terrace-type patio. It will connect with a concrete surface next to the garage for additional parking facilities. The actor owns two gasoline-powered concrete mixers.



Final construction step on wall is plaster coat over scratch-coat base. Cotten devised the hinging detail of the heavy entrance doors; they swing on metal pivots and heavy steel strap bolted on door.

The next project will be a huge retaining wall in front of his home, which faces the Pacific Ocean.

More on page 196

Homes and things cost *MONEY*— for goodness sake, *PROTECT* them... protect them with the best insurance!

You'd be surprised at what it would cost to replace your home and its contents at *today's* prices. That's why it's so important that your property insurance be up-to-date.

For your own benefit and peace of mind, you want the best insurance you can get, and enough of it to cover the *real* value of your possessions.

See your agent of The Home Insurance Company today—ask about the modern, *quality* insurance he can give you. You'll like doing business with an independent agent who looks out for *your* interests—and you'll be pleasantly surprised at how little it actually costs to have the *very best* insurance protection.

THE HOME
Insurance Company

Home Office: 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y.
FIRE • AUTOMOBILE • MARINE

The Home Indemnity Company, an affiliate, writes Casualty Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds

A stock company represented by over 40,000 independent local agents and brokers

Wonderful for wreaths, table decorations, tree trimmings, toys, gift wraps, outdoor ornaments, and a hundred other holiday items.

KRYLON Spray Paint

the "push button" paint that

***instantly* glamorizes Christmas decorations**

If you prize it . . . **KRYLON**-ize it!

Now yours: better homemaking with soft water
(and on a modest budget)

Thousands of homemakers asked for it—now it's here. Famous Lindsay-Soft Water for cleaner, healthier, easier homemaking at a budget price. It's the new Lindsay "Golden Nugget." Look at these Lindsay "extras." Fiberglass tank (only Lindsay has it) guaranteed rustproof for life. All brass parts and fittings—no iron or steel to rust out. Simplified, timed regeneration. All this for what you'd pay for an ordinary softener. See it at your nearby Lindsay dealer's soon.

New FREE book describes Lindsay-Water benefits. Write today.

LINDSAY

The Lindsay Company,
1381 Marshall Ave.,
St. Paul 4, Minn.
Dept. 202

Dealer franchises available in some areas

Hollywood handymen

Continued from page 194

Part of dirt removed from interior of courtyard is used for fill in flower garden—owned and operated by Mrs. Cotten. For unusual and different materials, Cotten keeps tabs on house-wrecking crews who often supply him with bargains in used doors, hardware, moldings, and so on.

A simple door latch perfected by the actor has square cam which lifts latch bar when handle is turned.

The assembly is heavy iron scrap riveted and welded.

Mr. and Mrs. Cotten recently moved into this home after. Mrs. Cotten jokes, "my husband cemented everything he could at the other place."

These details make Cotten's workshop good

Shop is located in small room on second level of the house.

For more storage, Cotten designed workbench like this so "under construction" projects could be moved out of the way. Drawers hold hand tools, materials.

Bench top was constructed by laminating 2x4s face-to-face with glue and bolts. It forms smooth work surface that will withstand heavy pounding.

Another bench for masonry projects is located along one wall of the garage.

More on page 198

Never mind lessons...forget dull practicing... this is a new kind of organ...made for fun!

WITH MOST INSTRUMENTS, there's a long "breaking-in period" when you do little more than practice scales and do endless finger exercises.

Well, now, there's a wonderful new kind of home instrument you *can play* the very first time you try. A complete tune, mind you . . . start to finish . . . melody, chords, bass and all.

This surprising instrument is called the Hammond Chord Organ . . . and you don't even have to know music for Hammond provides special "Picture Music" for you. No lessons . . . you teach yourself. No tedious practicing . . . you progress by playing the kind of music you like.

Hammond Chord Organ

Here's why it's so easy to play

ONE FINGER of your left hand presses a button to play a full, rich chord. On any other keyboard instrument this takes three to five fingers. The Hammond Chord Organ does it with a single button!

ONE FINGER of your right hand plays the melody. If you don't read notes, use Hammond's special "Picture Music". You sound great the first time you try . . . and you get better every time you play.

Imagine Christmas with a Hammond in the house!
You get more than music when your Hammond Chord Organ comes home. You'll all share a new companionship, a new absorbing interest, a new harmony . . . and that's the real meaning of Christmas Spirit. If you'd like to hear how beautiful the Hammond Chord Organ sounds, send the coupon for a free LP recording of its music.

Easy terms . . . $97.50 down at most dealers and about $29.50 a month

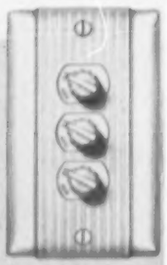
SEND FOR FREE LP RECORDING

Hammond Organ Company
4245 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Send me the LP recording that will let me hear how versatile a Hammond Chord Organ is.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

© 1957, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY 11

You'll love the compliments



ROTO-GLO® quiet switches

Even more, you'll love the switch itself! A smooth, quarter-turn of the glow-in-the-dark knob and lights are on . . . or off, with just a whisper. You'll love the compliments, but you'll love modern, good-looking Roto-Glo more.

Write for "Modern Electrical Living". A 24-page booklet about home wiring devices. It is invaluable when planning to build or remodel. Send 10¢—Dept. BHG-9.

P&S

PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.
Syracuse 9, New York
manufacturers of fine wiring devices since 1890

Hollywood handymen

Continued from page 196

Montgomery likes to design houses as well as furniture

Each piece of furniture is handmade and finished. It undergoes careful inspection by Montgomery before it is sold and shipped out.

Because of an expert "antiquing" process, all furniture looks like an original instead of a reproduction.

Carpentry, finishing, and sales operations are located in the same building.

Stand at the entrance to the showroom, and here is your view of the stockroom. The finishing section is in the background; shop beyond it.

Seat in the foreground is the first piece of furniture Montgomery turned out.

White-pine stock is used in the manufacture of most furniture pieces; other woods include oak and maple.

Model of an Early American kitchen (through doorway) is used to display furniture. It is fully equipped—china, silver—even a sink.

Hutch cabinet is an antique that Montgomery purchased in the East and restored.

At the present time, the actor is busily engaged in perfecting plans and supervising construction of a new home.

More on page 200

Could you describe this room's beauty without mentioning Andersen Windows?

Of course you couldn't! Because these Andersen Casement Windows *make* the room! Like all Andersen WINDOWALLS, they are the finest products of master window craftsmen —precision-worked in selected Ponderosa Pine to give you the utmost in year-around comfort, year-around convenience. And they're so easy to open, to give oceans of fresh air and sunlight, so easy to close for matchless protection against cold and wind. So when you plan a new home—or remodel your present home—ask your architect, builder or lumber dealer about Andersen WINDOWALLS, available throughout the United States and Canada. Or send the coupon today for a *free* picture-treasury of window ideas.

Window beauty of Andersen Wood Casements blends with this fine wood paneling. Norman Johnson, architect.

Andersen *Windowalls*

Wood Insulates Naturally! This "cold box" test shows the superiority of wood over metals as an insulator. Andersen Wood Windows can't rust or corrode . . . are toxic treated to stop decay, termites.

Open Your Home to the wide, wide world! Andersen Casement Windows open easily at a fingertip touch to admit oceans of ventilation—yet *close tight* against full weatherstripping to seal out dust, rain, drafts.

FREE booklets! Ideas for window beauty!

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minn. BHG-117

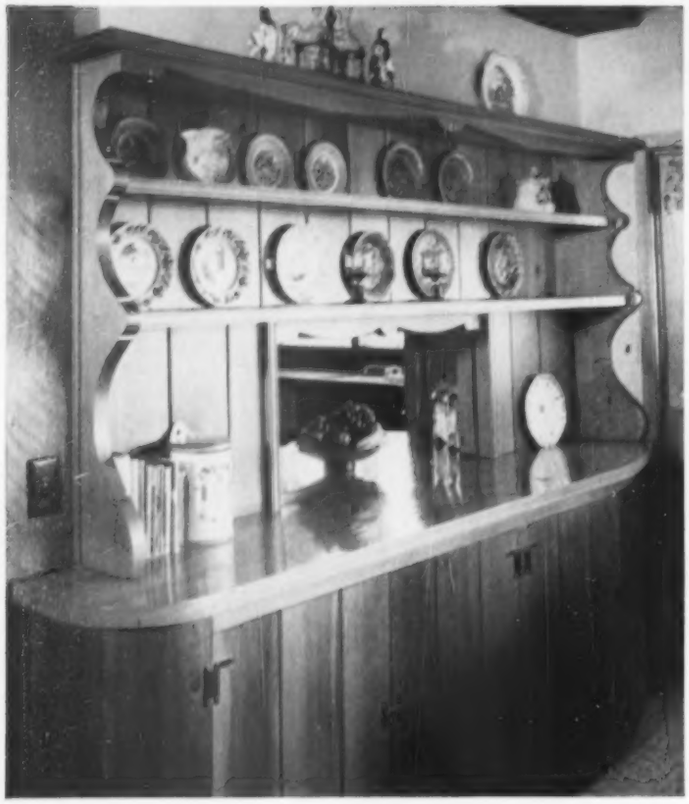
Send me FREE 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas . . . 20-page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation.

Please check! ☐ *I plan to build* ☐ *I plan to remodel*

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Built-in of Western Pines fills a wall with loveliness at little cost

The Western Pines are famous for their combination of beauty, low cost and usefulness.

Take this handsome cabinet, for example. The straight grain, rich finish and exquisite texture of the Western Pines have created a thing of lasting beauty.

Western Pines take and hold any paint, stain or varnish beautifully, or can be left natural, then waxed and rubbed to a soft, silken glow.

Whatever your building or remodeling plans, you'll find these workable, well-seasoned, versatile woods ideal for almost any project.

FREE! "Friendly Home Ideas"—85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Write for your free copy to Western Pine Association, Dept. 212-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

The Western Pines

Idaho White Pine
Ponderosa Pine
Sugar Pine

and these woods from the Western Pine mills
WHITE FIR · INCENSE CEDAR
RED CEDAR · DOUGLAS FIR
ENGELMANN SPRUCE
LODGEPOLE PINE · LARCH

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

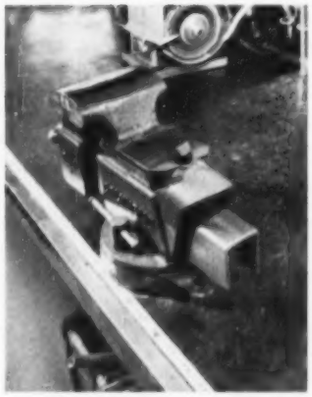
TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

Hollywood handymen

Continued from page 198

Most of Bond's shop is in drawers, cabinets

By opening garage-type doors, Bond can increase shop space for projects like small boat refinishing and repair. This arrangement also makes materials handling easier. Small power-tool accessories go in drawer units at left.

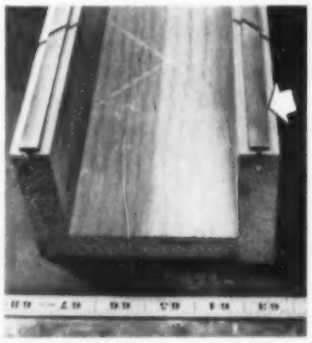


For all "rough" measurements and quick calculation of sizes, the actor uses tape tacked along bench top.

Most hand tools rack on punched hardboard. Bond is now starring in "Wagon Train" on TV.

The garden and shop supplies share shelf space on back of garage door.

This way, shop items are handy when door is closed; garden stuff is easy to grab from outside by simply swinging the door open.



By inserting soft aluminum strips in top edges of miter box, Bond solved problem of backsaw widening 45- and 90-degree kerfs in sides.

A hardboard bench top offers smooth working surface.

To protect sharp edges, chisels slide in scabbards of rubber stair-treading. This was first cut to right width, then folded over blade, and wrapped with masking tape.

More on page 203

How to give your family the merriest, most beautiful Christmas ever!

Pick up a copy of the brand new CHRISTMAS IDEAS by the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens*. You'll find this 1957 edition has a whole Santa-bag full of sparkling ideas to make your holidays the happiest ever.

Over 200 novel decoration ideas for your family Christmas tree, your windows, tables, mantels, doorways. Clever ways to perk up your gift packages . . . interesting toys that are easy to make . . . new Christmas card ideas.

And there are ideas galore on Food For The Holidays. How to prepare the turkey; candy, cooky, bread and salad recipes; how to plan a holiday buffet.

Beautifully illustrated with color photographs and sketches. The perfect book to perk up your family holiday season. Get your copy now at your newsstand.

JUST PUBLISHED: THE NEW

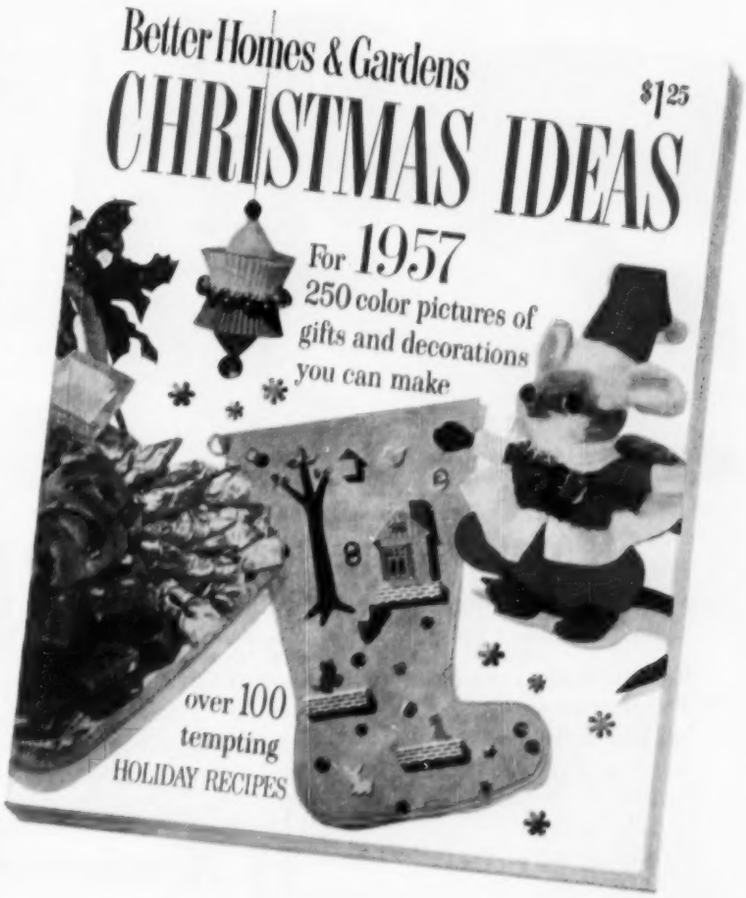
Better Homes & Gardens

CHRISTMAS IDEAS for 1957

at your newsstand

or phone any Better Homes & Gardens Home Planning Center store (see page 241) or order direct from 5311 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

$1.25



"Skimpy Wiring"—skeleton in many dream-home closets!

Sad, but true! Skimpy Wiring lurks in 80% of American homes – including brand new and remodeled houses!

He blows fuses, slows down appliances, dims lights, makes TV pictures shrink. And when you want to add new appliances – often you *can't*. Skimpy Wiring's weak, undersized wires and overloaded circuits just won't let you!

Keep this electrical nightmare out of your dream home! See your electrical contractor or power company about full HOUSEPOWER with *copper* wiring!

Get your FREE booklet –"The ABC of Home Wiring." Write Kennecott Copper Corporation, 161 East 42nd Street, Dept. B-117, Box 238, New York 46, N. Y.

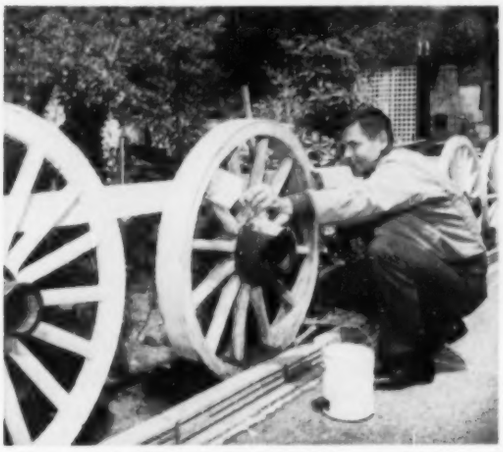
Kennecott Copper Corporation

Fabricating Subsidiaries: Chase Brass & Copper Co. • Kennecott Wire & Cable Co.

Hollywood handymen

Continued from page 200

Collecting souvenirs is another Ford hobby



Wagon wheels border a back-yard flower garden. They were taken from stagecoaches and covered wagons used as "props" in western movies Ford has made. Besides handyman projects, the star spends a great deal of time as sponsor and instructor for father-son and Boy Scout activities.

Inexpensive trick of racking screwdrivers in large screw eyes is one of many features of the workshop.

Narrow shelf behind keeps woodworking supplies handy—one item can't hide another. Paneling along bench doubles as tool board.

All power equipment is kept together in metal boxes (see photograph below), instead of being stored in drawers throughout shop. Accessories remain with the tool.

With this system, tools are always ready to go right to job.

Nails, screws, bolts, and so on are contained in fruit jars—an old shop trick, but a good one.

For some tools—like these auger bits—Ford uses original container which is usually designed to protect cutting edges, and so on.

Supplies too big for fruit jars are kept in labeled cigar boxes, which, too, can be easily taken to the job along with power and hand tools.

For easy identification of type and color, paints sit on shelves cut one-container deep.

YOU JUDGE THE EXTRAS in this new "All-Inclusive" Family Life Insurance Plan

Husband, wife and all children under 18—every member of your family gets low-cost insurance protection plus many exclusive *extras* under this *one* "All-Inclusive" Family Life Insurance Plan from Bankers Life. Offered in units of $5,000 for husband, $1,000* for wife, $1,000 for each insured child. Judge these extras for yourself... see how much more you get in each unit of the Bankers Life "All-Inclusive" Family Plan:

Extras For Husbands—$5,000 to $20,000 life insurance protection—so flexible, it can be tailored to meet each family's economic needs. And, if the husband dies, both wife and children's portions of the plan continue without further premiums. If the wife dies first, her insurance becomes payable and the husband is insured for an additional $1,000 with no increase in premium.

Extras For Wives—$1,000* life insurance until husband reaches age 65, at which time the protection can be converted, thus guaranteeing her insurability at this date. In addition, unique Bankers Life "Home Makers" protection, offered in exclusive combination, provides substantial extra funds to assure children necessary care and attention in case the wife predeceases the husband.

Extras For Children—Each insured child in the family is covered with $1,000 insurance until age 25 (or father's age 65, whichever is earlier) ...when insurance is convertible to as much as $5,000... thus guaranteeing the insurability of all of the children. All children born or adopted after the policy has been issued are automatically covered at age 14 days for $1,000 WITHOUT increase in premium.

And That's Not All—Just one low monthly premium covers everyone. The Bankers Life plan can include accidental death benefit and disability waiver for the husband. Dividends can be used to reduce premium payments.

Give your family the benefits of Bankers Life "All-Inclusive" Family Plan...with the important extra features. Call the Bankers Life man in your community. Or write to Bankers Life Company at the address listed below.

*If wife is husband's age—adjusted to slightly more if younger, less if older.

OVER 2½ BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

Des Moines, Iowa

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

Over 75 Years of Service

Offering All Types of Personal Life Insurance
Group Insurance
Annuities
Accident & Sickness and Hospitalization Plans

Bankers Life Company, Dept. BHG-117
Des Moines 7, Iowa

Please send me the facts about your new "All-Inclusive" Family Life Insurance Plan. No cost or obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

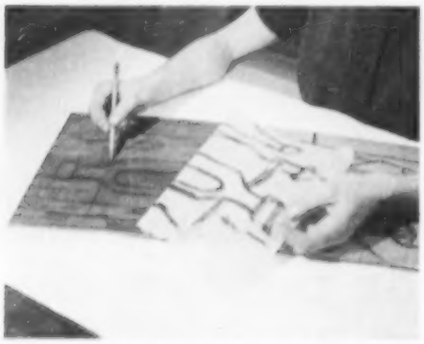
City ..... State .....

Mosaics for family fun

Begins on page 80

By following these techniques, you can make your own murals and plaques

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

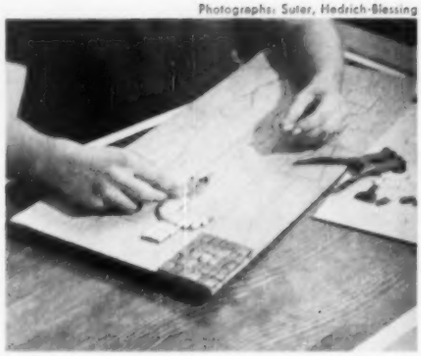


Transfer drawing of design—sketched on transparent drafting paper—to a piece of plywood the right size. Then trace the design on the plywood in soft lead pencil.

The soft lead on back of drawing acts as carbon paper for this. Be sure to seal the plywood surface first with varnish or white shellac.

To cut tiles to match the design, use pair of nippers or special tile cutters you can buy.

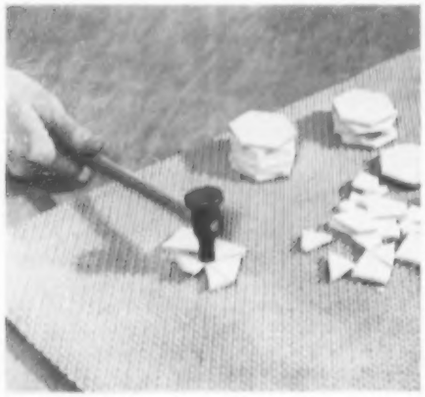
Work out your scheme first, laying tiles in place on the plywood until the colors blend. These tiles are about 1-inch square; you can buy smaller or larger ones, or tiny chips. The smaller the tile, the harder it is to cut.



Spread adhesive—a little at a time—on the plywood within lines of the design.

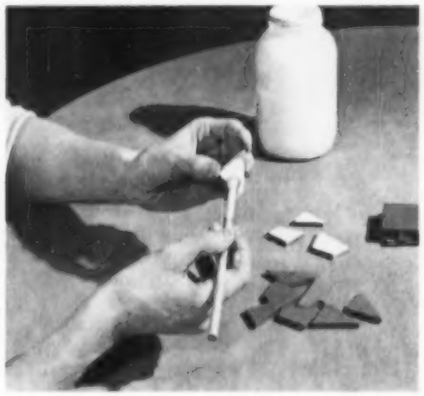
Then stick the tiles into it. Use regular tile adhesive. On light-colored tiles, use white adhesive. Fill in one color at a time. For effect, grout won't be used here. If you want it, use cement or grout, mixed to consistency of sour cream.

Artist Betty Conn shows you the easy way to make a mosaic bowl



To break tile for round and odd-shaped surfaces, place tile on rubber mat (or in palm of your hand) and strike it in the center.

This is regular, unglazed porcelain, 2-inch bathroom tile, which comes in a variety of colors. For rectangular surfaces, use square tile.



For unusual effects, you can color tiles with glaze. Use porous clay tile (glaze won't fuse to porcelain tile) and apply glaze with brush.

Fire tile according to directions on glaze. For this, you'll need small, inexpensive kiln. Or use glaze that can be fired in an oven.

Lay out the design you want first, and study it carefully. If your project will be an ashtray or bowl, use a shallow china, or metal vessel. Don't use a wooden dish—it might warp.

Metal inlay used here is brass welding rod. It will be anchored in place with mastic.

Apply mastic to outside pieces first, working toward center. If tiles are light colored, use white adhesive. Remove only one tile at a time, and replace it carefully. For tighter fit, you may have to cut tiles. Set tiles every which way.

For rimless bowls, recess tile about ¼ inch from edge. If it has rim, bring tile to edge. On rimless type, stick tiles down carefully so edges match edge of bowl. Then work out your design and apply mastic. Work toward the center.

Grouting used here is dry cement mixed with water. If you want to color it, use regular concrete dye, blending it to right hue. Don't add water till it's mixed to color you want.

More on page 210

Random-plank effect on walls is obtained with 4′ x 8′ panels of Nutmeg tone Samara V-Plank®

Want a room that makes them catch their breath? Panel with Weldwood!

Weldwood Prefinished Samara®, in 3 beautiful new tones, makes any room a showplace . . . yet it costs only $46 for a 12-by-8-foot wall.

In sunlight or shadow, your living room takes on new spirit with Weldwood real wood Paneling. Distinctive, dramatic, enduring . . . this African hardwood paneling grows more beautiful with the years.

And Weldwood prefinishing preserves this loveliness. Each panel is triple-sanded to satin smoothness . . . sealed, stained, and lacquered with durable Weldwood Finishes . . . then waxed to a mellow luster that resists dirt, grease, and stains. Weldwood Paneling is guaranteed for the life of your home.

Easy to install, too . . . do it yourself. You can select from over 70 types of Weldwood Paneling, including the three new Samara tones—deep, rich Nutmeg, golden-warm Cinnamon, and cheerful Sun Tan Samara. See them all at your Weldwood lumber dealer's or any of our 87 offices. United States Plywood Corporation. New York Showroom: 55 W. 44th St. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

WELDWOOD® PANELING AND OTHER WELDWOOD PRODUCTS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY.

NEW PREFINISHED PANELING BOOK
United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of the new full-color folder, "Presenting Weldwood Prefinished Paneling For Fine Interiors," which beautifully illustrates the full Weldwood Prefinished Paneling line and gives complete installation details. I enclose 10¢. BHG 11-57

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... STATE.....

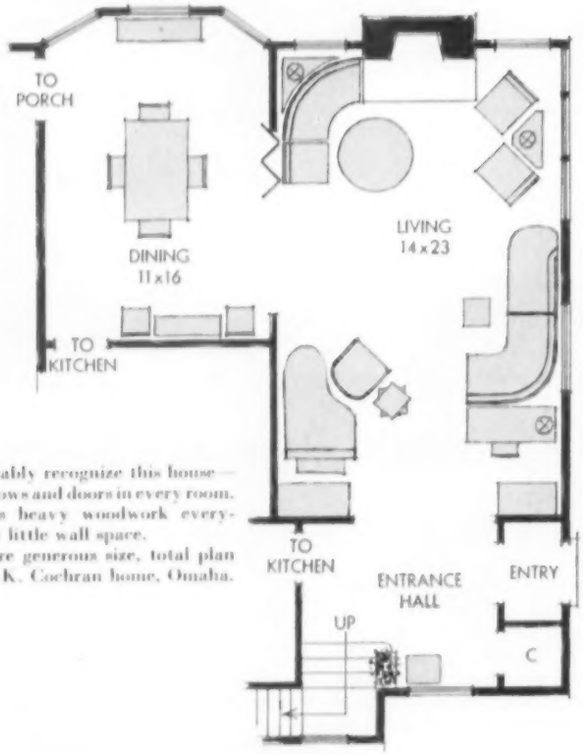
Sweeping but simple changes create a

Like-new look for an older house

Basic black makes a sophisticated hallway, lends itself to color and pattern contrast. Close-fitting window treatment of shoji screens is out of way of closet-door and stair traffic. Planter replaces old newel post; plants get life-giving artificial light from handsome triple fixture above.

By Ruth Seefeldt

IF YOU HAVE an older house that's just the right size for your family and so comfortable you wouldn't want to move, here are some ideas to help you take it out of the doldrums. Most of the magic is performed simply by adding new paint and wallpaper and dressing up the windows. The rest of the trick—just enough new furniture to give the rooms distinction



You'll probably recognize this house—lots of windows and doors in every room. This means heavy woodwork everywhere, very little wall space.

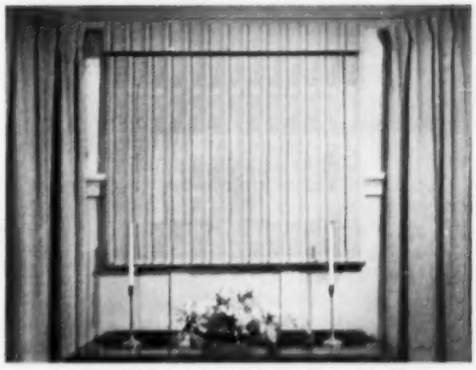
Rooms are generous size, total plan is good. E. K. Cochran home, Omaha.

Grass-cloth panels provide a flattering backdrop for the handsome grand piano. An adjustable hanging fixture adds a flood of light where it's most needed. Paint blends old bookcase with its new surroundings, makes it an ideal display spot for books, accessories, flowers. Needlepoint cover is charming variation on usual piano bench.

Single color scheme transforms the living room. Paint minimizes heavy woodwork and brick fireplace; continuous floor-to-ceiling draperies create wall space for furniture and hide group of many-mullioned windows. Pair of curved sectionals affords generous seating. Spacesaving lamp tables fit neatly into rounded corners, help to balance room arrangement.

Photographs: Warren Reynolds, Decorator: Grace Kennedy, A.I.D.

Unusual accessories (like candelabra) show up best against plain background. Grass cloth gives new look to framed panel on fireplace wall, typical of many older houses. Both casement and over-draperies that flank fireplace hang on standard traverse rods. In grouping at right, narrow corner panels are stationary; wide panels hang on one-way draw rods, pull toward fixed panels.

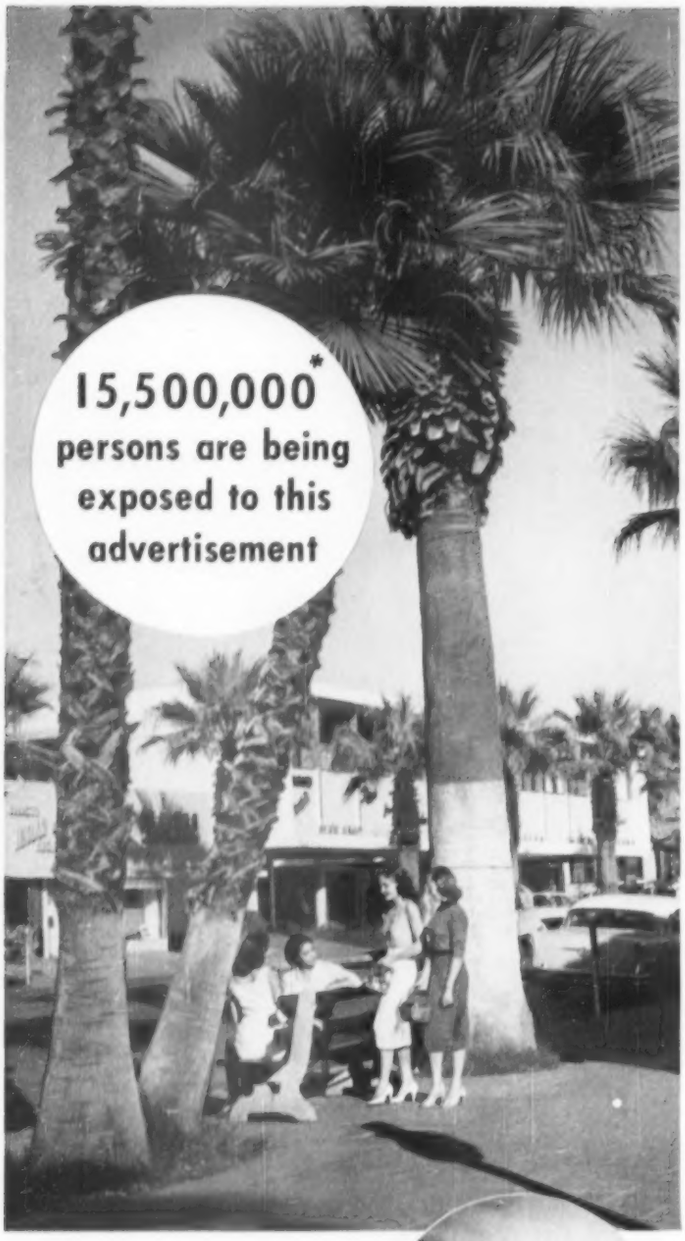


A pair of full-length draperies enhances the charm of blind used on short window, forms a frame for buffet arrangement.

Valance effect is achieved by allowing few inches at top of blind to hang over roller.

Woven blinds are handsome and practical solution to problem of decorating French doors in dining room. Easy to install, they provide privacy and give a finished look to the room.

Each one raises individually — cords running through the entire length of the blind pull it up in pleats instead of in the usual roll.



As a reader of Better Homes and Gardens you are one of them. And if you are a member of the V-I-P group which looks forward to a winter vacation, we'd like to suggest sunny Arizona or summery California. We suggest, too, the GOLDEN STATE as the train to ride. You'll really go for this train. It's the perfect example of comfort-on-the-move . . . of travel conveniences and luxuries . . . of dining car meals of second-helping goodness.

Mail coupon for detailed information

**A 12 Months' Study of BH&G Readers, Alfred Politz Research, Inc., 1956*

R. E. King, General Passenger Traffic Manager (201)
723 La Salle Street Station, Chicago 5, Illinois

I am interested in a trip to _____

☐ Also send information about money-saving Family Fares.

Rock Island

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

(If for School, State Grade _____)

YOUR PET AND MINE®

Choosing your

Selecting the breed

What kind of dog you buy should depend on why you want him and how you will house him. A St. Bernard can't be expected to live in a small apartment, nor will a Chihuahua be much of a watchdog for a big estate. If anyone in the family has a respiratory ailment, don't buy a dog that sheds heavily.

Deciding on the individual dog

There is little truth in stories that one sex is smarter than the other, makes a better companion, or is easier to train. With proper care, both males and females can make excellent pets. Examine the puppies individually, and choose one that is alert, active, and friendly, rather than nervous and shy.

family dog

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

Finding the best litter

Any reputable kennel—especially one that handles only one or two breeds—offers the best puppies. Most dogs sold by a kennel are healthy, but all young puppies are subject to digestive and respiratory diseases if their care, feeding, or rest is disturbed. Avoid a thin dog whose resistance is low.

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Checking with the veterinarian

A good kennel will let you take a puppy to the veterinarian before you buy it. If an examination shows that the dog's eyes, ears, and skin are in good condition, and other signs are normal, you have a healthy animal. While you're at the veterinarian's, ask about feeding and vaccination schedules.

The boy who's got a way with dogs—gives them new **Gaines Biscuits** every time!

And no wonder! These new Gaines Biscuits have the variety dogs love—plus the nourishment dogs need...all in one box!

6 tasty flavors!
6 happy colors!
6 playful shapes!

A Product of General Foods

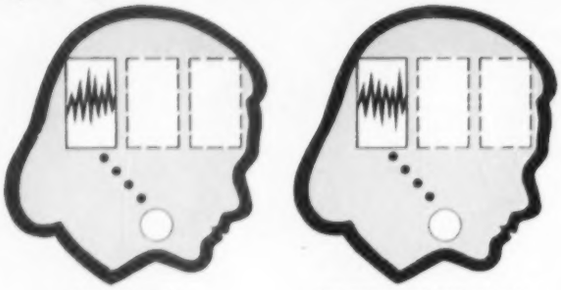
P.S. *For regular feeding, watch your dog thrive on new* **Gaines Dog Menu**

WHY ANACIN

gives better TOTAL results in

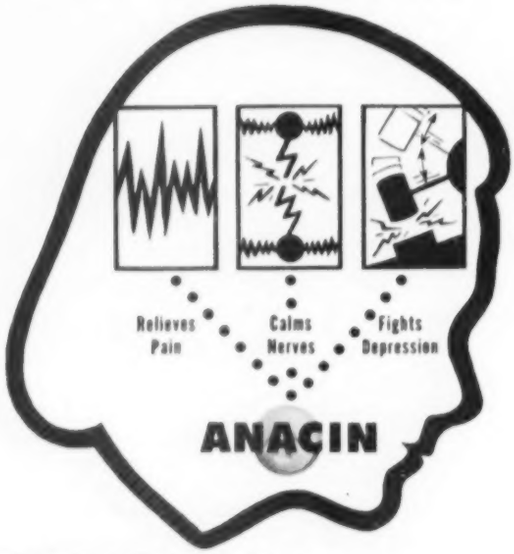
PAIN RELIEF

better than aspirin—even with buffering action



ASPIRIN contains only one pain reliever...

ADD BUFFERING ACTION and you still have only one...



BUT ANACIN® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a *combination* of medically proven active ingredients. Anacin (1) gives fast relief from pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia. (2) Calms jittery nerves—leaves you *comfortably relaxed.* (3) Fights depression. Thus, Anacin gives you better TOTAL results in pain relief than you get from aspirin, even plus buffering action. And Anacin does *not* upset the stomach. Buy Anacin Tablets today.

3 out of 4 doctors recommend the ingredients of ANACIN

Mosaics for family fun

Continued from page 204

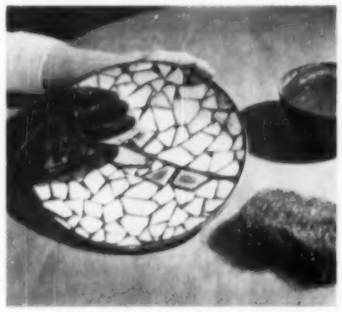
Pour grouting over tile and work it into the joints.

To protect your hand, you should wear a rubber glove.

"Squeeze" the material into every crack and crevice, making sure each joint is filled.

Clean tile immediately with a damp sponge, and set dish aside till cement begins to harden.

When "sheen" has left it, grout joints again. Use fingers to fill crevices, and then clean tile again with sponge.



Let grout cure week or so after you remove excess water and cement with a dry cloth.

Cover surface with damp cloth; moisten it from time to time so cement hardens properly. Keep in refrigerator.

When cured, clean tile with muriatic acid or copper cleaner. Fine steel wool helps.

Photograph: Stanley

Mosaic tile kits like this one come complete with base, cement, grout, and so on. They're available at many hobby shops, art centers, and hardware stores. You can buy kits for tables, lamp bases, and other accessories. Instructions are usually furnished with kit.

Appliances starved by skimpy wiring?

Dazed by a wiring maze?

Lights dim when appliances start?

Fading radio from weak wiring?

Which of these low **HOUSEPOWER** headaches is yours?

Today, 4 out of 5 homes have low HOUSEPOWER—not enough electrical wiring, outlets and switches. Is your home one of these? There's an easy, sure way to find out: Get a HOUSEPOWER Rating.

Maybe you've already noticed some of the signs of low HOUSEPOWER in your home. Any octopus outlets? Lights dim or TV picture shrink when appliances are turned on? Fuses blow frequently? Appliances slow heating up? Any one or more of these symptoms means that you have low HOUSEPOWER . . . you're not getting enough electricity.

Call your electrical contractor or electric company for a HOUSEPOWER Rating now. *Full* HOUSEPOWER increases the value of your home . . . helps you LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY.

Tune in on MONITOR, NBC's weekend show . . .
hear more about HOUSEPOWER.

Your electrical industries sponsoring

HOUSEPOWER
TRADE MARK

"AUTHENTIC Hummel"®

FIGURINES

BRING JOY AND BEAUTY INTO YOUR HOME

—the timeless moods and dreams of the world's happiest children are captured for eternity.

©W. Goebel, Oeslau

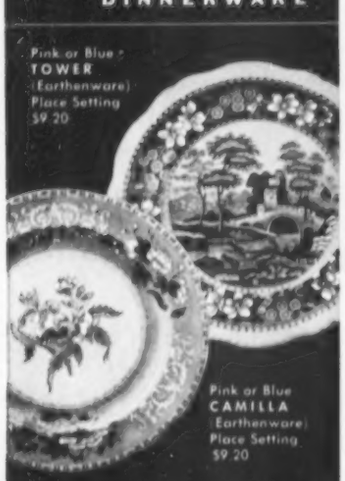
Authentic "HUMMEL" figurines are identified by the indented M.J. Hummel® on the base of every piece, as well as the familiar V with a Bee trademark printed on the underside.

Available at leading gift and department stores from coast to coast

®Trademark *Made Exclusively By*

W. GOEBEL • HUMMELWERK • BAVARIA • W. GERMANY

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE



Some fortunate people inherit pieces of these famous single color patterns. Others discover them in local stores and add the beauty of Spode to their homes. Write for Booklet 60.

Wholesale Distributors
Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

NOW! UNCOVER ALL THE HIDDEN BEAUTY OF ALL YOUR FLOORS AND RUGS

With the Shetland "Duchess"
TWIN-BRUSH ELECTRIC
RUG CLEANER
FLOOR POLISHER
SCRUBBER

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE ONLY RUG-CLEANING FLOOR POLISHER AT $49.95 Fed. Tax Inc.

REGULAR $76.75 VALUE

NOW YOU SAVE $26.80

Scrubs, waxes and polishes ALL your floors. Dry cleans or shampoos ALL your rugs and carpets right on the floor. Save yourself hours and hours of floor drudgery with the Shetland and . . . save money too! One Round of Rug Cleaning in the Average Home MORE than pays the entire cost of the Shetland. Ask your Dealer for a Demonstration today.

GUARANTEED 2 YEARS

THE SHETLAND CO., INC.
Lynn 1, Mass.
Please send me FREE Copy of "Magic Method of Floor and Rug Care."

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Now—fireplaces in a package

Begins on page 82

on any floor, in any room. They require no masonry work, no special foundation or reinforcing of floors or walls. And they're versatile even *within* a room. Prefabs can be free-standing, built-in, flush, or recessed in a wall.

The conventional fireplace is one of the trickiest building problems in a house. All too many simply produce smoke signals and fire hazards. The prefab, often including a package chimney, not only operates more efficiently, but *improves* on most masonry chimneys.

Prefabs automatically avoid many of the mistakes in the brick-by-brick construction of an ordinary fireplace. A prefab is pretested; there's no guesswork about drafts, downdrafts, and chimneys. As a result of this controlled prebuilding, some prefabs can put out twice the heat of conventional fireplaces. The best insulated units have ventilated air space between the fire chamber and the outer jacket.

Prefabs will connect to any good flue, going straight through the roof or even turning into a wall opening. Where the flue is not supplied with the package, you should be sure to obtain one that's large enough. Undersized flues are the most common mistake in assembling any fireplace. (The flue should be at least eight percent of the size of the fireplace opening.) Prefab chimneys are available almost anywhere in the country.

Most prefab packages include some accessories, usually the fireplace screen, andirons, and dampers. There are numerous accessories that can be ordered from the manufacturer—like inset barbecue grills, gas inlets, and ash dumps.

Prefabs have FHA approval in areas where it has been requested. Most local codes accept prefabs as "wood-burning stoves" in following regulations for installation. Codes usually require minimum clearance of 4 to 6 inches between unit and combustible wall—except where fireplace carries Underwriters' Laboratories label for direct application.

Hedrich-Blessing

Larger than most, it's also more adaptable than most—to Modern or Traditional setting. Unit has Underwriters' Laboratories approval without insulation or clearance from any wall, floor, ceiling, or roof material. Package includes chimney. *COST: about $360.*

Now—fireplaces in a package *Continued*

Molitor

Smallest prefab (only 60 pounds) heats like wood-burning stove, but has heat-resistant finish of porcelain enamel. Outlet in rear lets flue pass through walls or connect to existing chimney. On 5-inch iron legs, unit stands 30 inches high. Model comes in four colors—red, green, gray, and black. *COST: about $100.*

Dean Stone and Hugo Steccati

Location of prefab is up to you. This one's in unlikely spot near window wall—small enough not to obstruct view, light enough not to require special support. Here, 36-inch high unit is on mosaic-tile platform; without legs, it mounts on wall. Comes in brass, copper, stainless steel, or enameled iron. *COST: about $150.*

More prefabs on page 226

I didn't know one note from another...

but in just 15 minutes I was playing the

NEW WURLITZER CHORD ORGAN

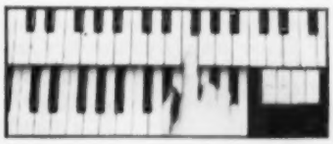
At last... an organ designed for the person who:

***DOESN'T* know how to play . . .**
***DOESN'T* have the time to learn . . .**
but
***DOES* want to enjoy the thrill of playing beautiful organ music.**

Just think... without lessons, without endless hours of practicing, you're playing this new kind of organ in minutes... the exciting, NEW Wurlitzer Chord Organ! Its extra low price and extended terms are perfect for your budget.

$989.50
Freight Extra

ONE FINGER OF YOUR LEFT HAND presses a button and instantly a beautiful chord is produced. No footwork required... bass notes play automatically at the touch of a thumb.



ONE FINGER OF YOUR RIGHT HAND plays the melody... with the exclusive Melody Line Note Finder, you needn't know a note to play beautiful music on the Wurlitzer Chord Organ.

Send Today for FREE

Demonstration Record

The Wurlitzer Company
Dept. BHG-1157 DeKalb, Illinois
Please send me your free demonstration record.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....State.....

Merry Christmas from **Betty, Homer & Gardenia**

Make it a Merry Christmas for a family you love
Give any or all of the Better Homes & Gardens Books!

What better gifts at Christmas than the famous *Better Homes & Gardens* BOOKS! Each one fills a special need – each one fills the whole year with instruction, enjoyment, entertainment.

Bed time is story time – and what better book to turn to than the exciting *Better Homes & Gardens* STORY BOOK!

When it's fix-up-time, what better book to turn to than the *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK . . . it makes 1,600 household jobs a lot easier. Take this book and add a man – presto! You have a *handyman!*

Dinner time can be a magical time – if there's a *Better Homes & Gardens* NEW COOK BOOK in the kitchen. Menus galore; triple-tested, tempting recipes; kitchen skills, techniques, ideas; beautifully illustrated. Will make every meal an adventure!

And who enjoys the holidays most? The youngsters! See how they rely on their JUNIOR COOK BOOK to set scintillating spreads before their friends. A great companion that will help them win new popularity.

For everyone in the family, there's a *Better Homes & Gardens* BOOK that makes an ideal gift. On sale wherever books are sold. To order postpaid send check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens,* 5011 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

To plan your merriest family holiday ever—buy the new Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Ideas. Only $1.25 at your favorite newsstand.

BOOKS by the Editors of
Better Homes & Gardens

Make more of your bathroom

For storage, convenience, and good looks, why let bathroom walls go wasted?

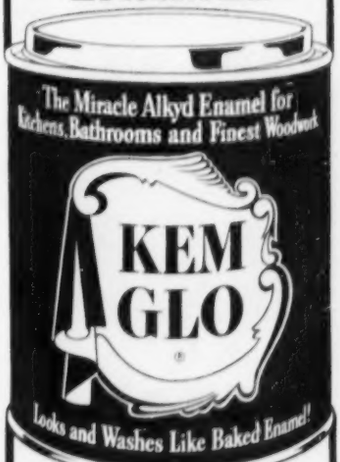
BEFORE. Is this a picture of your bath — wasted walls and aging accommodations? Most older houses have one large bath, usually treated like a ballroom. But — how do you furnish a bathroom?

Photographs: Fish. Data: Barbara Lenox

AFTER. Storage does it! Located where you need it — for towels, medicines, cosmetics, soap. In bathroom, storage is in central spot to take overflow supplies from hall linen closet. Note, too, how lavatory now has attractive built-in look. Just as important, owners refinished walls, added curtains in solid-color fabric.

Here's a trick for the corner cabinet in any room! Awkward corners ("dead" storage in most cabinets) are trouble-free here. Rounded edges of shelves allow maximum use of space with adequate clearance.

AMERICA'S FAVORITE ENAMEL



- Looks and washes like baked enamel.
- For all woodwork, kitchen and bathroom walls.
- Flows on easily with brush or roller.

BORROW THIS BOOK FREE!

New Color Harmony Book takes guesswork out of decorating. 1500 lovely color schemes. An exclusive service of your Super Kem-Tone, Kem-Glo dealer.

The only ironing table you never lift or drag!

It rolls here and here

Lady Arvin

ROLL-AWAY *De Luxe*

Want to shift your position as you iron? No need to move your chair. Just raise the tapered end of the Lady Arvin Roll-Away and roll the table left or right.

Got a slim storage space? Folded, Arvin Roll-Away rolls in or out with effortless ease. *The easiest-to-handle ironing table ever made!*

Other Arvin advantages include finger-tip adjustability to any height from 24" to 36" . . . ventilated, triple-strength top . . . ample knee and leg room. Write for *illustrated folder*. Dept. TB-117, Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.

ARVIN ALSO MAKES Leisure Furniture, "Charky" Grills, Radios, Fans, Electric Heaters, Car Heaters.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LADY ARVIN PADS AND COVERS are custom-tailored to fit perfectly all Arvin Ironing Tables—without bulge, bunch, slide or slip.

A Gift for your entire Family

Sun tan all winter in your own back yard

...for less than $90!

This exciting new idea — a sunhouse — is made possible by Sisal-Glaze, the only low-cost material (plastic or glass) that lets in sunlight, from infrared to ultraviolet, year after year. Also ideal as low-cost greenhouse. Material cost under $90. Can be erected easily by yourself or unskilled help.

Send $1.00 for Easi-Bild* Pattern

Or see your lumber, building supply or hardware dealer. You get step by step assembly illustrations, full instructions. Use coupon.

*T. M. REG. EASI-BILD PATTERN CO., INC.

AMERICAN SISALKRAFT CORPORATION
Pattern Dept. BH-11, Attleboro, Mass.

Here's $1.00 for my Easi-Bild Pattern for erecting Sisal-Glaze sunhouse-greenhouse.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

Zone . . . *State* .....

Why take a chance on a turkey?

Heaven forbid that you take chances with your Thanksgiving turkey! There's no guesswork when you use a Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer, because *you know how hot the meat is inside.* Non-toxic liquid, ivory scale and metal bulb guard $1.98

(In Canada, $2.69)

***Taylor* INSTRUMENTS MEAN ACCURACY FIRST**

186 pages of fun and practical information! That's Better Homes & Gardens Home Improvement Ideas book. Send check or money order to 6211 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.25

ADD *ZEST* TO MEATS...

with WRIGHT'S

HOT-N-TOT Sauce!

FREE SAMPLE Bar-B-Q Smoke. Send name and address of your grocer to:

WRIGHT'S SMOKE COMPANY

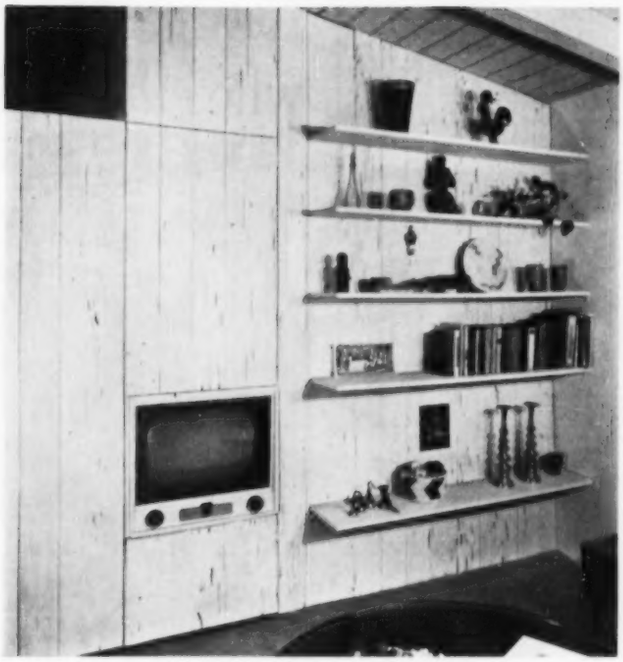
Dept BH, 2435 McGee, Kansas City, Missouri

Four bedrooms on a budget!

Begins on page 70

Laminated-plastic snack counter faces kitchen side of pass-through wall. Mrs. Bogart finds it convenient for feeding youngsters and for use between meals as planning desk (it has telephone handy). Cupboards on this side open all the way through, so dishes are accessible from dining or cooking side. Unit is walnut on dining side.

Inside wall of parents' bedroom has dressing table between twin chests. Unit was designed by Mr. Bogart. (You could achieve same effect with table top or slab door between unfinished chests.) Far door is to parents' private bathroom (almost a must in house with children).



Fourth bedroom is currently in use by the Bogarts as a study-guest room. Like living room, it's paneled in cypress.

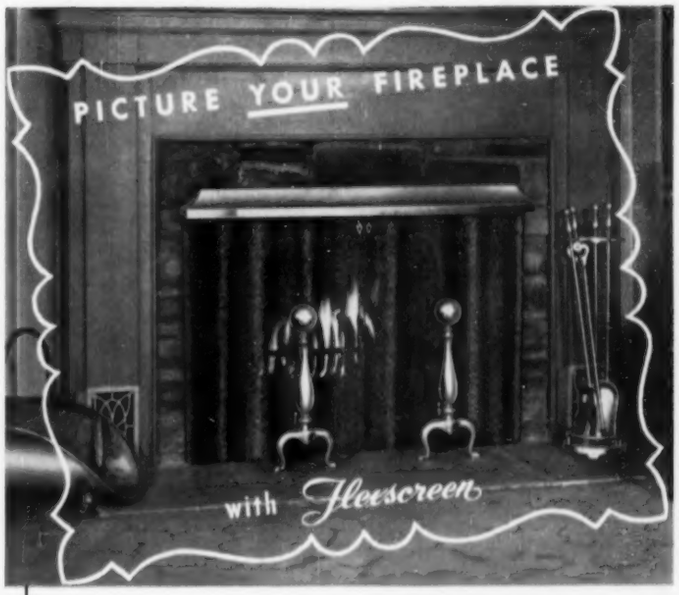
Simple, but effective, shelving is fastened to wall with metal angles (the kind usually used in making furniture repairs).

Television set is built into section of former full closet. Overhead is door to the hi-fi center: amplifier, player, and records.

Speaker is located above and to left. Below is a storage closet — handy for use when room serves as sleeping space.

This wall of study-guest room has handsome sofa which can be converted for use as bed. The Bogarts like this separate sitting room where they can read, chat, or spend evening listening to records.

More on next page



Sheer, full draping curtains make your fireplace a showplace . . . provide absolute protection against flying sparks. Exclusive Unipull glides curtains open or shut with one hand — nothing to lift or move when tending your fire. Many attached and free-standing models and finishes available . . . plus a complete selection of matching Flexscreens, andirons, firesets and other accessories. Complete ensembles begin as low as $36.75 (screens only, from $17.25) — so why accept anything less than the true Flexscreen? Send 25c for 32-page style catalog.

BENNETT-IRELAND, Inc.
1157 Plum St., Norwich, N.Y.

This Unipull Tab is found only on the true Flexscreen.

Flexscreen®

MENDS MOST ANYTHING

"HOLDS LIKE IRON"

Used by fine furniture makers. Ideal for home and office. In ¼ oz. or 2½ oz. sizes.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

Helps You Overcome

FALSE TEETH

Looseness and Worry

No longer be annoyed or feel ill-at-ease because of loose, wobbly false teeth. FASTEETH, an improved **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, sprinkled on your plates holds them firmer so they feel more comfortable. Avoid embarrassment caused by loose plates. Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

Now more than 4,000,000 home-loving families regularly look to *Better Homes & Gardens* for reliable help in solving all their household problems.

HOT, TENDER FEET?

Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder quickly relieves hot, tired, tender, perspiring, odorous feet. Eases new or tight shoes. *Get a can today!*

Dr Scholl's FOOT POWDER

go to the movies on moving day . . .

Leave all the work and worry to the Wheaton organization.

PLANNING TO MOVE?

Get FREE Moving Day Kit—full of helpful suggestions, labels, address cards, etc.

Call your local Wheaton Agent (500 Agents — all principal cities) or write to:

Wheaton
Van Lines, Inc.
General Offices
Dept. 10, Indianapolis, Indiana

"the *safest* distance between two points"

LONG DISTANCE MOVING

Western Affiliate:
LYON VAN LINES, INC.,
Los Angeles, California

O cedar

"Every-Which-Way"

DUST MOPS

in colorful

NYLON or COTTON

Speeds Dusting of Hard-to-Reach Places

"Magic-Action" Swivel Socket steers to any position—lets you dust around chair and table legs—even under low furniture. Pads remove easily—wash out quickly. Get an "Every-Which-Way" mop in beautiful pink, blue, yellow or white nylon, $3.95. Choice of yellow, turquoise or white cotton, $2.95.

Darts around furniture legs at a flick of the wrist—goes around corners, too.

New NYLON DUSTER with "Magne-Static" Action

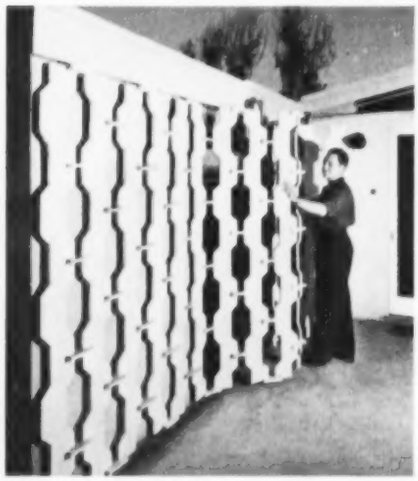
Attracts and holds dust like magic—simplifies dusting of furniture, woodwork, venetian blinds. Easy to remove and wash 100% nylon pad. New O-Cedar Nylon Duster only $2.29.

O cedar O-CEDAR Chicago, Illinois—Division of AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY O-Cedar of Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ontario AM

Four bedrooms on a budget!

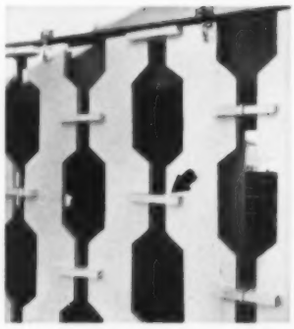
Continued from preceding page

Living-dining areas open to fence-screened back yard. House is oriented so terrace has shade in afternoon. Knowing limits of tract lot, the Bogarts worked hard to make it attractive, private, enjoyable.

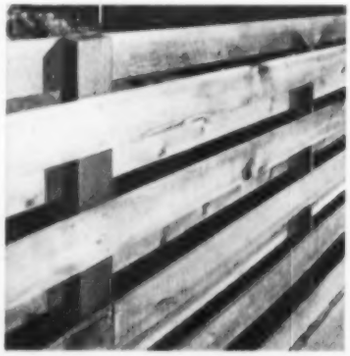


Instead of blank wall, the Bogarts have this novel pattern as a backdrop for their terrace.

Dividing carport and back yard, wall is hinged in three sections to open up to six-foot passage. Large tools, garden equipment, and children's wheeled toys can be moved from carport to back yard.



Sections of this wall-screen are 1x12 boards hand-sawed in this pattern. Blocks (arrow) are notched for sections and fastened with nails. Bolt-latches lock panels in place.

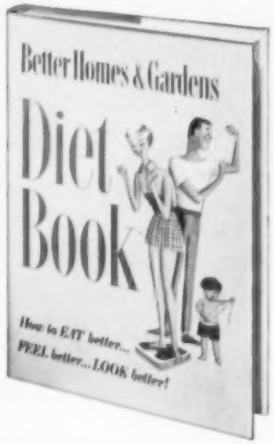


By alternating slats in this fashion, the Bogarts gained a privacy fence without making it seem like a barrier. Fence encloses entire back yard.

Posts are 3x4s; slats are redwood. Vertical slats are sandwiched between others, midway between posts.

More on next page

for everyone who eats...



The *Better Homes & Gardens* DIET BOOK is a lifelong guide to good eating whether you need to lose weight, gain weight or stay your "just-right" self. Pertinent facts about food, its calorie and vitamin content, written lightly and politely. Humorous illustrations that show what fun it is to eat right. Only $2.50 (Canada, $2.95), wherever books are sold. Or send check or money order to 7411 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

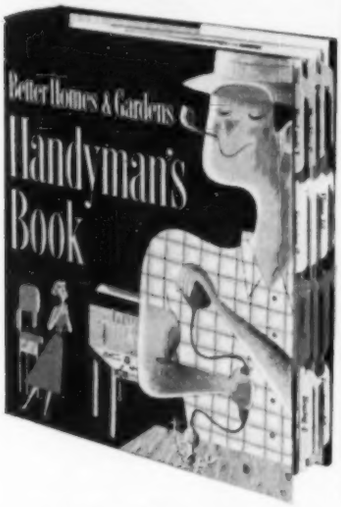
But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter at any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

it's EASY to MAKE HOME REPAIRS YOURSELF



Which of these problems plagues your household?

Dripping faucets
Inadequate storage space
Cracked plaster
Sticking drawers or windows
Dingy paint or wallpaper
Makeshift electric wiring
Squeaky or worn floors
Marred or broken furniture

Solve them yourself and save repair bills

Why pay high labor costs? Fixing up your home yourself can be a fascinating hobby—when you know just how to do it! And the step-by-step pictures, professional short cuts, and understandable directions in this big volume make it easy to do hundreds of home repair and improvement jobs yourself. Gives you a more beautiful, more convenient home . . . saves its cost again and again. Wherever you buy books or hardware, or send check or money order to 5511 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

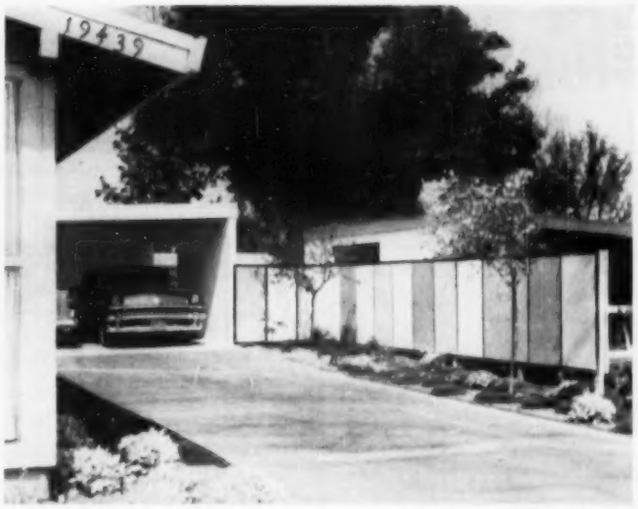
$3.95

Canada, $4.50

Better Homes and Gardens Handyman's Book

Four bedrooms on a budget!

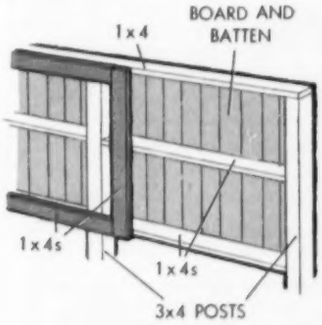
Continued



A problem common to many lots with small frontage was handled in attractive fashion here. Fence was extended from edge of carport to property line. Here it bends, comes up far enough to screen the drive and entry area from house next door. Fence of plywood panels was painted pastel colors—one with novelty "sunburst."

Fence above was built with posts of treated 3x4s; crosspieces and cap of 1x4s. On neighbors' side, board-and-batten siding was used.

Frame of 1x4s, painted contrasting color, was nailed to framing. Two-foot-wide sheets of plywood, with space left between, were then nailed to the 1x4s.



How to get plans

Five Star Home 2711, which you have just seen, is one of a monthly series for which you can buy complete plans with following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set,* and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract to ensure home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *25 cents* purchased separately.) With this materials list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the approximate cost of your home.

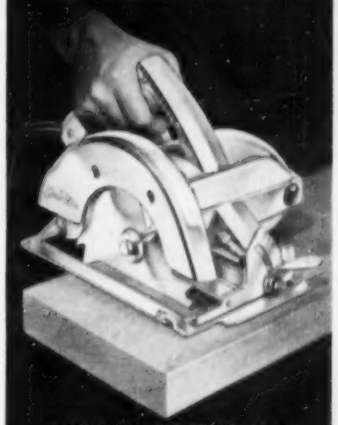
These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 241. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

You can order other Five Star plans . . .

A colorful new pamphlet showing 20 of the most popular Five Star plans previously published is now available. Send 10 cents to cover cost of handling and mailing to Pamphlet 58P, 8911 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

New Gifts for Him
HIGHEST QUALITY ELECTRIC TOOLS

by Sunbeam
THE BEST ELECTRIC APPLIANCES MADE

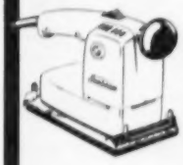


SUNBEAM ELECTRIC SAW

. . . gives you ALL these advantages

- **Powerful 1¼ HP Sunbeam motor.**
- **6½" blade cuts 2 x 4 easier, faster.**
- **Rips, crosscuts, angle cuts . . . even saws 45° bevels in 2" dressed lumber.**
- **Quick, easy fingertip adjustment for depth of cut and bevel.**

Only **$58.95***; with 3-conductor cord, Only **$59.95***



SANDER
Light, well balanced for perfect control . . . saves time, gives professional finish.
Only **$39.50***

DRILLMASTER DRILL KIT
Highest quality accessories. You can drill, sand, polish, grind, etc.
$43.95* & $45.95*

NEW ELECTRIC HAND SAW
Rips, crosscuts, cuts circles and scrolls, in 2" dressed lumber. Special blades cut metal, plastic, etc. Complete with rip guide and blade.
Only **$45.00***

GRINDER-SANDER-HONER
3 tools in one! Grind, sand, hone. Powerful Sunbeam motor.
Only **$49.95***

*Suggested Retail or Fair Trade price. Slightly higher in Canada

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY
Sunbeam
Famous for Sunbeam Mixmaster, Shavemaster, etc.
Sunbeam Corp. Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill. • Can. Toronto 18

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY
COMBAT INFECTION-PROMOTE HEALING
WITH ANTISEPTIC

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

WHEN USED ON MINOR BURNS, CUTS SCRATCHES, ABRASIONS

Quick! Apply Campho-Phenique at once to minor burns from hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam . . . stops pain *instantly*, promotes rapid healing. The same thing happens when you use it on minor cuts, scratches and abrasions. Campho-Phenique is highly antiseptic. Wonderful for fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils; to relieve itching and to guard against infecting insect bites. Used on pimples, Campho-Phenique helps prevent their spread and re-infection.

WEDGWOOD *-a living tradition*

This is Beaconsfield. A beautiful example of pure white English bone china by Wedgwood. The pattern is a halo of stylized flowers and leaves in subtle pastels of creamy beige, pale green, gray and brown. Five piece place settings are only $17.00. Send 10¢ for folder R to see this and other lovely Wedgwood patterns. Remember, visitors are always welcome at our showroom.

Wedgwood is made at Barlaston, England.

Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc., 24 East 54th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

THE ONE WAY TO HELP
SPLITTING NAILS
which has been proved by published medical research, is that tried and true
KNOX Gelatine

Once a day drink one 5¢ envelope (115-120 grains) in bouillon, fruit juice or water. In 90 days it makes most nails lovely and pliant. Directions in package. For scientific proof write to Knox Gelatine, Johnstown, N. Y., Box BE-24.

AT YOUR GROCER'S

© 1957 Knox Gelatine Co.

THE PUMP TO GET IS A . . . *Jacuzzi* JET

Dependable—Nothing matches a Jacuzzi jet pump for trouble-free water service. For shallow or deep wells to 400 feet, only one moving part and it's above ground. No lubricating or frost-proofing needed. Automatic self-priming.

Extra pressure — Jacuzzi jet pumps assure better performance from automatic washers . . . better fire protection, too.

BE CHOOSEY • BUY JACUZZI!

Send for FREE **booklet** and name of nearest Jacuzzi dealer.

JACUZZI BROS. INC.
4100 Bayless Ave., St. Louis 23, Mo.
Send bulletins on your jet pumps.
Name _____
Address _____

NOVEMBER

GARDEN

In all areas

Leaves: Keep large piles of wind-blown leaves from collecting on the lawn. When wet and matted, they can easily smother grass.

Shrubs and trees: Continue to deep-soak before ground freezes. These easy-to-handle watering chores may save plants from winter sun and wind burn.

Mulch: Cover wintering-over plants with layers of straw, pine boughs, or any inexpensive, locally available material.

Central and East

Lawns: Keep cutting grass as long as it keeps growing. These last few weeks of mowing chores can make your lawn look a great deal neater over the winter months. . . . Lawn furniture should be in storage by now. See that it's protected against moisture while not in use.

Vegetables: Pull spent plants and clean other debris out of vegetable garden, or turn it under by spading or plowing.

Shrubs and trees: Catch up on your dormant-spray chores if you haven't begun them already. Scale, especially, should be checked now while trees are bare of foliage.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Pot up varieties of tulips, daffodils, and hyacinths recommended for forcing. Bury the pots outdoors where they can be retrieved in 6 or 8 weeks.

California

Lawns: Plant new lawns this month. Take care of old ones by raking clippings and small debris out of Bermuda lawns. . . . Feed now, too. . . . Where lawn butts up against house, spray with chlordane to keep insects from trying to winter-over indoors.

Fruits: Spray citrus trees to control scale. Malathion does the job well, as do oil preparations designed to control scale.

Vegetables: Set out cabbage, broccoli, Brussels sprouts, and cauliflower plants—sow seeds of beets, carrots, and lettuce. . . . Sow lettuce every few weeks to ensure a continuous harvest. . . . Feed peas now. At this stage of their growth, they'll make good use of the feed you provide for them.

Shrubs and trees: Complete plantings of evergreens, trees, and shrubs this month. After they're in their new sites, be generous with water. A deep-soaking now, repeated periodically, will help them through the coming months.

Deep-soak newly planted evergreens before soil freezes. Press a soil lance into ground to reach roots, or let hose run slowly at shrub's base.

Be sure of a supply of house plant potting soil over winter. Bring a load in from garden before ground freezes; get sand and peat; too.

REMINDERS

Pacific Northwest

Fruits: Check trees after they have dropped all their leaves. Look for broken limbs—any damage which had been masked by leaves. Repair or remove as needed.

Vegetables: Take a chance and plant peas—they'll do well if weather doesn't go to frigid extremes!

Shrubs and trees: Spend an extra dollar or so on water to give shrubs and trees a deep-soaking before soil freezes. . . . Light pruning of damaged or rubbing limbs is safe now. Leave no stubs—paint over wounds when you've finished.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Plant spring-flowering bulbs now to let them develop good roots before soil freezes.

South and Southeast

Fruits: Fruit trees may be planted now. Pick a family favorite, see that its trunk is well wrapped to prevent damage from sun or rodents.

Shrubs and trees: Plant your new roses as soon as they arrive. New roses should be protected from the first winter—mounded with soil or covered with a thick mulch.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Wind up your tulip planting this month, finish planting other spring bulbs. . . . In areas north of Atlanta, dig and store caladiums.

Texas-Southwest

Lawns: Give ryegrass lawns their final feeding of the year. A cool-season grass, it will be growing during the next few months, can use the boost supplied by the food.

Vegetables: During this off-season in the vegetable garden, build a fence or screen to shield it from the rest of the lot. Fencing is neat, can be used to support climbing crops.

Shrubs and trees: Be sure to deep-soak camellias and azaleas as soon as their buds start to appear. Lack of water may cause them to drop their buds—deprive you of their flowers come blooming time.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Cut back chrysanthemums after the first killing frost. Leave about six inches of stem for nourishment of next year's shoots. . . . Refrigerate tulip bulbs 4 to 6 weeks before planting time in south and east Texas. . . . Plant hyacinths this month. If weather continues mild, finish up daffodil planting, too.

Force tulips indoors for more color around the house. Set bulbs about halfway down in gravel-filled pan or pot. Water lightly to avoid rot.

Collect, clean, and bundle stakes still left out in the garden. Easy way to get stake out of soil is to tamp it sharply once—then pull.

BASE-RAY® leaves more room for beauty . . . puts more comfort in the room!

Your modern home need not sacrifice space, comfort and beauty to bulky radiators or hot-blast registers! You simply replace ordinary wood baseboards with slim, attractive BASE-RAY hot water heating units. They encircle your home at ankle-height with gentle sunlike radiant warmth . . . the evenest heating known! You're cozy even close to floor-to-ceiling picture windows in zero weather. Freedom of furniture arrangement is unlimited. BASE-RAY lasts for life—it is cast iron. Plenty of automatic hot faucet water too!

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

Burnham Corporation
HEATING & COOLING DIVISION
SINCE 1873, MAKERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF HEATING BOILERS

Cooling systems now available with BASE-RAY heating. Ask for details on Burnham's HIDE-AWAY® cooling unit.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Burnham Corporation BH-117
Irvington, New York
Please send me complete information on
BASE-RAY ☐ HIDE-AWAY COOLING ☐
BURNHAM BOILERS FOR OIL ☐ GAS ☐
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

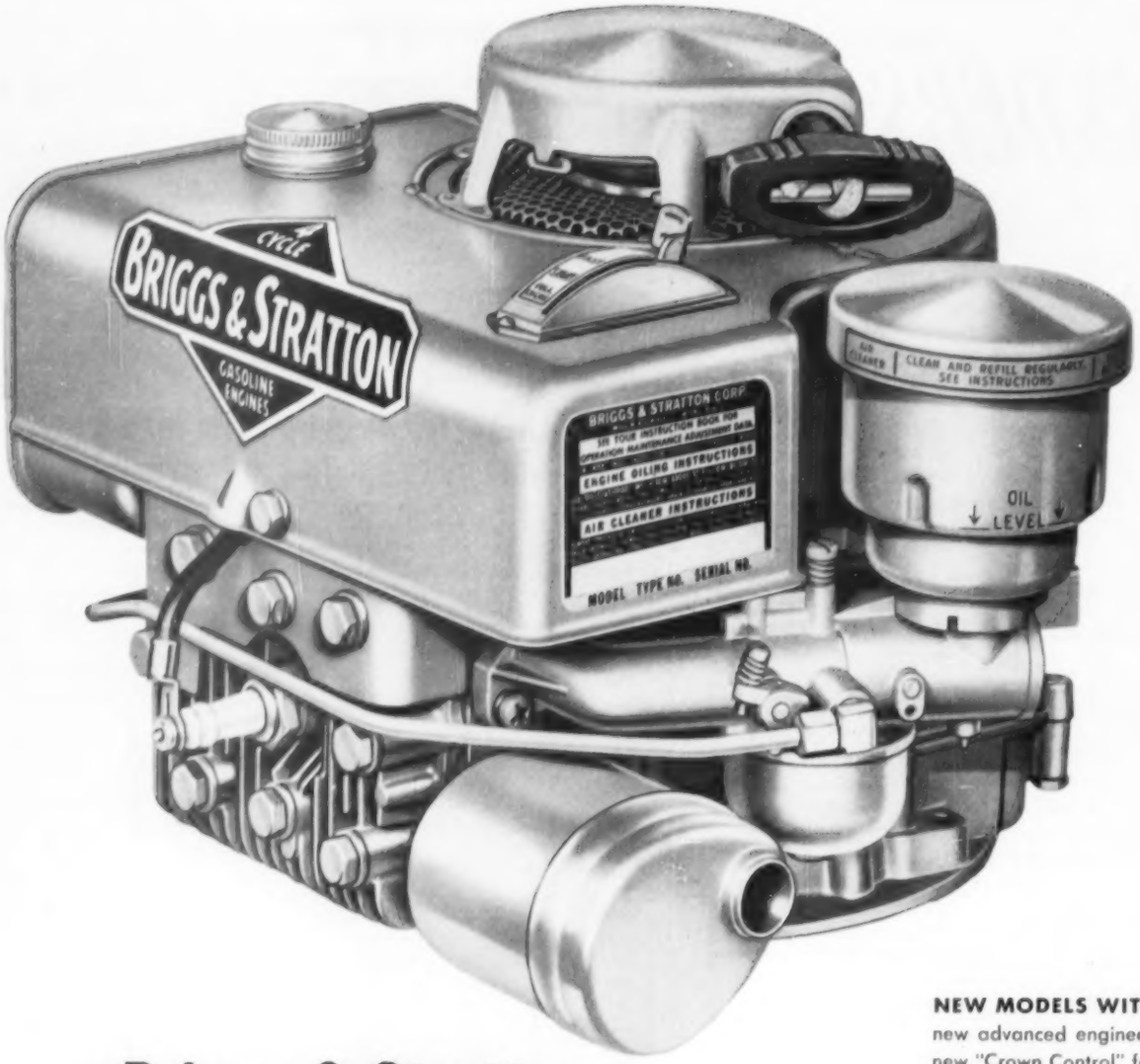
FOR CONFIDENCE IN YOUR KITCHEN—use *Better Homes & Gardens* NEW COOK BOOK—wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7211 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa . . . $3.95

In seconds, EXPAND-O-MATIC desks and commodes become full size dining tables . . . without the use of leaves. Closed, they take little floor space, leaving plenty of room for family and guests to circulate.

Expand-o-matic®

Write Dept. BG11 for Illustrated Booklet
Enclose 10¢ to cover mailing

Saginaw FURNITURE SHOPS
666 Lake Shore Drive • Chicago 11, Illinois



NEW MODELS WITH NEW FEATURES
new advanced engineering . . . new styling
new "Crown Control" for Choke-Speed-Stop.

(Illustrated is the Crown Model 88-H, 2¾ hp with Crown Control)

Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines are No. 1 in use throughout the world

YEAR after year, more equipment for home, farm and industry is powered by Briggs & Stratton 4-CYCLE engines (to 9 hp) than by any other make.

There can be only one answer to this overwhelming preference. It's because of their proven reputation for dependable, trouble-free, long-life performance.

When you buy powered equipment, PLAY SAFE! Insist on a 4-CYCLE Briggs & Stratton engine — *No. 1 in use throughout the world.*

Remember, wherever you live, authorized Briggs & Stratton engine service is nearby. Look in the classified section of your phone book under "Engines-Gasoline."

Briggs & Stratton Corp.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

WORLD LEADER, TOO, IN AUTOMOTIVE LOCKS, KEYS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

Lilies offer you an infinite variety of flower types . . .

Some, like this Valencia 893, have flowers facing up and out. The broad petals curve back their full length to form a wide-open flower, quite unlike the trumpets of Easter lilies. Valencia blooms in late June.

Shuksan, a Bellingham hybrid, has flowers facing downward. Many new hybrids have flowers with this graceful, nodding habit. Shuksan's narrow petals flair back to form a disc around the prominent pistil and stamens.

. . . with trumpets, cups, nodding, and upright

Photographs: Stanley

Lilies may also have short trumpet-shape flowers. The Madonna lily, shown here, is typical of this type. It has pure white petals, rather broad. Madonna lilies bloom in early June, along with the delphiniums.

Other lilies have longer trumpets, that nod slightly. This one is from the Sunburst strain, which grows from 5 to 7 feet tall. This strain, like other new ones, has a wide color range: including white, buff, apricot, and yellow.

Cut along dotted lines

Give lilies a simple, uncluttered background if you have a choice. Fences and walls are good. Lilies also show up beautifully in front of evergreens. Hollies, azaleas, viburnums, yews, and junipers are all excellent companion plants.

How to grow and use LILIES

Until a few short years ago, lilies were identical to those grown 2,000 years ago. Unlike roses and chrysanthemums, they resisted all our efforts to tame them.

In 1900, only two hybrid lilies were known. To get variety from lilies, the gardener chose from a list of 12 to 15 dependable native species. Today, lily hybrids are so numerous no complete list is [*Turn to next page*

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File with Continuous bloom

available. You can now get a selection of lilies that will provide flowers from June until October, that will be as short as 2 feet or as tall as 12.

The best way to get an accurate picture of the new lilies is to order catalogs from lily specialists. These catalogs will introduce you to the Olympic hybrids—successors to the regal lily; to the Fiesta lilies—which combine the best traits of several Chinese and Japanese species; to the Cascade strain—a cross between Lilium henryi and Chinese lilies; and to the Golden Chalice, Green Mountain, and Bellingham hybrids, and many other fine, new lily groups.

Because lilies are available in so many colors and sizes, you can find several to suit your garden exactly. You don't need to rebuild your garden to fit them in.

In fact, lilies show up beautifully when they are tucked in between other plants. They seem to do best when their roots are shaded by nearby plants. Lacking shade, they should be given a mulch.

When you select the planting spot, remember that lilies do best when undisturbed. Divide them only when they get so thick that maintenance is difficult.

For appearance, lilies should be planted in related groups. Example: Don't plant the trumpet-flowered lilies near the Turk's-cap type. Separate with space or shrubs.

This Olympic hybrid thrives in a mixed perennial border, where its roots are shaded by nearby shrubs and flowers.

Lilies also do well with an underplanting of groundcover, such as vinca, creeping phlox, violets, dianthus, or ajuga.

Here a clump of Easter lilies provides a clean accent for a naturalized grouping of daylilies, just coming into bloom.

Since you can get lilies that will bloom anytime from June to October, plan before you buy. Get ones that will bloom when you want color in your garden.

How to plant; correct depth; disease control

Left above: All true lilies have scaly bulbs, much like onion bulbs. Some form roots only from base of bulb, others root from the stem also. Stem-rooting types (shown here) should be planted with their tops about 6 inches below surface of the soil.

Above: Lilies which root from the base only, like this Heart's Desire lily, should be planted with their tops no deeper than 4 inches below surface of soil. Catalogs usually give planting depths for each lily type, as well as other planting tips.

Left: To prepare planting pocket, mix in compost, peat, or other organic matter. If soil has large percentage of clay, also spade in an inch of sharp sand. Dust the bottom of the hole and the bulb with a good fungicide, such as captan or ferbam.

A summary of lily growing information

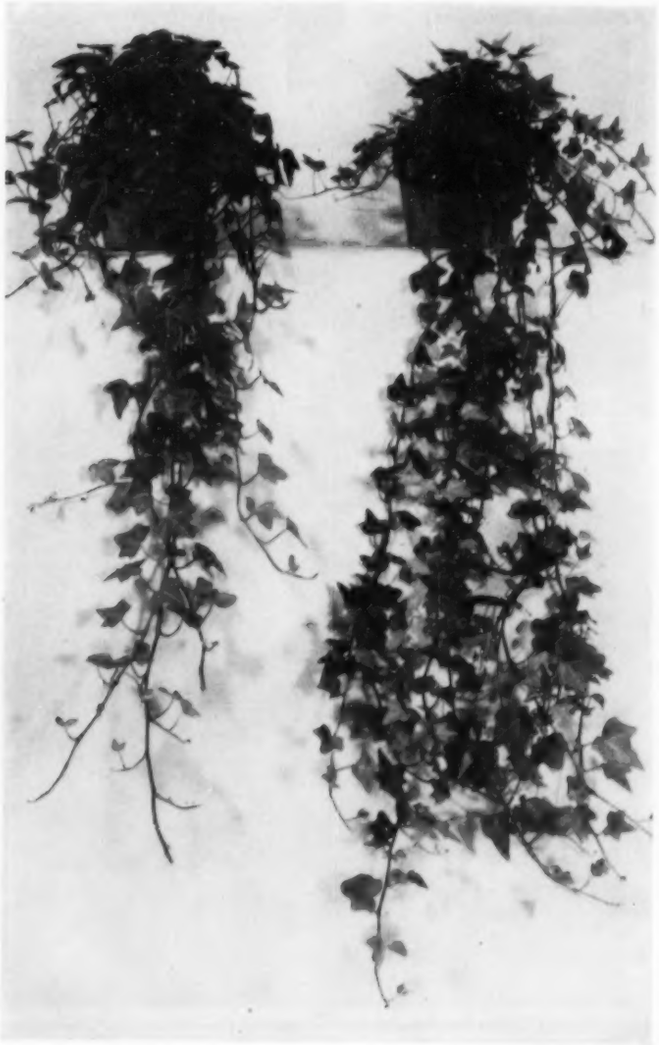
- Plant as soon as possible after bulbs are delivered.
- Plant in a well-drained location. Without good drainage, lilies soon lose strength, wither away, and die.
- Lacking catalog instructions: plant bulbs at a depth equal to twice their height.
- Plant bulbs 6 to 12 inches apart, one variety only to each clump.
- Divide old clumps in fall, never in the spring.
- Feed and water liberally—as often as you would roses.
- Use a permanent mulch to keep the soil cool. Or, shade soil over roots with groundcovers. Water more often if groundcovers are used.
- Spray or dust during growing season with a multipurpose pesticide.

Advertisement

Give house plants a new boost with Gibrel*

Right now you can make many house plants grow faster, bigger, flower better and produce more foliage. All you have to do is spray them with GIBREL, the new plant growth stimulant that shows results in a matter of days. GIBREL, unlike any fertilizer or plant food, produces its remarkable growth effects on flowering and non-flowering plants alike. Use GIBREL on flowering plants to get earlier and more numerous blooms, to increase flower size and make flowers last longer. Spray vines and foliage plants with GIBREL to make them leafier and grow bigger faster. You can even use GIBREL to start new growth in plants that have stopped growing. Ask your garden supply dealer to show you his selection of the many fine products that contain GIBREL, or order directly from one of the manufacturers listed below.

Spray vines and other foliage plants with GIBREL. You can make English ivy grow longer, spread better as shown by the treated plant at right.



Use GIBREL on African violets, gloxinias and other flowering plants. You'll get better flower display as with the treated gloxinia at right.

These companies manufacture products containing GIBREL. Order directly from them or from your garden supply dealer.

American Chemical Paint Co., Ambler, Pa.
Carac Corporation, Mountain View, N. J.
W. A. Cleary Corporation, New Brunswick, N. J.
Diamond Chemical Co., Newark, N. J.
Doggett-Pfeil, Springfield, N. J.
Garden Research Laboratories, New York, N. Y.
Greentree Laboratories, Los Angeles, Calif.
Haviland Agricultural Chemical Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co., Madison, Wis.
George Koch Sons, Inc., Evansville, Ind.
Lorenz Chemical Co., Omaha, Neb.
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Co., Baltimore, Md.
Miller Products, Portland, Ore.
Nott Manufacturing Co., Inc., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Parks-Barnes, Inc., Hermosa Beach, Calif.
Pearson-Ferguson Chemical Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Plantabbs Corporation, Baltimore, Md.
Plant Products, Inc., Blue Point, N. Y.
Quality Chemical Co., Wilson, N. C.
Rainbow Color & Chemical Co., Northridge, Calif.
Rose Manufacturing Co., Beacon, N. Y.
Science Products Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Stern's Nurseries, Geneva, N. Y.
Triangle Chemical Co., Macon, Ga.
United Cooperatives, Alliance, Ohio
Virginia Smelting Co., West Norfolk, Va.

© Merck & Co., Inc.

MERCK & CO., INC., Rahway, New Jersey

*GIBREL is the trademark of Merck & Co., Inc. for gibberellin plant growth stimulant.

This nationally-known woman consultant will gladly advise you on local and long-distance moving . . . on packing, crating, storage . . . provide information about the city you're moving to . . . answer your questions about the transportation of invalids, pets, valuables. Write Bette Malone, Dept. B, United Van Lines, St. Louis 17, Mo. For immediate moving estimate, call nearest United Agent listed in Yellow Pages under "Movers."

United Van Lines

Sanitized® Moving

Now—fireplaces in a package

Continued from page 213

In this house, a dead corner comes to life with the installation of a factory-built fireplace. Complete fireplace and chimney come in a package, require no masonry.

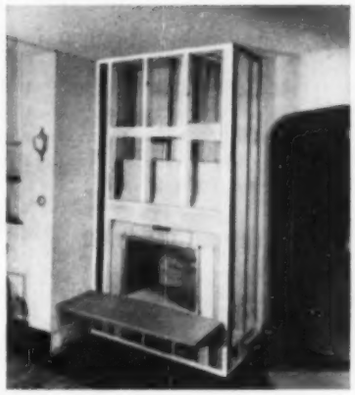
The insulation of three casings makes it possible to use unit flush, or recessed against any wall or floor surface. It has Underwriters' Laboratories approval.

BEFORE. Corner of living room is in path of traffic from door (right) and from dining room (left).

Impossible to furnish, it offers no point of interest.

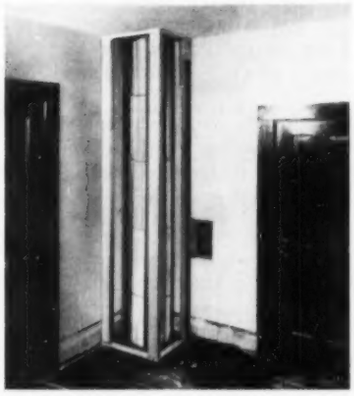
AFTER. It's a new room — though nothing more than a fireplace has been added. Unit measures 53x24 inches over-all, with 20-inch hearth. Circulator fireplace like this has hollow walls which serve as heating chamber. *COST: about $300.*

Here's two-story, attic installation



1 Prefab fireplace and chimney are framed in wood and set flush to wall.

Unit consists of inner, middle, and outer casing. Outer shell carries flow of cooling air. Hearth extension is one of several types.



2 Fireplace added on the first floor of a two-story house is not a great problem.

Lightweight flue sections are run through to roof by simply cutting hole in ceiling, then framing in.

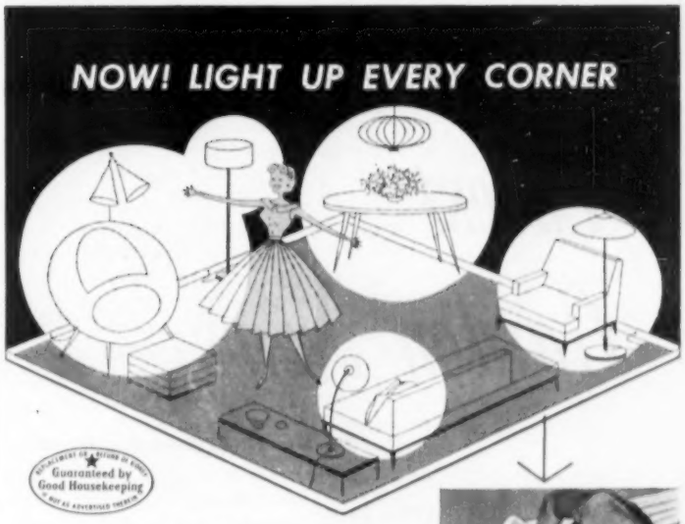
3 Attic presents no problem. It's just a matter of ordering additional flue sections.

Sections pile one on the other to extend through attic to roof. Then, sections are framed in and finished.

Franklin stove is replica of original

Updated version of early Franklin stove has folding doors. Closed, cast-iron fireplace converts to stove. Flue connection can be either at top or back of unit. Other versions include reproductions of original 1776 and 1812 models. Accessories: andirons, spark guard, basket grate. Sizes: 26½ to 32½ inches high.

NOW! LIGHT UP EVERY CORNER



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Don't be hampered by fixed outlets. Amazing Electrostrip is every inch an outlet . . . increases the workability of every room. Just twist in movable outlets anyplace along the strip . . . plug in lamps and appliances exactly where you want them for the most efficient living arrangement. It's ideal in the kitchen, too, puts outlets right at your fingertips. Listed by U. L. Call your electrician or write BullDog Electric Products Co., Box 177, Detroit 32, Michigan. © BEPCO

FULL HOUSEPOWER* WITH Electrostrip®

LOSE WEIGHT AND STAY SLIM—facts for year-round eating. *Better Homes & Gardens* DIET BOOK—wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 6111 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa . . . $2.50

how to select a
fashionable new piano

If you plan to buy a new piano, this free picture book will help you select the style and finish best for your home.

EVERETT

EVERETT PIANO CO.
Division of Meridan Corp.
South Haven 15, Mich.
Please send free *piano fashion* book.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE _____

CLIP this Coupon

Sun plus Fun All Winter

EL PASO
HEART of the INTERNATIONAL SUN COUNTRY

SUN Most winter sun of major U. S. resort cities*. Play, relax, explore outdoors every day. Visit Carlsbad Caverns, White Sands, old missions.

FUN Golf, ride, shop. Bullfights, fiestas, gay night life in Old Mexico just across the Rio Grande. Have fun this winter in El Paso's Sunland.

*U. S. Weather Bureau figures as compiled by American Airlines.

FREE FOLDERS
EL PASO Sunland Club
393 San Francisco Street
El Paso, Texas
Please send me free literature.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Ryegrass nurse crop safe?

Last June, this column recommended cautious use of ryegrass as a temporary lawn, to precede the sowing of permanent grasses such as fescue and bluegrass.

The story aroused quite a bit of interest and many requests for additional information. Here are details.

Ryegrass roots give off a substance which checks the growth of seeds of other grasses. The chemical responsible is a water-soluble acid. There is enough of this inhibiting chemical in the soil of a mature ryegrass sod to check the germination of permanent grass seed.

Lawn seed mixtures containing ryegrass are perfectly safe, however. Ryegrass seed will not affect the germination of other seed—only the roots of mature ryegrass give off the inhibiting chemical.

The time to be cautious is when converting ryegrass sod into permanent lawn. It is necessary to turn the ryegrass under and destroy it. This should be done at least three weeks before time for reseeding with permanent grasses, so that rains can leach out the growth-inhibiting chemical. Artificial watering could also be used to leach it out.

How to stop an invasion

The clover mite, a big relative of the redspider mite, is sometimes an unwelcome home visitor. In the fall when nights get cool, it leaves the shrubbery and weeds where it spent the summer and moves inside.

There are a few reports of humans being nipped by clover mites, but their bite is more irritating than harmful. The threat they do pose is damage to shrubs, fruit trees, and flowers. Like redspiders, clover mites suck out plant juices, causing leaves to turn yellow and wither.

Best way to keep them out of the house is to spray sills and frames of doors and windows. A malathion spray does the job well, but newer insecticides such as Aramite and Kelthane are more effective. Be sure to spray the shrubs and flowers, too.

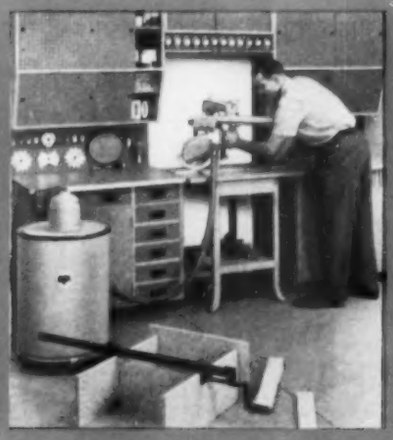
Daffodils may need a dip

Did your daffodils grow poorly last spring? Were the ends of the leaves yellowed, and the flowers spotty and discolored? If your plants had these symptoms, the cause was probably a fungus that lives on the bulbs and in the soil's organic matter.

The cure is simple. Dig the bulbs and clean them by soaking them in water for about an hour. Then, dip

New Advanced Design

NEW convenience-designed workshops YOU can build!



DELTASHOP—Big idea for Small Space. The practical combination of four, full-size tools—saw, jointer, drill press and sander. Does 95% of all workshop jobs, yet takes a space only 3 feet square! Shown in specially designed under-the-stairs shop.

DELTA HOMECRAFT Power Tools are as accurate and easy to use as they are good looking. And in Delta's complete line of individual tools (most complete in the world) you'll find the tools that are exactly right for you—at terms exactly right for your budget. Above: "newest look in the world's finest power tools" shown in a Delta-designed "Dream Shop" that you can build.

DELTA "900"—most powerful all-purpose radial saw workshop tool ever built for home use. Shown in compact shop you can build in your basement or garage. Notice Delta Dust Collector which you can use with any power tool—and to clean floors, walls, etc.

them in a 1-1,000 solution of bichloride of mercury for half an hour.

Bulbs should be replanted in clean soil, low in organic matter. You'll help prevent the problem if you don't use manure, sewerage sludge, or other fresh organic matter to feed your bulbs.

Frosty moonlight tale

Research has given the axe to another old gardening superstition. Remember the one that says frosts are more likely during the full of the moon? It just isn't so, says Philip Minges of Cornell University.

Over a period of seven years, Minges checked weather reports from 17 different places across the country. During the four days preceding and following the full of the moon, he found frost occurring at same frequency as any other time during the month.

The superstition persists, he feels, because the moon is visible in clear weather. And, because frost is more likely to occur during clear weather, the two ideas have become associated.

Benzac ties up bindweed

Bindweed may finally have met its match in Benzac, a new chemical which is more formally known as polychlorobenzoic acid.

Benzac does an effective job of killing the tops and also keeps resprouting to a minimum.

It has its drawbacks, though. It lasts a long time in the soil, and so may remain injurious to other plants for several months. As a result, it can be used only in areas that won't be cultivated during the growing season in which it's applied.

If this long waiting period is out of the question, hand pulling can also be effective. But there's a science to it.

When new sprouts appear, don't pull them up right away. Let them grow for about 10 days. This growth exhausts food stored in the root, and weakens the plant. After 10 days, the new top makes more food than is necessary for plant use, and reserves in the roots are restored.

For complete control, two or three years of this hand pulling will be needed.

New sweet potato nematode resistant

There's good news for Southern gardeners who had to give up growing sweet potatoes because of nematode-infested soil.

A brand-new sweet potato, Nemagold, bred by Oklahoma A and M College, will produce a crop even in infested soil. As an extra feature, it's high in vitamins, too.

Insects have troubles, too

In the battle between man and insects, the insects have held an advantage because of their ability to develop resistance to new chemicals.

Sesoxane, however, may change all that. It's a new chemical that steps up the action of pyrethrins (extract from the flower Pyrethrum) and makes them as powerful an insect killer as the synthetic insecticides. Better yet, there is no record of any insects developing a resistance to pyrethrins.

In time, Sesoxane may prove to be the weapon that can tip the balance of power to man's side of the fight.

ROCKWELL-BUILT

DELTA HOMECRAFT® POWER TOOLS

The "Newest Look" in the world's finest power tools

featuring exciting new styling by Raymond Loewy Associates, Inc.

Only Delta could bring you power tools like these! They're modern as tomorrow, with new convenience . . . new safety . . . new built-in skill . . . and new, clean, modern lines that reflect Delta's advanced engineering and quality craftsmanship.

Only Delta—with its unmatched power tool experience—could bring you the three workshops at the left, shops as modern as the New Advanced Design power tools shown in them! Mail the coupon for *free* plans, then build the shop that fits *your* space requirements. And *see* these wonderful new power tools at your Delta Dealer (listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or at leading department, hardware, and building supply stores. Ask about convenient terms to suit you.

Why take less than the best when it's so easy to own New Advanced Design Delta Power Tools!

FREE

WORKSHOP PLANS!

* Complete plans and step-by-step instructions for building the convenience-designed workshops shown at left—plus complete bills of materials and a beautiful full color illustration of each shop to guide you in color selection.
* New Delta Workshop Reference Manual including details on New Advanced Design Delta Homecraft Power Tools.
* Catalog of famous Deltacraft books.

Delta Power Tool Division
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
514L N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Yes! I'd like to receive the FREE Delta Workshop Plans for:
☐ Under-The Stairs Shop ☐ "Dream Shop" ☐ Radial Saw Shop
plus other materials mentioned above.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ County _____ State _____

another product by ROCKWELL

SEWER TROUBLE?
"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN
Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewers by roots. Just pour half package of R-E in your toilet each six months.
Average year's supply only $3.95
See your Plumbing or Hardware dealer or mail your order to us. Sent promptly postpaid!
American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
Indianapolis 20, Indiana
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DON'T BURN LEAVES!
Make leaves, other waste, into rich fertilizer with science-discovery, ActivO. Quick, EASY, Low Cost. See garden-supply dealer. Send Now for complete Free details.
ACTIVO LAB., Bridgeton 10, Indiana

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99
Plows · Cultivates · Saws
Cuts · Dozer · Harrows
Mows · Snow Plow · Rolls
Eshelman Tractors Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature.
ILLUS. MODEL $549.75
Dept. 279, ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

HYPONeX
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly if dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Gloxinia
Beautiful Pot Plants
2 BULBS 50¢
Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 50c for 2; $1 for 6. Send Order Now.
Postpaid with big, Seed and Nursery Book FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 216, Rockford, ILL.

Don't take immunity for granted!

Continued from page 185

where it is poorly controlled. Vigilant quarantine officers require every person entering the country to present evidence of recent vaccination. There are no exceptions; King Saud of Saudi Arabia displayed his certificate when he came to visit President Eisenhower last January.

Yet even the most elaborate defenses are occasionally penetrated. In 1947, when smallpox rode into New York City on a bus from Mexico, only one person in four had immunity dating from compulsory preschool vaccination. Within 28 days, more than 6 million persons were vaccinated in New York City alone, with parallel activity in suburban areas and in cities as far away as Philadelphia.

That outbreak, though limited to a dozen cases by the most intense immunization campaign of modern times, makes it clear that immunity against the preventable diseases cannot be taken for granted. Except for whooping cough, protection must be continued into adult life.

The job is not one to be shucked off on school boards or Public Health officers. It's a joint responsibility of the family and its physician. Most of the burden falls on family doctors, who are responsible for keeping abreast of scientific developments in disease prevention.

For the family, the big responsibility is to seek the advice of the doctor at regular intervals and to keep immunization records for each member of the family, refer to them every year or so.

True, the doctor will have a record of injections he has administered, and will frequently provide copies to schools. These measures are fine, but become worthless if the family moves to another city or has a question about Jimmie's immunity against tetanus while on a vacation trip.

Doctors will often provide records of immunization with the suggestion to parents that they be kept with valuable papers. But few parents are able to produce any sort of consolidated record.

Ideally, there should be a single place where all immunization records are kept safely, yet available for immediate examination when needed.

The *Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book* offers a simple and convenient place to consolidate data over the years. Page 237 of the current edition (other pages in earlier editions) provides spaces for recording the routine immunizations of infancy and childhood. It is a simple matter to make notations of each booster as received, or to attach new records firmly to the page.

And don't forget that disease strikes adults, too. Be sure to keep your own records just as carefully.

Notice

. . . to anyone planning a change of address.

Be sure to let us know at least five weeks in advance that we should change the address of your subscription. Just clip the address label from the cover of this magazine and send it along with your new address to: *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

With time to make the necessary changes, we can have *Better Homes & Gardens* delivered to your new address without delay and you won't miss a single issue.

IT'S TRUE! One book for $1.25 can show you all these things:

1. How to decorate to suit *your* family's way of living
2. How to plan a room for family fun
3. How to build a successful color scheme
4. How to combine your old and new furnishings
5. How to make a room look larger than it really is
6. How to look for quality in floor coverings, wall coverings, draperies, curtains
7. How to borrow a color scheme from a favorite painting or fabric

Yes, the 1957 Edition, just off the press, can show you all this and a lot more. It's the exciting, colorful HOME FURNISHINGS IDEAS book by the Editors of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

It has ideas galore on planning and furnishing every room in your house. Follow these ideas and you'll find your family enjoying more relaxed, more gracious living in surroundings that will please you and surprise your friends.

Get your copy now at your favorite newsstand—only $1.25—and plan now to make your home more attractive, more livable.

at your newstand, only $1.25

or phone any *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center store (see page 241) or to order direct send check or money order to 5211 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

The NEW Better Homes & Gardens HOME FURNISHINGS IDEAS

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

"Here is your birthday present," I said to Maggie. "The last roses of summer. There won't be any more."

Nov. 1 There were visitors for breakfast this morning—the most happy, cheerful visitors you ever saw. These were the titmice and chickadees at the feeder outside the dining-room window.

They were there for their ration of sunflower seeds before we had reached our second cup of coffee. So the annual season of bird feeding has begun.

About half of the leaves, in their rich colors, are gone. I've been over the lawn twice with the leaf mulcher and there's another carpet over the grass by today.

Nov. 2 Work was the same as yesterday. But the pleasure was cutting a big bunch of mums and carrying them in to Mrs. Maggie. She put them in a vase and on the dining-room table.

Nov. 3 "Here is your birthday present," I said to Maggie. "They are the last roses of summer. There won't be any more, except maybe a few blooms on The Fairy."

It has been a summer day. I used the leaf mulcher on the east side of the lawn. Then I hauled more peat and compost for the rose beds.

Nov. 5 This was the warmest November 5 in the local weather history—up to 76. Gray violets are blooming at the rear of the lawn. Grass is growing faster than in June.

Tonight I made a big mistake. I repaired the big wheelbarrow and then used it to haul more compost. I hauled loads about twice as big as I've been hauling with the other barrow. By suppertime, my poor back was stiff as a board.

Nov. 6 Stopped in at the nursery garden store and ordered more bales of peat. I've used up all I bought last week. As long as the weather stays good, I might as well get the jump on next spring and keep putting peat on the rose beds.

I found that new roses will be in next week, so I gave an order for a few to be saved for me. These were a few more bushes of what I already have—Montezuma, White Bouquet, and Circus. I also ordered one of Golden Showers, the 1957 All-America which can be a climber, pillar, or shrub, depending on how it is pruned. Should have planted this last spring.

Nov. 8 Gosh—summer went away last night—thermometer down almost to freezing about sunrise this morning. Stopped in town and had alcohol put in the car. Heard that it is snowing about 20 miles north.

Hurried home, put on winter garden regalia and dashed rapidly over to Donald's place. Here have been growing my glads and dahlias amid his vegetable patch.

As I shivered in the breezes, I dug these. Cut off tops of glads down to the crown. Cut tops of dahlias down to leave a stem 4-5 inches long above clumps. These all I put in baskets and hauled home. I put the glads on the floor in the basement to get dried out and the dahlias back in a cool corner for the present.

Nov. 9 On my way home, I stopped at the nursery store and picked up my bundle of roses and put them in a tub of water in the basement to soak overnight.

Nov. 10 I dug holes for the new roses. Since these were all to replace plants which had died, I hauled in new soil and used that to fill in around the roots. I poured about half a bucket of water around each one and left that to settle overnight.

Nov. 11 "It is up to you to finish planting those roses," said I to David. "I'm sick with sore throat, wheezels and sneezels. Kind of a flu, I guess."

So David mounded dry soil up around the canes, up to about 10 inches, for winter protection. Now they are ready for winter. However we no longer mound up soil about our established bushes any more. We just let them go without any winter protection.

Nov. 16 Still sick.

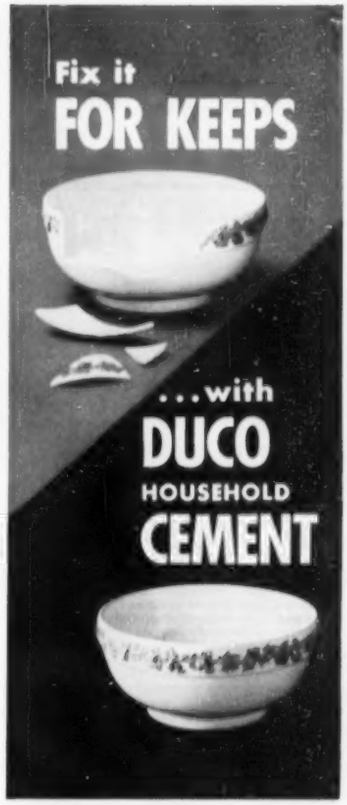
Nov. 17 This has been the worst week in all my garden days. Fine weather, bright sunshine every day. Wonderful for finishing up fall chores. And I've been too sick and too tired as I get home, to lift a finger outdoors. Only work was to bring home some suet tonight and put it out for the birds.

Nov. 19 Even if I could've worked tonight, there was no chance. When I arrived home from the office, there was Maggie with her hands full of grandchildren. So I took over as her first helper with Gary, Danny, and Nancy. My first chore was give Nancy her bottle. Even David had to help when he came home.

Nov. 20 Drizzled rain tonight, so I could do no outdoor work. Now Maggie is sick. Something wrong with her throat. Can't talk above

[*Turn to page 241*

"It is up to you to finish planting those roses," said I to David. "I'm sick with sore throat, wheezels and sneezels. A kind of flu, I guess."



You can mend broken china for keeps with fast-drying "Duco" Cement because it's extra-strong and waterproof. And since "Duco" Cement is transparent, it makes repairs almost invisible. Holds wood, china, leather, paper, glass, metal: hundreds of uses around the home. For example:

REPAIRS CHAIRS—Strong "Duco" Cement puts loose chair rungs in to stay.

MENDS BELTS TO LAST—because "Duco" Cement is *flexible* as well as tough.

BUILDS STRONGER MODELS—because "Duco" Cement is *extra-strong* itself.

NEW EASY-SEAL TOP HAS HANDY APPLICATOR TIP

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Say Merry Christmas

with the FINEST of FLORIDA FRUITS from Cobbs

"Your friends, business associates and loved ones will say, "How thoughtful!" For 23 years, World Famous COBBS gally packaged Fruits and Delicacies have been excitingly received by millions! You can give no finer gifts!"

Henry Cobbs

Gift No. 14 **$7.95**

This colorful, hand-woven Tia Juana Hamper, heaped high with luscious fruits . . . giant Grapefruit, Pineapple Oranges, Persian Limes, three jars of Preserves . . . Pineapple Jam, Orange-Cherry Preserves, Citrus Mint Jelly . . . is purposely packed to thrill the eye and the palate. When emptied, makes a wonderful room decoration and picnic accessory. Weight approx. 12 lbs.

Gift No. 1 **$5.95**

Same as Gift No. 2 except does not contain any delicacies...all fruit.

Gift No. 2 **$7.95**

Approx. 27 lbs.—Fruits 'n Jams, delightful to look at, delectable to taste . . . a treat for the eyes and the palate. Oranges big as Coconuts and Grapefruit even bigger. Chinese Kumquats, Persian Limes, and 3 large jars of Guava Jelly, Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade and Tropical Fruit Conserve.

OBEY THAT *Christmas* URGE — Order Now!

Send check or money order; express charges will be prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada—add 15% for Canada and West of the Rockies.

Cobbs
Box 2-R
LITTLE RIVER
(MIAMI), FLORIDA

FREE GIFT CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST

ONLY $1.95 each plus 40c postage & handling (Total $2.40). 3 SETS only $5.50 plus 50c postage & handling (Total $6.00). C. O. D. please.

5 pc. KIDDIES Breakfast Set Patented! Unusual! Different! Practical gift for children that can't be duplicated because it is not sold in stores. When not in use, it nests into an adorable clown 7½" tall. For use it separates into 5 practical pieces of dishware: a plate, a cereal bowl, an all-purpose bowl, an egg cup and saucer and a salt cellar. Imported porcelain, multicolor full-glaze finish. Guaranteed to delight. Immediate delivery. Write for FREE Catalog.

DRESDEN ART, Dept. L-142
169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

FORCES You to Save

$100.00 A YEAR Automatically

Get perpetual Date & Amount Bank. 30c a day automatically keeps Date up-to-date. Also totals amount saved. Forces you to save daily, or calendar date won't change. Use year after year. Order several. Reg. $5.50. Now $1.99 ea.; 3 for $5.75 ppd. Mail cash, check or M.O. to LEUCRAFT, Dept. BG, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO!

For only $4.95 you can own this newest midget-size Hearever Radio that fits shirt pocket or purse. No plug-in, no batteries, no tube replacements . . . no expense. Self-powered diode rectifier replaces tubes. Listen at work, play, sporting events, in bed. Hearing-aid type speaker lets you listen in private without disturbing others. Complete with aerial, ready to use. *Guaranteed or money back!* Only $4.95, postage paid. Order MINI-RADIO from **SUNSET HOUSE, 1648 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to a *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write today for free illustrated folder and low price. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. P-7, Wilmette, Illinois.

New! Greatest Music Value Ever Offered!

The FAMILY MUSIC BOOK

800 PAGES OF MUSIC

Over 300 well-known standard favorites. Piano, organ and vocal music for all occasions. **The most complete collection under one cover.** Full 9" x 12" size, cloth-bound. An ideal gift!

only $6.00 postpaid money-back guarantee

G. SCHIRMER
3 East 43 St., New York 17, Dept. 3

Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS 25 for $1

including envelopes from your own negative — PLUS 35c SHIPPING

LIMITED TRIAL OFFER

limit 35 cards per customer

Send negative (and 3c stamp) of your baby, home, family, etc. for FREE 4¼ x 5½ deluxe sample card. Neg. returned with FREE sample and style booklet. (New neg. from photo, add 50c). See before you buy! EXTRA FREE GIFTS with orders postmarked by Nov. 15. Satisfaction Guaranteed! **Roy Photo Service, GPO Box 644 Dept. BH, N.Y. 1**

COMMENDED by PARENTS MAGAZINE — FREE SAMPLE CARD

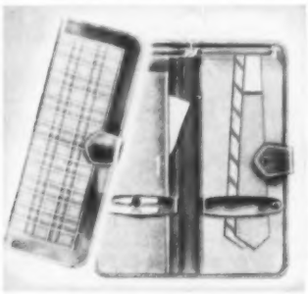
From far away India a rare and precious gift. This lovely matching set is turned from solid brass and hand engraved with leaf and flower designs. 7" Tabla (Ash Tray) is $4.95, and Decanter is $5.95. Send check or money order to Holiday House of Dallas, 3014A Gaston Ave., Dallas, Texas.

☆ *Gift Shopping*

Fun for Baby and you, too! Push Santa's nose and he squeaks. Red, white bib is washable, has rubberized back; $1.25, ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Dept. BH, Orange, N. J.

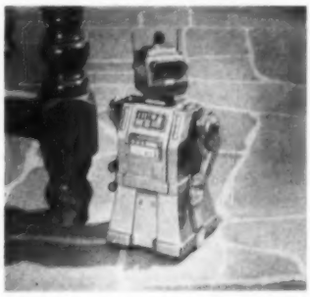
Conversation piece. Quaint bell of volcanic lava was handmade in Mexico. Fun for family room or patio; $2, ppd. Ten Mile Trading Co., Inc., Box 1448, Tucson, Ariz.

Gay dog serves party snacks. His back holds toothpicks. Tail holds food, too; 12 inches long. Red or yellow; $1, ppd. Nob Hill House, Box 1592, San Francisco 1, Calif.



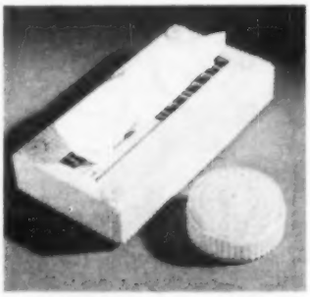
Pack ties in travel case, hang it up on arrival. Holds handkerchiefs, jewelry. Smart plaid with simulated leather, $5.25, ppd. Mastercraft, 273 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass.

Help will come a-running if you wear "Dearie is Weary" apron. Denim in multicolored stripes; $3.50, ppd. Rothschild-Young-Quinlan Co., 901 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.



Children enjoy seeing Robot walk by himself, turn if he hits anything. Battery powered, 11¼ inches tall; $4.95, ppd. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Give her a chance to combine candlelight with flowers. Brass holders fit in needlepoint holders; pair is $1.50, ppd. Dorothy Biddle Service, DBS Bldg., Hawthorne, N.Y.



Look of luxury—encrusted with artificial white pearls are tissue box, $3.25, ppd.; powder or trinket jar, $1.15, ppd. Huss Bros., 100 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

by Mail

Lose your heart to dear Alice in Wonderland and jaunty White Rabbit puppets. Each, $2.95, ppd.; both, $5.50, ppd. Elder Craftsmen Shop, 850 Lexington, New York 21, N.Y.

Dad, especially, likes to check a barometer. Rich mahogany case, 5¼ inches across, gold dial; $4.95, ppd. The Burgess House, 426-B South Sixth, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

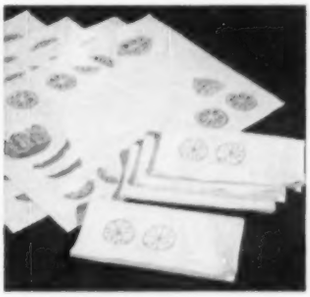
Flecks of gold in clear plastic give salad bowl elegant look; 12½-inch diameter. Walnut-handled servers. Set, $5.75, ppd. Bullock's Pasadena, 401 S. Lake Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.

Gingerbread men dance over crib quilt in ivory and brown. Kit for 45x60 size, $4.39, ppd.; 54x72 size is $5.39, (No batting included.) Susan Smith, Carpentersville, Ill.

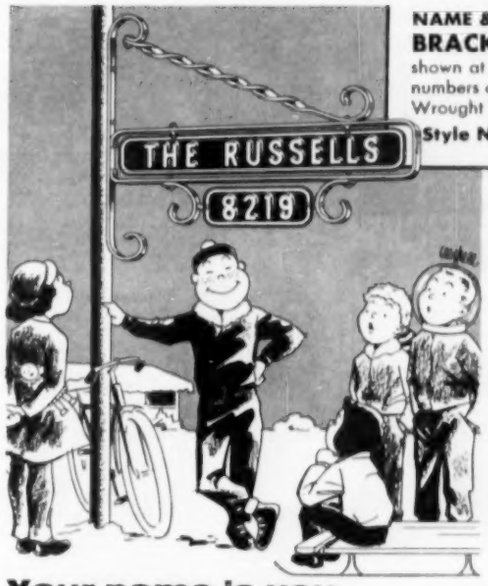
So appropriate for Traditional rooms—solid-brass candleholders. Stand 6½ inches tall; pair, $4.98, ppd. Dresden Art Works, 169-171 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Santa goes shopping with a little girl. Red straw purse is 9 inches high. He'd be a cute centerpiece, too; $2.15, ppd. Novita, 163 Ellwood Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Hand-carved rosewood elephants from India. Three-inch, trunk up, $2.50, trunk down, $3; four-inch, $4.50, ppd. Foreign Bazaar, 2727 N. E. Johnson, Minneapolis 18, Minn.



For her table. Place-mat set is coral and lime on white linen. Mats are 16½x18½; napkins, 17x17. Eight pieces, $6.45, ppd. Lord & Taylor, 5th Ave., New York 18, N.Y.



NAME & NUMBER BRACKET MARKER
shown at left. 17 letters and numbers on top line, 6 on lower. Wrought aluminum bracket.
Style NB **$4.95** POSTPAID

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox—install in a minute style M **$1.95** POST PAID

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER attractive wrought aluminum frame style MF **$2.95** POST PAID

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER graceful wrought aluminum frame and scrolls style DM **$3.45** POST PAID

Your name is you
—to your friends and neighbors
—to the doctor and other callers
—even to yourself and your family!

present your name attractively
with a DAY-n-NIGHT MARKER
The perfect gift for Christmas because it's personal

On request we send a smart vellum gift card, inscribed with your name or nickname, to announce your gift.

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER up to 17 letters and numbers each line style GM **$4.95** POST PAID

NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER up to 6 letters and numbers top line, 17 on lower style NM **$3.95** POST PAID

LAWN MARKER wrought aluminum stand, up to 17 letters and numbers style L **$2.95** POST PAID

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER up to 6 letters and numbers top line, 17 on lower style NL **$4.95** POST PAID

BRACKET MARKER attractive wrought aluminum bracket for wall, post, etc. style B **$2.95** POST PAID

FRAMED BRACKET MARKER With wrought aluminum frame. style FB **$3.95** POST PAID

TWO-LINE BRACKET MARKER up to 17 letters and numbers each line style DB **$5.95** POST PAID

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your **DAY-n-NIGHT** Marker—shines brightly in headlights, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way—helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlights, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

Letters shine bright at night
Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT
2 sided; raised letters on both sides
Rustproof—lifetime aluminum throughout
Permanent embossed lettering—raised in solid plates
Baked enamel finish—black background—white reflector letters
Attractive size—nameplates 2½" x 18", number plates 2½" x 7"
Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on name plates, up to 6 on number plates. Same on both sides.

COLOR! Background on any marker in your choice of
ANTIQUE COPPER • BARN RED • KELLY GREEN
Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters on black and white styles. **only 50¢ extra per marker**

WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS
MAKE $60 EXTRA THIS MONTH

Here's an easy, pleasant way to make money for yourself, your club or your church—take orders for nationally-advertised Spear products! Mrs. E. T. made $170 a month for part time; Mr. A. S. $25 a day full time. Beginners can make as much as $60—$75—even $100 in the first month, more later! Write *today* for easy Profit Plans. We'll rush everything you need to start making money at once.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
722 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• ORDER FORM •

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
722 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

*ANY WORDING YOU WANT, ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING—Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on large plate, 6 on small. Show punctuation but don't count it.	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE
		TOP		
		BOTTOM		

SHIP TO:
ADDRESS
CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL
☐ Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.

GIFTS OF SUNSHINE

TEXAS RED BLUSH GRAPEFRUIT

There's a real "GIFT OF SUNSHINE" in every Red Blush Grapefruit you eat. Only from Texas can you get REAL red, REAL good, REAL sweet grapefruit! They're so sweet you can eat them without sugar—so red they add beauty to your table settings, and good? —Just try them. And in Tip O' Tex brand you get the finest grapefruit grown ANYWHERE!

NEW TRIAL PACK

Brand new, attractive pack, containing six LARGE red grapefruit, at only $2.50, postpaid anywhere in the U.S. Try them—eat them—you'll drool for more! Delight your friends with this delicious gift. The proof is in the eating—so prove it to yourself.

FREE FOLDER AND PRICE LIST

Illustrated in color, with complete information on all varieties and many different packs of Tip O' Tex citrus, plus price list ranging from $2.50 and up. We will ship to your gift list. Write your name and address on margin of this ad and mail, or send post card for Booklet BH57.

PITTMAN & DAVIS

Shippers of Texas Citrus since 1925

Harlingen, Texas

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now—a swivel stool styled for the home. For drink or food bar, counter, work table, office, etc. Large contoured seat, wide form-fitting back in thick knotty pine. Legs and rungs hardwood. Rungs just right height for young or old. Ideal child's chair (leg turnings easily sliced off as child grows). Finest hand-crafted quality. In mellow honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple finish. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (specify). **Only $16.95**

Complete Kit—for easy assembly. Fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., simple instructions. **Only $12.95**

Shippers charges collect.

48-PAGE CATALOG 175 PIECES SEND 10c

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Immediate Delivery. C.O.D.'s Money Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE

Dept. BH11-7, No. Conway, N.H.

THIS YEARS CHRISTMAS TREE

A fireproofed green raffia grass mat that covers any tree holder and traps falling needles. Looks and feels like growing grass, making a colorful background for your gifts. Mildew proofed and odorless. It may be used year after year when stored in the plastic bag furnished.

$3.50 Postpaid

Dealer inquiries invited

U.S. Pat. No. 2,748,516

No C.O.D.'s Please

ORDER FROM MAC'S MAT COMPANY 2141 Front St. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

BOUTIQUE BEAUTY

Glamorize every room with gay gold-finished switch plates. Bedecked with roses, set with tiny pearls and glittering stones.

Single (as shown) only **$1.25**

Double only **$1.85**. Postpaid.

VILLAGE HDWE.

355 Main St., Huntington, N.Y.

Christmas Cards with your personal touch

THIS YEAR SEND FOTO GREETINGS

Beautiful deckle-edged cards 4¼" x 5½" inches with envelopes; 6 designs, send for folder. Add $1.00 for imprinting name (20 letters). FREE IMPRINTING with orders for $5.00 or more from one negative. Send negative, size 1" x 1½" to 2¼" x 3¼", with check or money order (no C.O.D.). If no negative, send photo and 50¢ for copy negative. Money back guarantee. ORDER NOW—delivery cannot be guaranteed on orders after Dec. 1.

only 25 $1 FOR* cards and envelopes

MAIL-WAY PHOTO SERVICE CO. Christmas Card Division Dept. MI P.O. Box 36, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

*(plus 35¢ handling & mailing; Ohioans add 3% sales tax)

Only $2.25 Per Set Postpaid. Order 3 Sets only $6.00 Postpaid No C.O.D.

4-Pc. ROOSTER TABLE SET

These barnyard birds are exquisite when roosting on your table. But they perform a real service too. Tops are salt & pepper shakers; bottoms are a sugar bowl and creamer. Almost 6" tall. Of full-glaze imported porcelain hand-painted in black and white with bright red combs. Remarkable value.

DRESDEN ART WORKS, Dept. L-141 109 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE STOLE OR JACKET

LET MORTON'S REMODEL your old, worn or out-of-style fur coat, jacket, even your old cape into a glamorous new style, complete with new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, only $22.95.

$22.95 TAX FREE

YOU SAVE 50%

- Morton's is world's first & largest 1-price fur service.
- Widest selection of styles! Over 30 Lovely Fashions!
- Morton's styling and work praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, other fashion leaders.
- Send no money. Just mail us your old fur. State dress size and height. Pay postman when restyled fashion arrives. Or write for new 1958 style book.

WRITE FOR NEW 1958 FREE STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S Dept. 14-K Washington 4, D. C.

NEW IMPROVED HASTINGS RAIN GAGE

Measures rainfall with precision to hundredths of an inch. Weather proof. Will withstand freezing. Streamlined for wind resistance. Made of tenite plastic. Top & base bright red. Stronger, easier to read. Only $1.98 ppd. GUARANTEED AGAINST DEFECTS.

$1.98

PAULSEN DISTRIBUTING AGENCY

BOX 65 • HURON, SOUTH DAKOTA

1000 Printed Name & Address Labels $1

1000 Sparkling name & address labels, nicely printed with lovely Plastic box for just $1 postpaid! 5 orders or more at 75c per order! Money back guarantee. 300 LABELS—50c. (No Plastic Box). Free wholesale selling plan!

MRS. JOHN D. WEST 1701 Essex St. MARBLEHEAD, MASS.

TOWER PRESS, INC. Box 591-M, Lynn 456, Mass.

HARVEST CAKE

Old Christmas recipe for better than fruit cake. Almost entirely whole, meaty nuts . . . sweet, juicy pineapple, cherries, other fruits. Mailed to your gift list with distinctive card signed with your name. Money back if not the perfect holiday cake.

1½ lb. $3.25 2 lb. $5.75

Delivered in U.S. . . . no C.O.D.'s please

HIGHLAND HOUSE CANTON, ILLINOIS

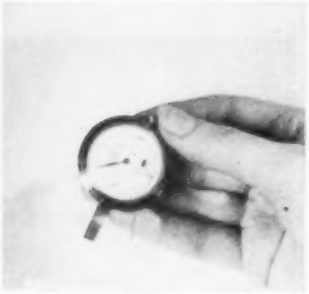
ROUND ROBIN GREETING CARD

By Public Demand. A Really New Greeting Card.

This Christmas Card travels from friend to friend for ten years, becoming more precious as the years go by. Send $2.00 for box of 12 cards and envelopes, to Round Robin Greeting Card Co., P. O. Box 637, Grants Pass, Oregon

☆ Gift Shopping

Just like Santa's—tote bag is ideal for storing, carrying toys. White twill, circus trim; 25x36 inches; $2.95, ppd. Lou Ward, 3601 Kingsbridge Ave., New York 63, N.Y.



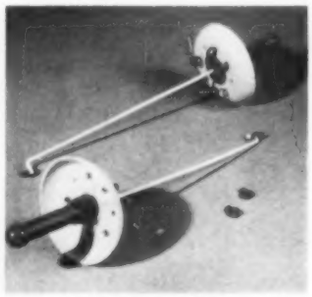
Pocket alarm can prevent late arrival. Set it for 5 minutes or 4 hours. Clips on pocket, tie, money; $9.98, ppd. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 711 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.

Easy way to solve a gift problem. Recitation Calendar Towel, in warm yellow and brown linen, fits into any decor. It's $1.25, ppd. Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.

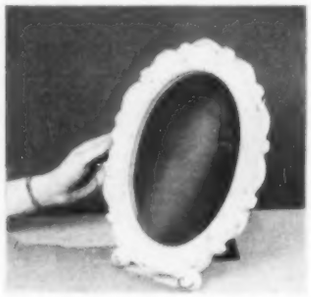
Personality pillows—pink elephant is 12 inches; clown, 18 inches. Kapok filled, felt trim. Each, $2, ppd.; both, $3.95, ppd. Craft Shop, West Main, Cambridge, N.Y.

Eyecatching handles on pie server, cake breaker have designs in ever-popular Meissen blue, on white bone china. Each, $3.95, ppd. Edith Chapman, 260 Main, Nyack, N.Y.

Match any decor with this pair for a coffee table. Brass ashtray, $2.50, ppd. Hour-glass-shaped cigarette container, $2.50, ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. BH&G, Evanston, Ill.



En garde! Object of this game is to jerk rings from rival's shield. Flexible plastic swords; $3.28, ppd. Morton's of Washington, 312 7th St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.



Dainty dressing-table mirror is gold or antique white with gold. Syrocowood, 10½x12½, easel-back, $7.25, ppd. Gilbert & Leonard, 1544 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N.Y.

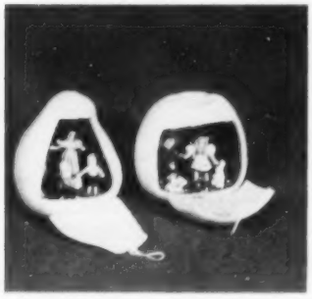
by Mail

Monogrammed clothes brush is also velvet-lined stud box. Brown lambskin case is 4½x2½ inches. Nylon bristles; $2.95, ppd. Zenith Gifts, 422 Washington, Brighton 35, Mass.

Cute for candy or nuts is this milk-glass jar with motif of grape clusters and leaves, 6 inches high; $2.75, ppd. Salt and Pepper Shop, 90 Park Avenue, Park Ridge, N. J.

Elegant pair—crystal bowl and plate have silver-plate bases. Bowl is 10 inches across; plate is 14. Each is $9.50, ppd. Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

The whole crowd can paint Funagains. Water colors wash off figures to allow repainting. Set, plus paints; $1.95, ppd. Ett Barr Co., 111 Ett-Barr Bldg., Altadena, Calif.



Enchanted apple and pear delight all ages. Pull string and discover fairy-tale scenes. All wax; each, $3.25, ppd. Gina and Selma, Inc., 1048 Lexington, New York 21, N. Y.

Big enough for a crowd. Ceramic ashtray is turquoise, white, tangerine, green, yellow, or red. State color choice. $5.50, ppd. Charters, 79 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Put personal gear in travel bag on sporting trips, for beach or shopping. Canvas, leather trim; 17x6x13; $6.95, ppd. Norm Thompson, 1311 N. W. 21st, Portland 9, Ore.

Anyplace, anytime you will use this salad set with pride. Made in Italy, they're bamboo and stainless steel; $5.50, ppd. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Quick, Easy Way To Decorate Windows with GLASS WAX

NEW! CHRISTMAS STENCILS

Complete Nativity Scene on Extra Heavy Stencil Paper
New Colors For GLASS WAX Now Included in Every Set

Now decorate windows, mirrors, glass doors at Christmas this quick, easy way. Just hold stencil paper to glass and apply "GLASS WAX" with a sponge. Presto! You get beautiful frost-like, lacy designs in seconds. A world of fun for children of all ages. Ideal for school and church. Wonderful for parties. Easy to remove. Wipes right off. Stencils can also be used for making your own Christmas cards, decorating gift packages, place mats, table cloths, napkins, Christmas tree aprons, stockings, even decorating cakes.

All stencils made on special waterproof paper, coated both sides for repeated use. New, special set of plastic-packed, harmless dies for coloring "GLASS WAX" now included in every set.

EXTRA LARGE NATIVITY SCENE (giant size 36"x15" extra heavy stencil paper). Never before offered, this size not available in stores. Ideal for large windows at home, school or church; includes manger, 3 wise men, 3 shepherds, Joseph, Mary, animals, 16 figures in all. Can be applied as one scene or use figures separately. *Special coloring for "GLASS WAX" included. POSTPAID* per set $1.50 (AIR MAIL on above set 70c extra).

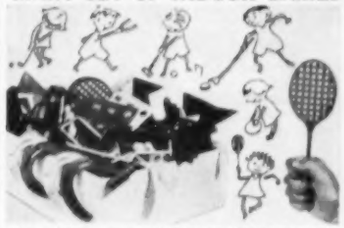
CHRISTMAS STENCILS (10 sheets 8½x11) 23 popular designs including "Season's Greetings," Santa in Sleigh, Reindeer, Christmas Tree, Angel, Sprig of Holly, Wreath, Stocking, Bells, Ornaments, Candle, Stars, Snow Flakes, Tinsel and Candy Cane. *Special coloring for "GLASS WAX" included. POSTPAID* per set $1.00 (AIR MAIL on above set 50c extra).

SPECIAL OFFER! Both Stencil Sets and Colors $2.25 Postpaid Money-Back Guarantee

Send check, cash or money order (no COD's please). (If you live in Colorado please add 2% sales tax.)

HOME SERVICE PUBLICATIONS Dept. BHG-117 Fort Collins, Colo.

GIANT SET OF INDOOR GAMES



New—clever—tremendous value! Fascinating, absorbing, loads of fun. Set them up on floor or table top—children LOVE them (so do adults) 12 complete games—Miniature Golf . . . complete 9 hole course—greens, flags, balls, etc. Miniature Croquet—wickets, goal posts, mallets, balls. Bowling—alley layout—balls & pins. Badminton—racquets, shuttles. Horse shoes—stakes & shoes. Shuffle Board—court layout, cues & discs. Plus a complete checkers and chess outfit with board. At least 4 other games can be played. Simple instructions for every game. Worth much more than this low price . . . only **$2.00** for the full 105 piece set, postpaid. Insured & guaranteed. Order Now. WARFIELD INC., P.O. Box 7171, Dept. B, Long Beach, California.

Imagine an *Electric* OLD FASHIONED CAST IRON BEAN POT

It's no secret that the finest of flavorful cooking can be done only with cast iron cooking ware. Here you can add the charm of early American Character to your home, fireplace, or patio, with this thermostatically controlled Bean Pot . . . handles a 5-6 lb. roast, baked fowl, ham & beans, baked beans, stews, chili, etc. Self-basting feature imparts extra flavor. Washes like a pan . . . can be completely immersed in hot soapy water. Big 5-quart size. Shipping Wt. 25 lb. Satisfaction guaranteed. Price $29.75 f.o.b.

FREE GIFT ALBUM sent upon request & with all orders.

THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
Box 388-B ROGERS, ARK.

PERPETUAL TELEPHONE-ADDRESS BOOK

Useful, welcome gift! Always up-to-date, never obsolete. Stiff paper tabs are inserted into slotted, alphabetically arranged pages. Old addresses and phone numbers are easily replaced with correct tabs. Holds 100 tabs, has sections for Christmas Card, Birthday, Anniversary lists. Spiral Bound, handsome leatherette cover. A lifetime gift. $5.25 postpaid. 100 extra tabs, $1.00.

WIDDER ASSOCIATES
Dept. BH-1, 110 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

NEW BEAUTY FOR YOUR FLOWERS
A "FERRIS WHEEL"
PLANT STAND

WON'T TIP
ALL STEEL
FOR INDOORS OR OUT

Factory off . . . more light and air! Your African Violets or other flowers are never crowded, always beautiful, in this charming 36 inch stand. Wheel revolves as all 12 plantettes upright & visible. Stunning decoration.

FREE CIRCULAR shows styles, colors. No obligation.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. F-3M, Bel Air, Md.

Personal **PHOTO Christmas Cards**
Including envelopes

25 $1 for
plus 35¢ shipping, from your own negative

LIMITED TRIAL OFFER

FREE SAMPLE 1 order per customer
Just send snapshot negative (of child, family, home, pet, etc.) for free sample, rich, handsome, embossed DeLuxe Yulecard, from world's largest producer. Please include 6¢ stamps for handling (after Dec. 1, 10¢). Negative returned with sample and illustrated style and price folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50¢ for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today. *T.M. Reg.

YULECARDS* Dept. 23, Quincy 69, Mass.

GET IT FAST!
Have it sent by
AIR

When ordering small items, ask to have them sent by Air Parcel Post (over 8 oz.) or Air Mail. Overnight delivery almost anywhere in the U. S. Ask company to bill you for extra postage. Maximum rate: 80 cents a lb. For greatest speed, send your order by Air Mail.

Adv. by the Scheduled Airlines for the U.S. Post Office

Monroe **FOLDING BANQUET TABLES**

Factory prices and discounts to churches, schools, clubs, etc. Write for Catalog of Tables, Chairs, Trucks.

Kitchen committees, social and recreational groups, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. America's greatest line.

Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

CAKE DECORATORS-

We sell quality cake decorating equipment, supplies, and instruction books; also unusual cookware. Have a hobby or profitable business right in your own kitchen, and let us supply your needs. Immediate shipments. Write for free catalog.

Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh Ave., Dept. P, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

FOR THE PERFECT DRESSER—This replica of a collar and tie holds all the things a man removes from his clothing at night—cuff links, keys, change, etc. Black tie and white collar 5" in diam., made of ceramic. Also useful as ashtrays. An ideal and practical gift for every man. Decorated with gay 90's face.

with name $1.95 • without name $1.70

MAJOR BRUSH UP

Dental Sentinel protects your child's teeth! Major comes with child's nylon toothbrush in his hat as a plume. Drum is drinking cup. Makes toothcare child's play. Child's name decorated on Drum Cup. Stand or hang.

Each **$1.25**

LIGHT A CIGARETTE

With a lighter that looks exactly like a Cigarette. Fits in your pack of cigarettes. Imported handsome white enamel with brass tip. Flip it for fast, sure light. And it works like a charm. **$1**

(with or without initials)

All items postpaid.

CROWN CRAFT
246 Fifth Avenue
Dept. 22, New York 1

TALL and STOUT MEN'S FLANNEL SPORT SHIRTS

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER by mail only! Our 5.00 washable cotton plaids. Predominantly blue, red, grey or black-and-white. Longer body, sleeves for tall men; bigger body for stouts. Talls: collars 15-18½; sleeves 36-37. Stouts, collars 17-20. **3.95** Plus 30c Postage

FREE STYLE GUIDE! Gift ideas galore, profusely illustrated. Write, stating whether for Tall or Stout Men.

Money-Back Guarantee • Order Several Today

BOYD'S Tall and Stout Men's Style Center

1217 Market, Dept. G, Phila. 7, Pa.

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER
Any 3 different orders $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Padded. Packed with FREE Plastic GIFT BOX. Personalize stationery, books, cards, etc. 1000 only $1 ppd. SPECIAL XMAS OFFER—ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 1103 Jefferson Bldg., Culver City 1, California

FREE! 24-PAGE Gift Booklet

OF RARE MOUNTAIN FOODS & OTHER GIFTS

Dozens rare, unusual gift ideas including crisp, nut-flavored Cole. Pascal Celery; mile-high orchard Fruits; Mountain Cheeses; fresh, pan-ready Rainbow Trout; cakes, nuts, etc. —suggestions to please anyone—everyone.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

THOSE GREEN BROS.
1558 Market St., Denver 17, Colo.
Send colorful 24-page booklet to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

HERE'S THE AMAZING, NEW
PRESS-O-MATIC
STEAM CREASER & TRAVEL IRON!

The remarkable, new electric Press-O-Matic steams & presses creases into suits, pants, slacks, skirt pleats, basted hems, etc. Flat side is a handy, effective travel iron.

$3.95 PPD Plug in and use. Can't scorch! UL approved! Fine Gift. Boxed!

Manufactured and guaranteed by:
EZO PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. D, Appliance Division
5219 Chestnut St., Phila. 39, Pa.

Luxurious FRENCH FOLD PHOTO XMAS CARDS

20 Personalized Photo Christmas Cards with Envelopes **$1** plus 10c shipping

NEW—DIFFERENT—PHOTOGRAPHIC FRENCH FOLDS—4 ASSORTED DESIGNS

Not just ordinary photo Xmas cards. Your own picture, family group, child or pet mounted on DIE-CUT, FOUR-COLOR FRENCH FOLDS. Size 3½x4¾ inches—all with matching envelopes. SEND FRENCH FOLD PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS THIS YEAR! Order as many sets of 20 for **$1.10** as you wish. Send any negative or photo not larger than 5x7 with remittance. (A photo is suitable—a negative is preferred.) No extra charge for making negative from photo. Your photo returned unharmed.

CUSTOM PIX SERVICE
Genera P.O. Box 1234, New York 1, N.Y.

Never a gift item like it before!

$2 a set
Gift-Boxed

Thinks for you! New sugar dispenser and salt and pepper shaker actually think for you. No spill, no waste, no messy tables. Just tip the beautifully decorated dispenser and out pours one teaspoon of sugar . . . AUTOMATICALLY! Matching shaker pours salt, pepper or combination of both at touch of a finger. Press for pepper . . . release for salt . . . press halfway for combination. It's the newest, loveliest, most practical table accessory you ever saw. Indestructible plastic in four lovely colors (turquoise, yellow, pink and red.) Decorated or plain. Makes unusual gift.

JIFFY SALES COMPANY
Dept. O-9 125 East Broadway
Salt Lake City, Utah

27" HIGH

12" BASE

ALUMINUM CHRISTMAS CARD TREE

Displays up to 175 Greeting Cards 27" high, 12" base. A child can assemble it—no tools required. Eighteen 1" multi-colored polyethylene stars prevent cards from slipping off. Punch provided (to punch holes in cards) stores in top of trunk behind large star. Hollow trunk can accommodate wire for freetop light. All parts store away in slender tube. Also ideal for Valentine's Day, Weddings, Anniversaries. Perfect gift for the convalescent.

$4.95 2 for **$8.95** Postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, Please

VALLEY FORGE PRODUCTS
Dept. O Valley Forge, Pa.

WIN CONTEST CASH

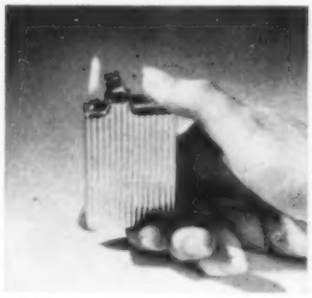
You can win **BIG CASH**, cars, homes, oil wells, $100 a week for life. You can be free of money worries. "Contest Helps" explains everything. Contains winning entries, valuable advice, samples, almost writes your entry for you! Answering this ad can make you the next **BIG WINNER!** This ad and 10c brings you Contest Helps and helpful bulletins of **NEW CASH CONTESTS. ACT NOW.**

GAIN PUBLISHING CO., Dept. E-2
141 West 17th St. New York 11, New York

☆ *Gift Shopping*

Mugs from Mexico are hand-blown glass. Delicate blue, they can be used year 'round. Set of eight is $3.98, ppd. Helen Gallagher, 413 S. Jefferson St., Peoria, Ill.

Money well spent—solid-brass towel ring in leaf design brightens a bathroom; It's 5¾ inches across; $3.95, ppd. Radio Center Gifts, 64 W. 48th St., New York 36, N.Y.

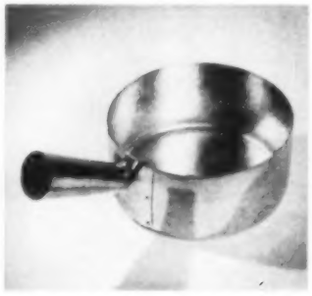


Lighter notes—musical cigarette lighter plays "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes" when you press trigger. Gold plated; $7.95, ppd. Kaskel's, Dept. 5219, 41 W. 57, New York 19, N.Y.

Child's delight—his own rocker! It's ash with fiber rush seat, 28 inches high; light natural finish; $6.75, express charge collect. Jeff Elliot, Dept. BH2, Statesville, N. C.

One weigh to show your affection. Herb scales are mellow pine, 12 inches tall; $5.95, ppd. Add 50c west of Mississippi. New England General Store, Janes Ave., Medfield, Mass.

The very thing for the socially minded. Crystal punch bowl holds 7 quarts; cups, 4 ounces. Set of 13 pieces, $11.50, ppd. Gump's, 250 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.



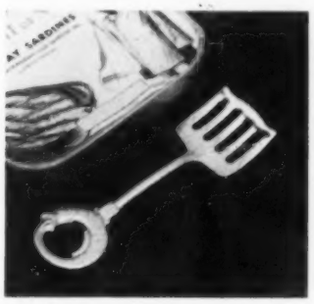
Versatile ladle could be used as a planter or for serving snacks. It's polished brass. Bowl has a 7½-inch diameter; is $5, ppd. Tepper China, 201 Walnut, Champaign, Ill.

Delicately colored tiles, all hand-made, are imbedded in the lid of this walnut cigarette box. It is $13, ppd. Colby Associates, Inc., 250 E. 51st St., New York 22, N. Y.

by Mail

Easy to carry—binoculars fold flat, open or close quickly. In a 3x4½ leather case; 2.5 lens; $6.95, ppd. The Game Room, 1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

For luck—your zodiac sign on playing cards. State birth month, day; 2 decks, $2.25; 4 score pads, $1.25, ppd. RMS Interiors, Dept. B., 11146 S. Michigan, Chicago 28, Ill.



Elusive sardines don't have a chance with this sardine fork from Sweden. It's silver plated. Fork, $1.60, ppd. Eva's Gift Shop, 910 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Sweet reward. Gum balls come out when you put coin in Bank-O-Matic. Gay plastic; $1.50, ppd. with gum, your child's name. Crown Craft, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Fits a pocket. Pruning knife and shears fold in 3¾-inch walnut case. Blades are high carbon steel; $7.95, ppd. Hoffritz for Cutlery, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Old-time charm for her kitchen. Cracker barrel bucket, 8x9 inches, is antique-finish pine with steel hoops. It is $3.30, ppd. Puddin' Holler, G10, East Swanzey, N. H.

Giving money? Why not put it in an ol' sock purse? You'll rate as a most clever fella. Amusing purse costs 69c, ppd. Carol Beatty, 417 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Quaint Swedish Christmas designs decorate bake-serve platter. Green and ivory on rust ground, 11½x16¼. It's $10.50, ppd. Sweden Shop, 3313 West Foster Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Luxury BROADLOOM

SAVE UP TO ½ FACTORY-TO-YOU!

Choice of 44 lovely, up-to-date, Solid and TWEEDY colors, casual Texture Blends, Embossed effects, Leaf and Floral designs, colorful Early American and Oriental patterns, regardless of colors in your materials. 9x12 ft. weighs 46 lbs., not 32.

ANY WIDTH up to 18 ft. seamless, any length—sizes you can't get elsewhere. Factory-to-you.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS if you wish! Satisfaction guaranteed. 83rd Year.

Over 3 Million Customers

FREE Beautiful Carpet Book in Colors—Write Today!

MAIL this coupon or a postcard for the big new, money-saving Olson Book. 44 pages of Rugs, Wall-to-Wall Carpeting, model rooms. Tells how to get heavier, deeper-textured, Reversible Broadloom at big saving by sending your Old Rugs, Clothing to the Olson Factory at our expense.

Your Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

ALSO For Your Friends Just write their name and address in margin or on postcard and we will mail Book FREE

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. P-81

Chicago 41, Ill. — New York 1, N.Y. — San Francisco 8, Cal.

GOOD NEWS FOR PLANT LOVERS!

ANTROL African Violet and House Plant Insect Bomb

Kills Parasites, Quick!

Just press button! Kill Mites, Aphids, Thrips, others. At your garden supply dealer,—or write "Bug-Z", Boyle-Midway Inc., Dept BH, 22 E. 40 St., N.Y. 16.

Only 89¢

KILL ANTS WITH ANTROL ANT TRAPS!

REFLECTORIZED PERSONAL *NAME-LICENSE* PLATES

MADE IN ALL STATE COLORS like dad's auto tags. Brilliantly reflectorized with "Scotchlite" to safeguard the children. Use on bikes, etc. Any name (up to 7 letters) embossed in raised letters on steel 7"x2½" plate.

Reflectorized Plate, each, ppd $1.25
Non-reflectorized Plate, each, ppd. $1.

(Add 10c for 1st class mail del. each plate.)

BERGER PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. BH, 628 Race St., Phila. 6, Pa.

STRAWBERRY PRESERVES
From Old New Orleans IN WOODEN PAILS

Fraise de la Louisiane sun-ripened whole fruit in a preserve of incomparable flavor—to a Gourmet's taste

2 lb. $3.55 each postpaid West of Denver add 25c

4 lb. $4.95 each postpaid West of Denver add 30c

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CREOLE DELICACIES CO.
533-C Saint Ann Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

20"x6"

AMERICAN EAGLE $5.35 ppd.

Majestic 3-dimension wall plaque; made of durable cast Aluminum. Authentic detail; use indoors or out. Antiqued Gold or Black Finish.

Gifts **MASTERCRAFT** 271B CONGRESS BOSTON 10, MASS.

FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

NEW WAY TO SLEEP

Too-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Cover when you move, come up when you relax. No binding, no bunch, no chafe, no bottom, no front flap! Money back guarantee! B (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46)

$2 ea. 3 for $5

NOW! Too-PJ's available in long sleeves for colder weather comfort

$3 ea. 2 for $5

All postpaid

WITTMANN TEXTILES
6585 S. Dixie, Dept. 348, W. Palm Beach, Fla.

Christmas Photocards

from your own snapshot

25 FOR $1.50

Deckle-edged cards 4¼" x 5½" with beautiful holly-lined envelopes. Send negative, 35 mm through 620 (other sizes 50¢ for new neg.) with check or money order, include 35¢ pack-ship chg. Ohioans add 3% sales tax. If no neg.—send photo and 50¢ for copy.

FREE IMPRINTING on orders for 100 cards from one negative. On smaller orders add $1.00 per line (20 letters).

FREE SAMPLE Send neg. & 6¢ postage for sample card and folder showing 6 designs. Sample offer expires Nov. 20.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ASSOCIATED PHOTO CO.
Greeting Card Division
Dept. B2 P.O. Box 66
Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Sleep Comfort — the Priceless Gift!

BLANKET SUPPORT Frees Feet for BETTER SLEEP

Everyone wants the gift of Better Sleep. No more restless nights due to confining, tangled blankets. Ingenious folding BLANKET SUPPORT lifts disturbing weight, provides cozy space for foot freedom. Relieves tensions, cuts sedatives. Lets you stretch and turn. IDEAL GIFT. Essential for light sleepers, convalescents, arthritics. Fits any bed—regular or electric blankets. Folds flat during day. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Gifts mailed direct. Sent immediately for only $4.75. Two-day airmail $1.00 extra.

BETTER SLEEP INC., Dept. 325, New Providence, N.J.

convenient! fast! low cost!

COLOR PRINTS

and film processing by mail

Color films deserve the best—depend on the world's largest direct mail color processors. Send for free mailer and price list

COLOR FILM PROCESSING		COLOR PRINTS AND DUPLICATES	
Anscochrome, Ektachrome, or Super Anscochrome—	2¼ x 2¼		$ .25
	3¼ x 4		.45
35mm 20 exp. 2¼, 127, or	5 x 7		1.00
Superslides, mounted $1.75	8 x 10		2.00
Unmounted 1.00	35mm duplicates		.75
Kodachrome 20 exp 1.50	Sorry we do not ship COD		

COLORFAX LABORATORIES • INC
Authorized Anco Color Laboratory
1140-B Bonifant Street · Silver Spring, Maryland

VENTED HEATER that has NO VENT

Ideal heater for Your Sunporch. The Suburban Vent-Free Heater is power vented, needs no stack or chimney and will save you 20 to 30% in fuel costs. Because it is easy and economical to install in a window or wall, it is ideal for heating your Sunporch or spare room.

The Suburban Vent-Free Heater which automatically provides even heat from floor to ceiling, is approved by leading utilities and LP-Gas (bottled gas) marketers. 34,000 BTU, $199.00 plus delivery and installation charges. 65,000 BTU, $229.00 plus delivery and installation charges.

SUBURBAN APPLIANCE COMPANY
(L-11-57), Whippany, N. J.

New Cuff Links Created Out of 7 Rare Woods

To create these unusual cuff links, I searched through the world's most beautiful rare woods, finally choosing seven for their natural splendor and color contrast. 1. EAST INDIAN ROSEWOOD from Ceylon, richest of all dark cabinet woods. 2. PRIMA VERA, unique "White Mahogany" from Guatemala. 3. HONDURAS MAHOGANY, the finest true golden mahogany from Central America. 4. AMARANTH, a deep purple wood from the jungles of South America. 5. PADOUK, brilliant vermillion wood from Africa's West Coast. 6. TEAK, fabled brown wood from Burma. 7. COCOBOLO, a hard, heavy orange wood from Central America. All seven are laminated together under high pressure, then lathe-turned and polished and attached to patented gold-plated spring-action backs. Only $3.30 per pair postpaid, incl. Fed. Tax. 3 pair for $8.25. To order, just mail this ad with payment and your name and address to:

TOM COLLINS
Rm. 118, 52 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.

BRAND NEW XMAS GIFT for CHILDREN

ONLY $1.00

Here is the most wonderful Xmas Gift of all—and so inexpensive! Send us your favorite snapshot, print or negative, of your child, family, pet, etc. We will enlarge it and make an 8"x10" life-like Jigsaw Puzzle, so natural, so touchingly personal, it will thrill the heart and capture the imagination of any youngster. Your choice of beautiful black and white Jigsaws **for only $1.00** or gay, green, Hand-Colored **for only $1.50 each!** Send money or C.O.D. Your picture returned **immediately** with puzzle. Money-Back guarantee.

PHOTO XMAS CARDS low as 3½c ea.
Your Name Printed FREE on EACH!

Biggest and best offer of its kind in U.S.A. Finest quality—made from your favorite snapshot or negative. Your name **printed Free on Each! 25 for $1.00; 50 for $1.75; 75 for $2.50** —with Free envelopes. Order Today for prompt service.

AMERICAN STUDIOS Dept. 213, LaCrosse, Wisc.

Golden Anniversary

Now approaching 50 years of tree ripened Citrus fruit packing and shipping.

Sunshine Ripe
Tree Ripened Citrus Fruit

55 lb. Bushel Basket—all oranges, all grapefruit or mixed $7.00
90 lb. Deluxe Box—assortment of choice citrus fruits and tropical delicacies $14.00

All fruit guaranteed West, Minn., and states west of Mississippi River add $1.50 express charges per unit. Write for free illustrated catalog.

Send check or money order to

RED WARRIOR GROVES
DEPT. 2 UMATILLA, FLORIDA

YOUR OWN PHOTO IN A HANDSOME CHRISTMAS FOLDER

50 PHOTOS FOLDERS ENVELOPES **$5.00** postage pre-paid

Beautiful 3 color Christmas folders with your own snapshot . . . a cheery personal Christmas message. Send check or M.O. (No C.O.D.) with negative. If no negative send snapshot and 50c for new negative. Specify style of folder desired shown below.

Act today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PHOTO FINISHING SHOP
Box 1570, Rochester 4, New York
40 Years Leaders in the Photo Center of the World

FOR THE PERFECT PRESENT

Give delicious
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PRETZELS
in smart new tin designed by Lancaster County Craftsmen

This delightful assortment of eight deliciously different types of pretzels makes "wonderful good" giving. Real taste tempters—butter-rich and baked to authentic Pennsylvania Dutch recipes. Colorful, re-usable tin makes unique container. Lid becomes unusual and picturesque serving tray or wall plaque.

$4.95 postpaid anywhere in the U.S. or to service personnel overseas. Order early and specify shipping dates. Gift card enclosed. Checks or M.O.—Sorry, no C.O.D.s.

BACHMAN BAKERIES CORP.
2577 Kutztown Road, Reading, Pa.

A Lifetime Gift for FLOWER LOVERS

The All-Steel Vio Holda
PLANT STAND

The perfect gift! Sturdy, heavy gauge all-steel welded. 40" high. Will not tilt or tip. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms extending outward 6" to 12" from center shaft. Arms moveable to any position to enhance beauty of display and allow even sun and air exposure. Lightweight. Easily dismantled for cleaning. Antique black; white or green enamel.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY
Only $14.95 each, plus $1.00 for packing and postage. (Canada $2.00)

Specify color desired. Send check or money order; or C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular on request.

NO TIP NO TILT

VIO HOLDA Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Box 915 Dept. 8117 Topeka, Kan.

23" high

Olde New England Sewing Bucket 23" High: A Lovely End Table!

A Beautiful Piece of Furniture! Hand Turned by village craftsmen from hardy native pine. Plenty of storage for scissors, yarn, spindles hold thread. When finished, pop your needles into cushion, drop lid, presto! A lovely End Table! Hand rubbed Salem Antique Maple finish. **Small size:** 23" high (lid down) 13" diam., only **$11.95** ppd. **Large:** 24" x 15½", only **$12.95**, ppd. (Please add 75c W. of Miss. R.) Money back if not thrilled.

ONLY $11.95 postpaid

PUDDIN'HOLLER, Box 7BH11
East Swanzey, New Hampshire

For families who enjoy and take pride in their homes, there's no more appropriate gift than a subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens.*

PERSONALIZED PENCILS YOUR NAME in GOLD on Each

YOUR NAME HERE — LOW AS 3¢ EA.

Biggest value of its kind — your name or ANY name richly printed in gold on fine-quality pencils with pure rubber eraser. Set of **six, 35c; set of twelve, 50c; three sets of twelve, $1.35; six sets of twelve, $2.50!** One name to each set. (Special! **100 pencils, same name, $2.98.**) Order NOW! Money back guarantee!

WESTERN STATIONERY CO.
Dept. 712, Topeka, Kansas

$9.95 BENCH
EXTRA SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

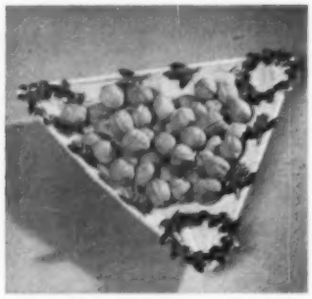
Seats three adults for TV or Fireside, or Coffee Table. 2" selected N. H. White Pine, 12" x 48". Ht. 13½". Flared Legs, Fluted Edges, rich graining, hand-rubbed, old Pine finish.

CHAIR HEIGHT BENCH 17½"—$12.45
Express Charges Collect
Send Check—No C. O. D.'s **Free Catalog**

GREENFIELD INDUSTRIES
44 Forest Road Greenfield, N. H.

Christmas ideas

Let Santa hold holiday mail. Of heavy red and white felt with gold glitter, it's a good place to keep Christmas cards; $2.50, ppd. The Old Whip Shop, Westfield, Mass.

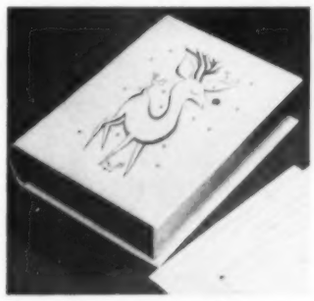


Something special—bright holly decorates wicker basket for snacks or Christmas cards. Sides are 14½ inches. Trim is removable; $3.95, ppd. Hultberg's, Rockford, Ill.

Create your own wreaths or decorations with colorful hard candy twisted in a cellophane rope; 28 feet for $2.98, ppd. B. C. Moses, P. O. Box 8052, Houston 4, Tex.

When door opens, Swiss chimes play "Jingle Bells." Nonelectric, unit automatically rewinds; $5.10, ppd. Bancroft's, Dept. BG-366, 2170 S. Canalport Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

Christmas-tree candleholders are shiny tin, from Mexico. Use one or pair; 6½ inches. Each, $2.50, ppd. Fred Leighton's Mexican Imports, 15 E. 8th, New York 3, N.Y.



Keep Christmas cards in a record book. White simulated leather, it's 8x10½ inches. Six blanks for list included; $4.50, ppd. The Shaw Co., 11146 S. Michigan, Chicago 28, Ill.

FOR CONFIDENCE IN YOUR KITCHEN—use *Better Homes & Gardens* NEW COOK BOOK—wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 5911 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa . . . $3.95

DONKEY ON ROCKERS NOW $8.95
Reg. $15.00

The Toy of The Year—The kiddies love to rock on this beautiful plush Donkey. Sturdy steel frame on hardwood rockers. Wears a colorful saddle and bridle. 27" high x 22" long x 10" wide. Strong enough to hold an adult.

Donkey With Music Box $12.95

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Pay express shipping charge on arrival.

GUARANTY SALES CO.
Box 176, Dept. B-11, Teaneck, New Jersey

PECANS, 35c Sample box giant Texas pecans or shelled mammoth halves, 35c ppd. Say which. Grower-to-you Christmas price list free.

PECAN JOE, Box 1285C, Texarkana, Texas

VALLEY FORGE CANNON

It's Revolutionary
Authentic Scale Model
A Symbol of the American Heritage

Solid Cast Iron—Black Finish—Moving Parts. 6" High—15" Long—12¼ lbs. Smartly decorative on the Hearth, particularly in pairs. An ideal 2-way Doorstop. Delightfully picturesque on Brick or Stone Walls, Steps, Landings. Attractively exquisite in Rustic Gardens, Entrance-ways, at Flagpoles, Lamp-posts, Name Signs, Fountains, Fish Ponds, Sundials, Fireplaces, etc.
Single **$12.95** Pair **$23.00** Shipped Prepaid *No C.O.D.'s Please*
Directly from the Cradle of Freedom

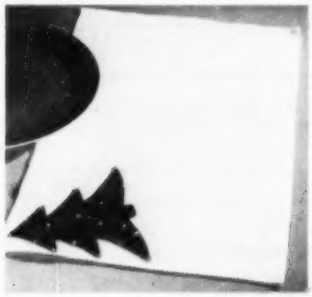
VALLEY FORGE PRODUCTS
Dept. O Valley Forge, Pa.

for your home

Golden balls (painted gum-tree seed pods), bright fruit make a 12-inch tree, $15, ppd.; gay wreath, 8 inches across, $5, ppd. Country Squire, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.

Write your own holiday greeting on a blackboard outside your door. Remove trim for use later; 12x16 inches; $5.50, ppd. Edith Dillion, 1448 N. Sedgwick, Chicago 10, Ill.

King-size goblet could be used for Christmas balls, candy, nuts. Heavy glass, it's 10½ inches tall; $6.25, ppd. Serendipity 3, 234 E. 58th St., New York 22, N.Y.



Holiday setting. Felt place mat is decorated with a sequin-dotted tree. White with green trim; 12x18; each, 95c, ppd. Wawasee Boat Co. and Gift Shop, Syracuse, Ind.

Hold fast without glue or tape. Just rub Styro-matic decorations on pad; 150 assorted white, green, red; $1.49, ppd. Breck's of Boston, 372 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Roll out the red carpet with its cheery greeting for guests. Washable chenille, white trim; 22x30 inches; $3.95, ppd. Frances-Morris, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

WIDE SHOES

Widths C-D-E
All sizes 4 to 11

Exquisitely detailed is our new "Bikini" in black suede, black or brown calf, 3" heels. Other styles to EEE.
Money Back Guarantee
$9.95
Write For FREE Catalog
SYD KUSHNER
Dept. BH, 733 South St.
Philadelphia 47, Pa.

"PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH" CALENDAR TOWEL
OF PURE LINEN. Tasteful blend of red, green & lime, 17"x28" with wooden staff for hanging. A perfect Xmas gift. $1.00 ppd. in U.S.A. Write
K. & L. NOVELTIES
Box 384, Richland, Penna.

Problem Gifts are a SWAP... Give

the midget masher
Mother's Little Helper
Just 6" Long
Only $1.00 POSTPAID
No more struggling with fork, spoon, or over-sized masher. **Midget Masher** mashes potatoes, bananas, eggs, canned fruits, etc. in baby's bowl. Fine, too, for egg salad, creaming butter, and many other uses. Order for your gift list now!
Stainless Steel
Sturdy Construction
Easy to Clean
CALDWELL CO.
P.O. Box 1707 SIOUX CITY, IOWA

COWBOY GUN RACK
"Mom's Friend"
HANG 'EM UP!

Rounds up kids' stray guns, — provides rack for 2 air rifles, 6 pistols, holsters etc. — Hard pine frame; — colorful COWBOY design on heavy fiber board. Order NOW for gifts. $4.95 Prepaid from
KIRBY'S, 5433 Pine Lane Drive, Jackson, Miss.

ROTO-ROOTER Razor-Kleens Clogged Drains All The Way From House to City Mains.

ROTO-ROOTER®
SEWER SERVICE
for ANY DRAINAGE FAILURE

Cleans sewers and drains of tree roots, grease, and scale . . . without unnecessary digging. Look for ROTO-ROOTER, white pages, in your phone book.

ONLY THE ROTO-ROOTER SEWER MACHINE RAZOR-KLEENS®

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE
ROTO-ROOTER CORP. Dept. B-58, Des Moines 14, Iowa
Franchises Available in Some Localities • Write for Free Literature
The Only National Sewer Service Available Locally

The Gift That's Sure to Please!
MASONS—SHRINERS BILLFOLDS
with Choice of Emblems — pictured

with HIS NAME PRINTED IN 18K GOLD

Sure to make a hit! Personalized gift he will remember every day for years! Genuine steerhide in two-tone brown. New style pass case holds 18 cards or photos. Tooled Masonic or Shriner emblem prominently embossed. Be sure to state Emblem you desire and name you want imprinted in 18K gold. Send check or Money Order. **$5.50** TAX INC.

Matching key case, $2.75
Billfold In Yearling Calfskin, $11 tax inc.

MAILED POSTAGE PAID
TED'S 16th and Farnam Omaha, Nebr.

PERSONAL PHOTO Christmas CARDS
MADE FROM YOUR FAVORITE SNAPSHOT

25 CARDS and ENVELOPES
$1.00 plus 25c shipping

Compare our low price for distinctive personalized Christmas cards made from your own favorite picture of your family, children, pets, vacation.

FREE SAMPLE
Merely send your negative for FREE sample of our beautiful, rich-looking 4¼" x 5½" embossed card with deckle edges; no obligation. Enclose 3c for return postage. Your negative returned safely. (If you mail photo, send 50c for making new negative.) Offer expires Dec. 1, 1957. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*
BALL STUDIO • Greeting Card Division
Dept. 36 • Box 278 • St. Louis, Mo.

WALL-SIZE
WORLD MAP

in full color $1
SPECTACULAR VALUE

Giant Size, up-to-the-minute 12 SQ. FT. World Map shows every corner of the Earth in 8-color detail. Explicit — shows nations & cities. See Global strategy at a glance. This map used for briefing by Govt. & news reporters. Heavy duty stock. Same size map U.S. also $1. A great map — perfect for schools, playrooms, business, as a mural for dens. Super Value — 49 MAP World Atlas, all nations, large full-color 9½ x 12½ pages, show terrific detail — Only $1 ppd. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
RADAK CO., 505 Fifth Ave., Dept. 71 New York 17, N.Y.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Remodel Your Old Furs Into A New Cape, Stole or Jacket $22.95
FREE Mink Bracelet with Remodel
We specialize in remodeling and restyling furs, including redyeing which includes New lining, interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now. Include your dress size and height. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery. All work guaranteed. You'll be delighted with the finished product.
LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS Inc.
276 Trumbull St., Dept. BH-57, Hartford, Conn.

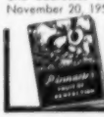
COMICE PEARS
FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $3.70* DELIVERY PREPAID
FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
MEDFORD, ORE.

• Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected — individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

No. 1 — Deluxe Box (8 to 14 pears, pictured above)	$ 3.70*
No. 2 — Deluxe Box (15 to 18 pears)	4.75
No. 7 — Asst. Fruit Chest (About 14 lbs.)	7.35
No. 5 — Asst. Fruit Basket (About 18 lbs.)	14.95

***EARLY BIRD PRICE** . . if your order, complete with names and addresses of recipients is postmarked on or before November 20, 1957. Regular price $3.95.



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
429 Fir Street • MEDFORD, OREGON

LIVING FENCE

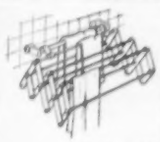
AMAZING FAST-GROWING EVER-BLOOMING ROSE HEDGE

See the sensational Red Robin Living Fence (*Eldorado Des Rosomanes*) that's sweeping the country! Surround your property with beauty and protection for as little as 12c per foot. PLANT NOW, have a vigorous Living Fence bursting with fragrant red roses, in a few short months! Grows to 6 feet, less if desired. Red Robin grows straight, upright, stays compact; won't stray like old-fashioned multiflora. Keeps out intruders, noise. Thousands in use. Not available elsewhere. Send for *free* full-color book today!

GINDEN NURSERY CO.
105-11 El Camino, San Bruno, Calif.

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS 25c

500 Gummed Labels printed with ANY name and address (or ANY WORDING up to 15 words) 25c. We absolutely GUARANTEE that quality of these labels equals or surpasses those costing 1000 for $1.00! No limit — order as many sets as you want! FREE with order — Agents and Fund Raising Plans. Order NOW! Money-back guarantee.
Western Stationery, Dept. 312, Topeka, Kansas



ALUMINUM PORTABLE DRYER RACK
(with 7 rust-proof steel bars) Equivalent to 70 feet of clothesline. Adjustable. Hook onto any towelbar, clothesline, shower-curtain rod, auto-window, or suspend over tub or between 2 chairs. Store away in drawer or pack in suitcase. Ideal for personal laundry, extra towels, etc. Anywhere in the home or while traveling. $3.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s Please.
VALLEY FORGE PRODUCTS
Dept. G Valley Forge, Pa.

Index of Advertisers

November, 1957

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 232-239

Appliances, Major

Easy Washer-Dryer ... 13
General Chef Cabinet Kitchen ... 141
Hamilton Washer and Dryer ... 169
Kelvinator Washer and Dryer ... 159
Kenmore Ranges ... 120, 121
KitchenAid Dishwasher ... 46
Maytag Dryer ... 59
Philco-Bendix Washer-Dryer ... 51
Tappan Range ... 180
Universal Range ... 128
Westinghouse Built-In Appliances ... 37
Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer ... 163

Appliances & Equipment, Other

DeVilbiss Vaporizer ... 27
General Electric Skillet ... 112
Hamilton Beach Mixette ... 130
Kenmore Vacuum Cleaners ... 44, 45
Lady Arvin Roll-Away Ironing Table ... 216
Presto Control Master and Appliances ... 24
Regina Polisher and Scrubber ... 7
Rid-Jid Knee Room Ironing Table ... 38
Shetland Scrubber and Polisher ... 212
Sunbeam Hair Dryer ... 50
Toastmaster Coffee Maker ... 18
Universal Coffeematic ... 164

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Willard Battery ... 6

Bedding & Linens

Calloway Towels ... 183
Cannon Towels and Sheets ... 28, 29
General Electric Blanket ... 145
Mattresses (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
Westinghouse Electric Bed Coverings ... 177

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books ... 214
Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Ideas ... 201
Better Homes & Gardens Home Furnishings Ideas ... 230
Betty Crocker's Cook Book ... 133
Encyclopaedia Britannica ... 15
The Heritage Club ... 131

Building Materials & Supplies (See also Handyman Supplies)

Alcoa Aluminum Care-Free Home ... 152, 153, 154, 155
Andersen Windowalls ... 199
Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings ... 3
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Formica for Kitchens and Bathroom ... 150
Johns-Manville Building Materials ... 166, 167
Marlite Plastic-Finished Paneling ... 189
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pittsburgh Glass ... 193
Roddis Craftwall Paneling ... 49
Simpson Plywood Paneling ... 33
Sisal-Glaze Building Material ... 216
Webkwood Paneling ... 205
Western Pine Association ... 200
Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Building Service ... 12

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin ... 210
Campho-Phenique ... 229
Fastteeth ... 217
Johnson & Johnson First Aid Cream ... 16
Lux Toilet Soap ... 136
Murine ... 194
Phillips' Milk Of Magnesia ... 144
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder ... 217
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads ... 168

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong Excelon Tile ... 2
Avisco Rayon Carpet Fibers ... 35
Carpet Institute ... 181
Goodyear Vinyl Flooring ... 19
Gulistan Carpet ... 171
Kentile Vinyl Tile ... 243
Lees Carpets ... 25
Olson Rugs ... 237
Ozite Carpet Cushion ... 32
Sears Harmony House Carpet ... 42, 43

Foods

American Dairy Association—Butter ... 110, 111
Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix ... 116
B in B Mushrooms ... 141
B & M Brick Oven Baked Beans ... 104
Ballard Oven Ready Biscuits ... 97
Betty Crocker Cake Mixes ... 100, 101
Betty Crocker Instant Pie Crust Mix ... 129
Blue Bonnet Margarine ... 96
Brazil Nuts ... 141
California Raisin Advisory Board ... 122, 131
Campbell's Soup ... 95
Campfire Marshmallows ... 117
Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Italian-style Foods ... 123
Cryovac Packaging ... 126
D-Zerta Gelatin and Puddings ... 113
Del Monte Fruit Cocktail ... 20
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast ... 122
French's Mustard ... 115
Jell-O Instant Puddings ... 106
Kitchen Bouquet ... 141
Knox Gelatine ... 220
Kraft Catalina Dressing ... 103
Libby's Tomato Juice ... 105
Minute Tapioca ... 102
Nestle's Semi-Sweet Chocolate Morsels ... 127
Niblets Brand Corn ... 98
Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce ... 125
Pream ... 41
Proctor & Gamble Products ... 109
Py-O-My Apple Thins ... 138
Royal Pudding and Pie Filling ... 96
Softasilk Cake Flour ... 119
Spanish Green Olives ... 114
Underwood Deviled Ham ... 99
Weirton Steel Containers ... 132
Wright's Hot-N-Tot Sauce ... 216

Furniture & Home Furnishings

BarcaLounger ... 157
Bates List Finders ... 148
Chromecraft Furniture ... 122
Coco Card Tables and Chairs ... 39
Dressel Furniture ... 47
Flexscreen Fireplace Accessories ... 217
Henredon Furniture ... 124
Hummel Figurines ... 212
International Furniture ... 137
Karpen Furniture ... 146
Kirsch Drapery Hardware and Easypleat Tape & Hooks ... 172, 173
La-Z-Boy Chair ... 185
La-Z-Rocker ... 30
Masterscreens for Fireplaces ... 52
Mersman Tables ... 160
Pennsylvania House Colonial Furniture ... 131
Reynolon Plastic Film ... 170
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Saginaw Expand-O-Matic Desk and Commodes ... 221
Samsonite Card Table and Chairs ... 22
Simmons Hide-A-Bed Sofas ... 175
Springwall Quiltress Mattress ... 188
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosure ... 241

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Briggs & Stratton 4-Cycle Engines ... 222
Esbelman Garden Equipment ... 230

Nursery Stock, Bulbs, Plants & Seeds

R. H. Shumway Seedsman ... 230

Garden Supplies

ActivO Compost Activator ... 230
Gibiel Plant Stimulant ... 225
Hyponex Plant Food ... 230

Handyman Supplies (See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Black & Decker Tools ... 54
Cummins Portable Tools ... 10
Delta Homecraft Power Tools ... 228, 229
DeWalt Power Shop ... 147
Duco Cement ... 231
McCormick Iron-Glue ... 217
Red Devil Putty Knives ... 168
Sunbeam Tools ... 219

Heating & Air Conditioning

Burnham Base-Ray Radiant Heating ... 221
Honeywell Thermostats ... 48

Household Supplies

Air-Wick ... 187
Alcoa Aluminum Foil ... 40
Brillo Soap Pads ... 23
Cascade ... 11
Electrasol ... 178
Finish Detergent ... 168
KVP Freezer Paper ... 30
O-Cedar Dust Mops ... 218
Proctor & Gamble Products ... 109
Ritz Cloths ... 168
S.O.S. Scouring Pads ... 161
Saran Wrap ... 140
Scott Soft-Weve Tissue ... 135
Soilax ... 133
Tide ... 244
Wright's Silver Cream ... 178

Insurance

Bankers Life Company ... 203
The Home Insurance Company ... 195
New York Life Insurance Company ... 139
Phoenix of Hartford Insurance Companies ... 21

Kitchen Cabinets

Mengel Wood Cabinets ... 36

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Flint Kitchen Tools ... 14
Foley Kitchen Utensils ... 118
Pyrex Ware ... 158
Revere Ware ... 26
Rubbermaid Appliance Mats ... 34
Taylor Meat Thermometer ... 216

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System ... 5, 186
Edison Electric Institute ... 211
Electrostrip ... 227
General Electric Light for Living ... 31
Kennecott Copper Wiring ... 202
Lampole-Desk by Stiffel ... 184
Lightolier Lytespan Lighting ... 8
Roto-Glo Quiet Switches ... 198

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Devoe Paint ... 179
Kem-Glo ... 215
Krylon Spray Paint ... 196

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Gaines Dog Biscuits ... 209

Plumbing

American Home Chemical Root Eliminator ... 230
American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures ... 62
Carlton Stainless Steel Sinks ... 9
Crane Plumbing Fixtures ... 190
Jacuzzi Jet Pump ... 220
Lindsay Water Softener ... 196
Toilaflex Toilet Plunger ... 241

Radio, Television & Music

Baldwin Orga-sonic Spinet Organ ... 17
Everett Piano ... 227
Hammond Chord Organ ... 197
Wurlitzer Chord Organ ... 213

Smoking Materials

Hit Parade Cigarettes ... 61

Table Furnishings

Heirloom Sterling ... 176
Lenox China ... 57
Libbey Safedge Glassware ... 149
Oneida Solid Stainless Tableware ... 142, 143
Spode Dinnerware ... 212
Towle Sterling ... 165
Wedgwood China ... 220

Travel

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad ... 208
El Paso Sunland ... 227
Florida State Advisory Commission ... 53
United Van Lines ... 226
Wheaton Van Lines ... 217

Wall Coverings

Wall-Tex Wall Canvas ... 151

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

Personal help

in planning, decorating, and furnishing YOUR home

Look for this *Better Homes & Gardens* "Home Planning Center" seal when you're looking for ideas to help make your home more comfortable and attractive. It identifies leading stores who feature personal counsel on home planning, decorating, and furnishings problems.

Skilled advisers will be happy to give you individual attention to help you plan an attractive color scheme, choose correct furnishings, select the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan that is best for you and your family.

Home Planning Center stores also have these valuable reference materials . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* books on decorating, remodeling, building, gardening, landscaping, and kitchen planning. Copies of these books may be purchased. Manufacturers' product literature is also available to you.

You can take your decorating problems to a BH&G Home Planning Center store with assurance that you'll receive expert advice tailored to your own specific needs. To facilitate the store's service to you, be sure to take along your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, and so on.

BH&G Home Planning Centers are set up to offer personal help rather than give counsel through correspondence. For the most benefit it's best that you visit personally the Home Planning Center in your area. There is no charge.

The stores listed below feature BH&G Home Planning Centers. Visit the one nearest you soon. BH&G Five Star home plans can be purchased at all of these stores.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—Barrow's Furniture

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Idaho
Boise—C. C. Anderson Co.

Illinois
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Hutchinson—Wiley's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
Minneapolis—The Dayton Co. Downtown and Southdale
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Hackensack—Huffman-Boyle, Inc.
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.

Oklahoma
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon
Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Dallas—Sanger Brothers
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Houston—Foley's
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—O'Halloran's

Virginia
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Spokane—The Crescent
Tacoma—Rhodes

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 231

a whisper—which has some advantage for David and me, but we'll never tell her so.

Nov. 23 Down to 20 today, snow this morning, but at worktime I went out for the first time in two weeks to do real work. The first chore was to burn trash in our new incinerator on the rear lawn.

Nov. 25 Each evening now, after I put out feed for the birds, I gather up kittens, in spite of their howling and scratching, and put them in the basement until Maggie is ready to let them out and feed them after dark.

Nov. 27 I was all bundled up and ready to do garden work. A delivery truck had just stopped and left some bales of straw for the strawberry bed and other winter mulching. At this point, Maggie issued orders for me to burn trash. I had to feed the birds. By then it was dark and my ears were freezing, so no other work done.

Nov. 30 "So you're taking the scrub lady out to supper, are you?" asked Maggie, as we set off, after dark, to meet David at a restaurant for dining out.

You see, Maggie had ended up this month by mopping and then polishing the kitchen floor. She was sorta tired out. I liked the idea, too, because there would be no dishes to wash.

POWERFUL NEW PLUNGER CLEARS
CLOGGED TOILETS
in a jiffy!

NEVER AGAIN that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

'TOILAFLEX'
Toilet ALL-ANGLE Plunger

Ordinary plungers just don't seat properly. They permit compressed air and water to splash back. Thus you not only have a mess, but you lose the very pressure you need to clear the obstruction.

With "Toilaflex", expressly designed for toilets, no air or water can escape. The full pressure plows through the clogging mass and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- Double-size cup, double-pressure
- Tapered tail gives air-tight fit
- Designed to flex at any angle
- Centers itself, can't skid around

For positive insurance against stuffed toilet, have a "Toilaflex" in your home.

$2.65 fully guaranteed

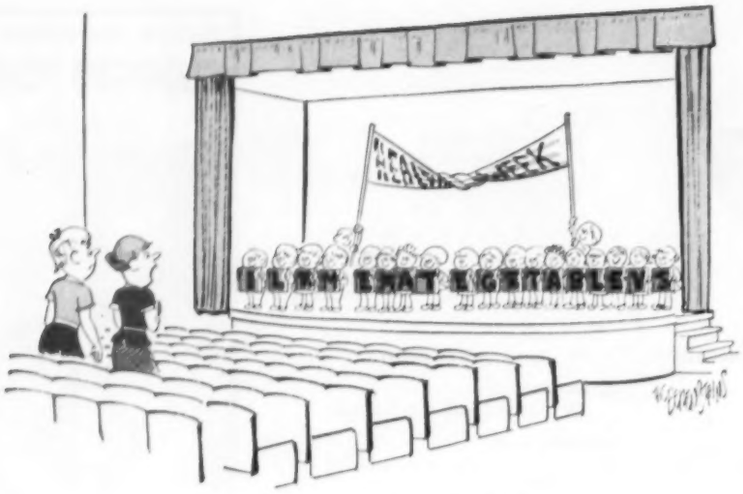
AT MOST HARDWARE STORES

IMPROVE YOUR FIREPLACE!
only THERMO-RITE FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE
with HEAT TEMPERED GLASS DOORS

will-

- Stop smoke, sparks, dirt and drafts
- Radiate heat evenly
- Add distinctive beauty
- Burn wood, coal or gas
- Open wide for easy fueling
- Control fire—Lower fuel bills
- Fit any fireplace
- Provide safety for your home and children
- Last a housetime. Solid Brass. Guaranteed for one year.
- WRITE for free booklet

THERMO-RITE MFG., CO.
Akron 9, Ohio Dept. (Bhg-1157)
Canada: 124 Hartzel, St. Catharines, Ont.



"I think we're in trouble."

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

"Thanksgiving was a lot easier for the Pilgrims than it is for us," says neighbor Reg Manning. "Today we Americans have so many blessings it's impossible to count them."

• • •

Ask any husband—burning a candle at both ends makes it twice as hard to keep his wife in the dark.

• • •

Can't seem to worry dutifully about world affairs or national debts much this month. My chrysanthemums are in full, glorious bloom, our Christmas cards are ordered and paid for, and my college football team hasn't lost a game.

• • •

True friends don't sneer at the grade school drawings you hang in your living room. They realize you love children more than you love art.

• • •

Six-year-old Tina Verity looked at the bills and big coins in the collection plate Sunday, then on the way home said to her friends, "I don't see why people pay so much to go to church. I got in for a dime."

"Men can live without air for two minutes," said one of the teachers at a P.T.A. meeting the other night, "and without water for two weeks, and without food for two months, and without a new thought for two generations."

• • •

It never occurs to our carefree 16-year-old that some day she will be as ignorant as her parents.

• • •

"The U. S. Mint makes our money first," son Burton, Jr., was coaching his little sister, not unwisely. "It's up to us to make it last."

• • •

"Whenever success turns a man's head," my dad always warned us brothers, "it always points him in the wrong direction."

• • •

"Biggest fault with men," mused my wife's spirited mother, "is that men think women couldn't get along without them. Biggest fault with women is that we can't."

• • •

If you want a monopoly on your husband's love, put a little trust in him.

"My husband has a dual personality," says young Judy O'Reilly. "Much of the time he is charming. Other times, he's broke."

• • •

Pointing our hearts toward Christmas, our pastor asked the Men's Club how many could name the Three Wise Men. I held up a hand; but for your information and warning, the proper answer *wasn't* Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego.

• • •

Bachelorhood loses all its nebulous attractions when—clean shirts appear in my drawer as if by magic, week after week, year after year . . . unmarried Dale McCarter, aged 44, drops in of an evening and stays past midnight, reluctant to leave our family circle . . . a suddenly tall cover-girl beauty plants a quick kiss and murmurs, "Dad, I hope I find a husband as sweet as Mother found." . . . my birthday brings an expensive, chipped-in-for little gadget I had wistfully admired six months ago . . . Boy Scout son enters the den and forthrightly asks, "Could we have a man-to-man talk about a little matter?" . . . I drag home from a rough day at the office, frustrated, bushed, only to see the door pop open and there She is, arms out, smiling her love!

Burton Hillis

P. S. Bob Hannelly, our friend and ex-neighbor who now lives in Washington, sent along another letter this week.

Dear Burton: Our office had a severe attack of Madison Avenue-itis, a manner of speech reportedly used in the New York advertising agencies. Art, a junior executive in our branch, loves Madison Avenue-isms.

When a pet project of his is rejected by the boss, Art shrugs his shoulders. "Oh, well," he says, "that's the way the cooky crumbles." When an idea has merit, but is somewhat unexciting, Art says, "Nice package. But who's got the ribbons?" If he wants to pigeonhole an unwanted problem, Art says, "That thing deserves a do-it-yourself scholarship to work itself out."

If a new idea comes up, Art says: "Let's put this thing on the floor and walk around it," or, "Let's hang it on the wall and throw darts at it." Last week he had a brand-new one: "Let's put it on the 5:30 and see if it gets thrown off at Baltimore."

If Art doesn't like a program he says, "The case is shiny, but it won't hold lighter fluid." If he wants a letter retyped, he says, "Take this over to Elizabeth Arden's and get it a new paint job." If a conference is getting nowhere, he urges that we "put this thing in reverse" because "we aren't knocking down enough pedestrians this way."

If Art offers an idea, he claims it has "altitude." If somebody else offers it first, he is likely to ask: "But where is the third dimension?" If the Defense Department vetoes a project, Art says, "The bang-bang boys shot it down." If the White House approves one of our suggestions, Art says, "This one must have had Indian blood. The great white father didn't scalp it."

The other day, Art got "riffed." That's Washingtonese for "reduction in force," or fired, let out, sacked. But it didn't bother Art. As he left for New York, he shrugged his shoulders. "Oh well," he said, "that's the way the pickle wrinkles."

Sincerely,
Bob Hannelly

Interestingly different floor design above features White Tweed and Sandalwood gray.

So richly beautiful! So easy to care for! So wonderfully long wearing!

Your floor of KENTILE solid vinyl tile!

This dramatic living room, with its split-level and handsome floor of Kentile solid vinyl tile, is boldly contemporary yet so very, very comfortable to live *in!* That's because every detail is geared to easy, modern living. Take the floor, for instance. It's greaseproof, stain resistant, difficult to mar or scar, and cleans with a whoosh of a damp mop! Furthermore, those glowing, jewel-bright colors *stay* that way through years of hard wear. Like it? Stop in and see Kentile solid vinyl tile (KenRoyal®) at your local Kentile dealer's soon. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Directory. Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

How easy it is to do-it-yourself! So inexpensive, too!

KENTILE FLOORS

AVAILABLE IN SOLID VINYL • VINYL ASBESTOS • CUSHION-BACK VINYL • CORK • RUBBER AND ASPHALT TILE . . . OVER 150 DECORATOR COLORS

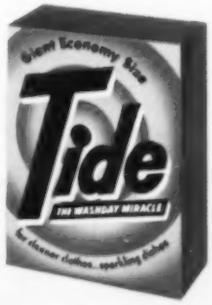
© 1967, Kentile, Inc.

Yes! New Tide with Reserve Cleaning Power–

EXTRA CLEANING POWER . . . does a better job on everything you wash . . . on all kinds of dirt!

New Tide brings you the *extra* cleaning power you've probably wished for on many a washday. Extra cleaning power that does a better job on everything you wash . . . even on the lightest, easiest jobs. But where you'll see a really *dramatic* difference is in things you couldn't get *really* clean before—shirt collars, for instance. When you see the way New Tide gets that dirt line out, you'll wonder if there's *anything* it can't do. Get some . . . *soon!*

New Tide is available now – in the same familiar package.



New TIDE for dishes, too! It's Mild! Mild! Mild!

How mild? Lady, not even the products made just for dishwashing can beat New Tide for mildness to your hands!

Now more than ever the cleanest clean possible is **TIDE-CLEAN!**